

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS.

LETTER

FROM

THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY,

TRANSMITTING

*Estimates of additional appropriations required for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1850, and for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1851.*

DECEMBER 3, 1849.

JOINT RESOLUTION relative to the printing and distribution of the annual estimates.

*Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That it shall be the duty of the Secretary of the Treasury to cause the estimates of appropriations, which he is by law required to prepare and submit to Congress, to be printed, and copies of the same to be delivered to the Clerk of the House of Representatives in time for distribution at the commencement of each session; and that the Clerk distribute the said estimates in the manner in which documents printed by Congress are directed to be distributed.*

APPROVED January 7, 1846.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, November 16, 1849.

Sir: Agreeably to the joint resolution of Congress of the 7th January, 1846, I have the honor to transmit, for the information of the House of Representatives, printed estimates of additional appropriations proposed to be made for the service of the fiscal year ending the 30th June, 1850, amounting to..... \$1, 696, 851 47

All of which is on account of the civil list, foreign intercourse, and miscellaneous, including expenses of collecting revenue from customs and lands, from 1st January to 30th June, 1850.

To the estimates is added a statement showing—

The indefinite appropriations for the service of the three last quarters of the fiscal year ending the 30th June, 1850, made by former acts of Congress, of a permanent character, amounting to..... 4, 539, 458 81

Viz:

Civil list, foreign intercourse, and miscellaneous.....	\$583, 580 41
Pensions.....	255, 000 00
Interest, &c., public debt, and treasury notes.....	3, 700, 878 40

6, 236, 310 28

I am, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

W. M. MEREDITH,  
Secretary of the Treasury.

Honorable SPEAKER of the House of Representatives.

*Estimate of additional appropriations required for the support of government for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1850.*

CIVIL, MISCELLANEOUS, AND FOREIGN INTERCOURSE.

For salary of Assistant Secretary of the Treasury from 12th March to 30th June, 1849, at \$3,000 per annum, per act March 3, 1849.....	\$916 67	
For salary of said Assistant Secretary from 1st July, 1849, to 30th June, 1850, per same act.....	3,000 00	\$3,916 67
For salary of clerk in aid of the Assistant Secretary of the Treasury from 3d March to 30th June, 1849, at \$1,700 per annum, per same act.....	561 94	
For salary of said clerk from 1st July, 1849, to 30th June, 1850.....	1,700 00	2,261 94
For salary of Commissioner of Customs from 17th March to 30th June, 1849, at \$3,000 per annum, per same act.....	875 00	
For salary of said commissioner from 1st July, 1849, to 30th June, 1850.....	3,000 00	3,875 00
For salary of chief clerk in the office of the Commissioner of Customs from 17th March to 30th June, 1849, at \$1,700 per annum, per same act.....	495 83	
For salary of said chief clerk from 1st July, 1849, to 30th June, 1850.....	1,700 00	2,195 83
For salaries of five additional clerks in the office of the Commissioner of Customs, rendered indispensable to transact the business of the office, at \$1,200 each per annum, from 1st October, 1849, to 30th June, 1850.....		4,500 00
To compensate the late and present chief clerks of the Treasury Department for their services in the transmission of Mediterranean passports and sea-letters since the former appropriation was discontinued.....		1,050 00
For salary of one messenger in the office of the First Comptroller of the Treasury from 1st July, 1849, to 30th June, 1850, (see page 4).....		700 00
For contingent expenses of the office of the Register of the Treasury, being an amount due J. C. McGuire for printing, ruling, and binding books and abstracts for statements of the commerce and navigation, blank enrolments and licenses, ledgers, and other books, under the act of March 3, 1849, in relation to the advances to collectors and receivers of public moneys, and the settlements incident thereto, and for desks and other furniture.....		3,546 25
For the contingent expenses of the office of Commissioner of Customs, required for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1850.....		1,000 00
For amount required to meet outstanding claims for contingent expenses incurred in 1848 by the Second Auditor of the Treasury, in fitting up his office.....		1,695 85
For deficiency in the appropriation for the contingent expenses of the south-east executive building, for the fiscal years ending 30th June, 1849 and 1850.....		15,000 00
For salary of the Secretary of the Interior from 9th March to 30th June, 1849, at \$6,000 per annum, per act 3d March, 1849.....	\$1,900 00	
For salary of said Secretary from 1st July, 1849, to 30th June 1850.....	6,000 00	
For salaries of the chief clerk and other clerks in the office of the Secretary of the Interior, to 30th June, 1849.....	2,568 32	
For salaries of the said clerks from 1st July, 1849, to 30th June, 1850.....	12,000 00	14,568 32
For salaries of messenger and laborer in the office of the Secretary of the Interior, to 30th June, 1849.....	269 36	
For salaries of messengers and laborers in said office from 1st July, 1849, to 30th June, 1850.....	2,000 00	2,269 36
For books, stationery, furniture, fuel, and other contingencies of the office of the Secretary of the Interior, for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1850.....	5,000 00	
For library, maps, &c., for the same.....	5,000 00	10,000 00

For deficiency in the office of the Commissioner of Pensions in the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1850, for temporary clerks, at \$3 33 per diem.....	\$6,529 78
For arrearages in the office of the Surgeon General for furniture consequent upon occupying Winder's building.....	225 00
For compensation to temporary clerks necessarily employed upon the current business of the Post Office Department for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1850.....	11,972 82
For balance of salary due to D. Irvin, an associate judge of the Territory of Wisconsin, to 3d March, 1849, when the Territory of Minnesota was organized, agreeably to an account settled by the accounting officers.....	571 65
For deficiency in the appropriation for the contingent expenses of the Territory of Minnesota, from 1st July, 1849, to 30th June, 1850, per act 3d March, 1849.....	650 00
Expenses of collecting the revenue from customs from 1st January to 30th June, 1850, per act 3d March, 1849, viz:	
Expenses of collecting revenue.....	\$1,100,000 00
Additional expenses occasioned by the warehousing system authorized.....	50,000 00
Expenses of new districts in Texas, Oregon, &c.....	25,000 00
Expenses of new districts in California.....	100,000 00
Annual increase of new districts, increase of business, &c....	50,000 00
	<u>1,325,000 00</u>
Expenses incident to the collection of the revenue from sales of public lands in the several States and Territory of Minnesota, per act 3d March, 1849, viz:	
Salaries and commissions of registers and receivers.....	\$63,185 00
Expense of depositing.....	9,115 00
Incidental expenses.....	12,550 00
	<u>83,850 00</u>
To meet deficiencies for the expenses of pauper lunatics in the Maryland hospital at Baltimore for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1850.....	1,328 00
For fifteen days' services of Joseph Bryan, as commissioner, appointed by the Secretary of the Treasury to take testimony, and report to him in the matter of Isaac H. Robbins, a clerk in the office of the Auditor of the Post Office Department, charged with purloining money from the iron chest in the said department, at \$8 per day.....	120 00
For continuing the construction of the custom-house at New Orleans during the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1850, in addition to the sum appropriated by the act of 3d March, 1849.....	100,000 00
To complete the erection of a custom-house at Eastport, Maine, and for compensation of architect, for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1850.....	8,780 00
For repairs to the custom-house at New Bedford, Massachusetts, for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1850.....	845 00
To provide for unsean expenses in the survey of the western coast of the United States, already commenced.....	15,000 00
The Secretary of State estimates, to complete the service of the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1850, viz:	
For outfit of the minister resident at Constantinople.....	\$6,000 00
For outfit of a chargé d'affaires to Naples.....	4,500 00
For one year's salary for secretary of the legation to Chili ..	2,000 00
For expenses in running and marking the boundary line between the United States and Mexico, and paying the salaries of the officers of the commission.....	30,000 00
For relief and protection of American seamen in foreign countries.....	25,000 00
	<u>67,500 00</u>
	<u>1,696,851 47</u>

In relation to the item for salary of one messenger in the office of the First Comptroller of the Treasury, the Comptroller makes the following statement:

"By the 14th section of 'An act to establish the Home Department, and to provide for the Treasury Department an Assistant Secretary of the Treasury and a Commissioner of the Customs,' approved March 31, 1849, the Secretary of the Treasury was required to transfer from the office of the First Comptroller one of his messengers to perform the same duties in the office of the Commissioner of Customs. The messenger in the office of the First Comptroller was accordingly transferred on the 30th June, 1849; but as said messenger had, from the date of his original appointment to that of his transfer, performed the duties of a clerk, and as such duties were transferred with him, the assistant messenger in the Comptroller's office was by consent detailed to perform the duties of messenger to the Commissioner, and the same duties were performed in the Comptroller's office by a laborer, to compensate whom the above estimate is now made and respectfully submitted."

*Estimated indefinite appropriations which may be required for the service of the last three quarters of the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1850, made by former acts of Congress.*

Additional clerks in the office of the Treasurer of the United States and Register of the Treasury, per acts of October 12, 1837, and January 28, 1847 .....	\$8,100 00
Relief of the several corporate cities of the District of Columbia, per act 20th May, 1836. Principal .....	\$60,000 00
Interest .....	37,950 00
	97,950 00
Two, three, and five per cent. to certain States, under the several acts for their admission into the Union, &c. ....	78,000 00
Repayments for lands erroneously sold, per act 12th January, 1825 .....	22,000 00
Refunding purchase money for lands sold in the Greensburg district, Louisiana, per act 29th August, 1842 .....	5,000 00
Relief of certain inhabitants of East Florida, per act 26th June, 1834 .....	8,000 00
Payment of horses and other property lost in the military service of the United States, per act 2d March, 1847 .....	7,500 00
Retunding duties in certain cases where they are unascertained or paid under protest, per act 3d March, 1839 .....	100,000 00
Marine hospital fund, per act 3d May, 1803 .....	75,000 00
Smithsonian Institution, for interest on \$515,169, due in January, 1850 .....	15,455 07
Compensation to the Post Office Department for mail services performed for the several departments of government, per 12th section, act 3d March, 1847 .....	166,575 34
Revolutionary claims, per act 15th May, 1828 .....	6,000 00
Revolutionary pensions, per act 7th June, 1832 .....	170,000 00
Claims of the State of Virginia, per act 5th July, 1832 .....	56,000 00
Unclaimed pensions, per act 23d August, 1842 .....	9,000 00
Certain naval pensions, per act 3d March, 1847 .....	6,000 00
Certain naval pensions, per act 11th August, 1848 .....	8,000 00
Public debt, (old,) payable at the Treasury, per act 3d March, 1817 .....	2,000 00
Interest on the public debt created under acts 15th April, 1842, 3d March, 1843, 22d July, 1846, and 31st March, 1848 .....	2,000,645 24
Interest on treasury notes .....	137,180 25
Interest on Mexican indemnity stock .....	7,589 37
Interest on stock of loan of 28th January, 1847 .....	1,553,463 54
	4,539,458 81

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
Register's Office, November 16, 1849.

ALLEN A. HALL, Register.

NOTE.—The amount of outstanding treasury notes on the 1st of October, 1849, was \$3,192,439 31; all of which, it is believed, will be reimbursed and funded within the fiscal years ending 30th June, 1850 and 1851.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, November 16, 1849.

SIR: Agreeably to the joint resolution of Congress of the 7th January, 1846, I have the honor to transmit, for the information of the House of Representatives, printed estimates of the appropriations proposed to be made for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1851, amounting to .....

.....	\$33,697,152 15
VIZ:	
Civil list, foreign intercourse, and miscellaneous, including payment to be made to Mexico under the 12th article of the treaty, expenses of collecting the revenue from customs and lands, census of 1850, public buildings, and expenses of courts .....	\$12,812,480 29
Army proper, &c. ....	5,866,137 00
Military Academy .....	199,298 47
Fortifications, ordnance, &c. ....	1,647,446 00
Internal improvements, surveys, and light-houses .....	1,164,080 00
Indian department .....	998,739 17
Pensions .....	1,433,893 00
Naval establishment .....	9,575,078 22

To the estimates are added statements showing—

1. The appropriations for the fiscal year, ending the 30th June, 1851, made by former acts of Congress of a permanent character, amounting to..... \$5,643,410 24

Viz:

Civil list, foreign intercourse, and miscellaneous.....	\$724,560 14
Arming and equipping the militia.....	200,000 00
Civilization of Indians.....	10,000 00
Pensions.....	473,000 00
Interest on public debt.....	3,742,951 13
Purchase of stock of the loan of 1847.....	492,898 97

2. The existing appropriations which will be required to be expended in the fiscal year ending the 30th June, 1851, amounting to..... 5,656,530 34

Viz:

Civil list, foreign intercourse, and miscellaneous.....	\$472,519 21
Army proper, &c.....	2,230,747 97
Fortifications, ordnance, &c.....	168,000 00
Internal improvements, surveys, &c.....	53,123 38
Indian department.....	903,971 36
Pensions.....	20,117 00
Naval establishment.....	1,778,051 42

44,997,092 73

3. There is also added to the estimates a statement of the several appropriations, which will be carried to the surplus fund, amounting to..... \$502,170 02

Accompanying the estimates are sundry papers furnished by the Treasury, War, Navy, and Interior Departments, containing references to acts of Congress, &c., on which the estimates are founded.

I am, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

W. M. MEREDITH,  
Secretary of the Treasury.

HON. SPEAKER of the House of Representatives.

*Estimates of appropriations required for the support of government for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1851.*

CIVIL LIST.			Appropriations made for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1850.
LEGISLATURE.			
<i>For compensation and mileage of senators and members of the House of Representatives, estimating 92 days for the second session of the 31st Congress, per act of January 22, 1818, (6 Laws, pages 253 and 254,) viz :</i>			
Sixty senators, at \$8 per day.....	\$44,160 00		
Two hundred and thirty members of the House, at \$8 per day.....	169,280 00		
Speaker of the House of Representatives, at \$16 per day.....	1,472 00		
Delegates from Oregon and Minnesota Territories, at \$8 per day.....	1,472 00		
Travelling expenses to and from the seat of government, including \$2,500 for delegates from Oregon, under act of August 14, 1848—Laws 1st session 30th Congress, page 200..	199,954 40		
<i>Compensation to officers and clerks of both houses of Congress.</i>		\$416,338 40	\$768,200 00
Secretary of the Senate, per act April 18, 1818—6 Laws, page 296.....	3,000 00		
Clerks, per same act.....	4,800 00		
Clerks, per resolution of the Senate of October 13, 1837—Journal, page 67—and resolution of July 7, 1838—Journal, page 543.....	4,500 00		
Messenger in said office, per act May 26, 1824—7 Laws, page 290—and act September 11, 1841—Laws, page 34.....	1,095 00		
Chaplain to the Senate, per act March 3, 1815—6 Laws, page 153.....	500 00		
Sergeant-at-arms and doorkeeper to the Senate, per act March 3, 1815—4 Laws, page 831.....	1,500 00		
Assistant doorkeeper, under the same act.....	1,450 00		
Clerk of the House of Representatives, per act April 18, 1818—6 Laws, page 296.....	3,000 00		
Clerks, per same act.....	4,800 00		
Clerks, per act May 26, 1824—7 Laws, page 290, section 2.....	4,500 00		
Clerk, per resolution March 6, 1826—1st session 29th Congress, page 316.....	1,500 00		
Clerks, per resolution October 11, 1837—1st session 25th Congress, page 184.....	3,000 00		
Messenger in said office, per act May 26, 1824—7 Laws, page 290—and act September 11, 1841—Laws, page 34.....	912 50		
Sergeant-at-arms to the House, per act March 3, 1815—4 Laws, page 831.....	1,500 00		
Doorkeeper to the House, per the same act.....	1,500 00		
Postmaster to the House, per resolution of the House of December 13, 1832—2d session 22d Congress, page 48.....	1,500 00		

Chaplain to the House, per act March 3, 1815—6 Laws, page 153 .....	500 00		
<i>Contingent expenses of both Houses of Congress.</i>			
For stationery, fuel, printing, and all other contingent expenses of the Senate, including publishing proceedings and debates.....	100,000 00	29,557 50	39,557 50
For stationery, fuel, printing, and all other contingent expenses of the House of Representatives—see Appendix No. 1.....	197,749 00		75,000 00
		297,749 00	137,518 78
<b>LIBRARY OF CONGRESS.</b>			
Salary of librarian, per act of April 18, 1818—8 Laws, page 226, sec. 2.....	\$1,500 00		
Assistant librarian, per act March 3, 1841—2d session 26th Congress, page 31.....	1,150 00		
Assistant librarian, per act August 26, 1842—2d sess. 27th Congress, page 130.....	1,150 00		
Messenger, per same act.....	700 00		
	4,500 00		4,500 00
Contingent expenses of the library.....	800 00		800 00
Purchase of books for the library.....	5,000 00		5,000 00
Purchase of law books for the library.....	1,000 00		
		11,300 00	1,000 00
<b>EXECUTIVE.</b>			
Compensation to the President of the United States, per act Sept. 24, 1789—2 Laws, page 56.....	25,000 00		25,000 00
Compensation to the Vice President of the United States, per same act.....	5,000 00		
		30,000 00	5,000 00
<b>DEPARTMENT OF STATE.</b>			
Secretary of State, per act February 20, 1819—6 Laws, page 372.....	6,000 00		6,000 00
Clerks, per act April 23, 1830—8 Laws, page 389.....	18,350 00		
Clerk, per act May 9, 1836—9 Laws, page 330.....	900 00		
Clerk, per act August 12, 1848—1st session 30th Congress, page 137.....	2,000 00		
Messenger and assistant messenger, per act May 26, 1824—7 Laws, page 289.....	1,050 00		
		28,300 00	22,300 00
For incidental and contingent expenses of the Department of State, including the publication and distribution of the laws—Appendix No. 2.....		37,800 00	29,480 00
<i>For the general purposes of the Northeast Executive building.</i>			
Superintendent, at \$250, and four watchmen, at \$365 each, per act August 26, 1842—10 Laws, page 298, 1st session 30th Congress, page 138.....	1,710 00		1,710 00
Contingent expenses of said building, including fuel, labor, oil, and repairs.....	3,300 00		
		5,010 00	3,310 00

Estimates of appropriations—Continued.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.		Appropriations made for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1850.	
Secretary of the Treasury, per act February 20, 1819—6 Laws, page 372.....	\$6,000 00	.....	\$6,000 00
Assistant Secretary, per act March 3, 1849—2d session 30th Congress, page 103, section 13..	3,000 00		
Clerks, per act April 20, 1818—6 Laws, page 317, section 2.....	10,400 00		
Clerk, per act March 2, 1827—7 Laws, page 381.....	1,400 00		
Clerk, per act May 26, 1824—7 Laws, page 288.....	1,150 00		
Clerks, per act May 9, 1836—9 Laws, page 330.....	2,150 00		
Clerks, per act June 23, 1836—9 Laws, page 390; and September 11, 1841, 1st session 27th Congress, page 39, section 3.....	3,600 00		
Clerk, per act August 20, 1842—2d session 27th Congress, page 130, section 5—submitted...	1,800 00		
Clerk, per act March 3, 1849—2d session 30th Congress, page 103, section 13.....	1,700 00		
Messenger, per act May 26, 1824—7 Laws, page 289.....	700 00		
Assistant messenger, per act May 9, 1836—9 Laws, page 330.....	650 00		
		\$32,550 00	21,850 00
First Comptroller, per act April 27, 1816—6 Laws, page 103.....	3,500 00	.....	3,500 00
Clerks, per act April 20, 1818—6 Laws, page 317.....	11,750 00		
Clerk, per act March 2, 1827—7 Laws, page 582.....	200 00		
Clerks, per act June 17, 1844—1st session 28th Congress, page 77, section 1—submitted....	5,600 00		
Messenger, per act May 26, 1824—7 Laws, page 289.....	700 00		
		21,750 00	25,050 00
Second Comptroller, per act March 3, 1817—6 Laws, page 202, section 15.....	3,000 00	.....	3,000 00
Clerks, per act April 20, 1818—6 Laws, page 317.....	9,750 00		
Clerks transferred from Fourth Auditor, per act March 3, 1837—9 Laws, page 623.....	1,800 00		
Messenger, per act May 26, 1824—7 Laws, page 289.....	700 00		
Clerk, per act March 3, 1847—2d session 29th Congress, page 68—submitted.....	1,200 00		
Clerks, per act August 12, 1848—1st session 30th Congress, page 138—submitted.....	7,200 00		
		23,650 00	20,650 00
NOTE.—The Second Comptroller states he has estimated for the whole number of clerks now employed in his office, and believes that the public interest would be materially injured by any reduction.			
First Auditor, per act April 27, 1816—6 Laws, page 103.....	3,000 00	.....	3,000 00
Clerks, per act April 20, 1818—6 Laws, page 317.....	15,200 00		
Clerk, per act August 26, 1842—2d session 27th Congress, page 128, section 1—submitted....	1,000 00		



Clerks, per act August 12, 1848—1st session 30th Congress, page 138—submitted.....	2,300 00		
Messenger, per act May 26, 1824—7 Laws, page 289.....	700 00		
Assistant messenger, per act August 12, 1848—1st sess. 30th Congress, page 138—submitted..	600 00		
For \$250, additional, to each of the five clerks employed on the accounts of customs, now receiving \$1,150 per annum—submitted.....	1,250 00		
For \$20, additional, to the clerk engaged in recording the miscellaneous, now receiving \$800 per annum—submitted.....	200 00		
		24,250 00	19,800 00
Second Auditor, per act March 3, 1817—6 Laws, page 202, section 15.....	3,000 00		3,000 00
Clerks, per act April 20, 1818—6 Laws, page 317.....	17,200 00		
Clerks, per act August 10, 1846—1st session 29th Congress, page 145.....	4,000 00		
Clerk, per act August 10, 1846—1st session 29th Congress, page 160, section 3.....	1,000 00		
Clerks, per act March 3, 1847—2d session 29th Congress, page 68.....	3,450 00		
Clerks, per act August 12, 1848—1st session 30th Congress, page 139—submitted.....	9,000 00		
Clerks, per the same act—submitted.....	12,207 00		
Messenger, per act May 26, 1824—7 Laws, page 289.....	700 00		
Assistant messenger, per act March 3, 1849—2d session 30th Congress, page 48—submitted..	500 00		
		51,057 00	48,057 00
Third Auditor, per act March 3, 1847—6 Laws, page 202, section 15.....	3,000 00		3,000 00
Clerks, per act April 20, 1818—6 Laws, page 317.....	28,600 00		
Clerks, per act March 3, 1837—7 Laws, page 623.....	2,400 00		
Clerks, per act August 26, 1842—2d session 27th Congress, page 128—submitted.....	3,300 00		
Clerks, per act August 12, 1848—1st session 30th Congress, page 139—submitted.....	6,400 00		
Messenger and assistant messenger, per act May 26, 1824—7 Laws, page 289.....	1,050 00		
		44,750 00	41,750 00
Fourth Auditor, per act March 3, 1817—6 Laws, page 202, section 15.....	3,000 00		3,000 00
Clerks, per act April 20, 1818—6 Laws, page 318.....	13,250 00		
Clerks, per act March 2, 1827—7 Laws, page 581, section 2.....	2,000 00		
Clerk, per act August 26, 1842—10 Laws, page 297, section 6, and August 10, 1846, page 3; March 3, 1847, page 76; and August 12, 1848, page 139; and March 3, 1849—submitted..	1,200 00		
Messenger, per act May 26, 1824—7 Laws, page 290.....	700 00		
Assistant messenger, per act March 3, 1849—2d session 30th Congress, page 48—submitted..	250 00		
		20,400 00	17,400 00
Fifth Auditor, per act March 3, 1817—6 Laws, page 202, section 15.....	3,000 00		3,000 00
Clerks, per act April 20, 1818—6 Laws, page 318, section 2.....	7,700 00		
Clerk, per act May 26, 1824—7 Laws, page 289.....	1,400 00		
Clerks, per act August 26, 1842—2d session 27th Congress, page 128—submitted.....	2,000 00		
Clerk, per act August 12, 1848—1st session 30th Congress, page 139—submitted.....	800 00		
Messenger, per act May 26, 1824—7 Laws, page 290.....	700 00		
		15,600 00	12,600 00
Treasurer of the United States, per act February 20, 1804—3 Laws, page 569.....	3,000 00		3,000 00
Clerks, per act April 20, 1818—6 Laws, page 318, section 2.....	5,250 00		

Estimates of appropriations—Continued.

			Appropriations made for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1850.
Clerk, per act May 26, 1824—7 Laws, page 288, section 1.....	\$800 00		
Clerks, per act July 2, 1836—9 Laws, page 468, section 21.....	3,600 00		
Clerks, per act August 26, 1842—2d session 27th Congress, page 128—submitted.....	400 00		
Messenger, per act May 26, 1824—7 Laws, page 228.....	700 00		
		\$13,750 00	\$10,750 00
Register of the Treasury, per act April 30, 1816—6 Laws, page 145.....	3,000 00		3,000 00
Clerks, per act April 20, 1818—6 Laws, 317.....	22,350 00		
Clerks, per act March 2, 1827—7 Laws, page 581, section 6.....	800 00		
Clerk, per act August 26, 1842—2d session 27th Congress, page 128—submitted.....	1,400 00		
Clerk, per act March 3, 1849—2d session 30th Congress, page 48.....	1,400 00		
Messenger and assistant messenger, per act May 26, 1824—7 Laws, page 290.....	1,050 00		
Assistant messenger, per act June 17, 1844—1st session 28th Congress, page 77—submitted..	200 00		
		30,200 00	27,200 00
Solicitor of the Treasury, per act May 29, 1830—8 Laws, page 348, section 11.....	3,500 00		3,500 00
Clerk, under act of May 29, 1830—8 Laws, page 348, section 11, and act March 3, 1847—2d session 29th Congress, page 69.....	1,600 00		
Clerk, under act of July 24, 1813, transferred from the office of the Commissioner of the Revenue to that of the Fifth Auditor, and from the office of the Fifth Auditor to the office of the Solicitor of the Treasury, under act of May 29, 1830—8 Laws, page 348, section 11..	1,150 00		
Clerk, per act May 26, 1824, transferred from the office of the Fifth Auditor to the office of the Solicitor of the Treasury, by the Secretary of the Treasury.....	1,150 00		
One copying clerk, under act of June 17, 1844—1st session 28th Congress, page 77, and act August 12, 1848, page 140.....	800 00		
Four clerks, per act August 26, 1842—2d session 27th Congress, page 128, and March 3, 1847, page 86, section 4.....	4,950 00		
Messenger, per act May 29, 1830—8 Laws, page 348, section 11.....	500 00		
		13,650 00	10,150 00
Commissioner of Customs, per act March 3, 1849—2d session 30th Congress, page 103, section 12.....	3,000 00		
Clerk, per same act.....	1,700 00		
Clerks, per act April 20, 1818—6 Laws, page 317, section 6—transferred from the office of the First Comptroller.....	6,100 00		

Messenger, transferred from the office of the First Comptroller of the Treasury, per act March 3, 1827—7 Laws, page 289, section 2.....  
 For five additional clerks, rendered absolutely necessary to conduct the business of the office, at \$1,200, each, per annum—submitted.....

700 00  
 6,000 00

17,500 00

*Incidental and contingent expenses of the Treasury Department.*

Office of the Secretary of the Treasury, including copying, labor, blank books, stationery, sealing ships' registers, translating foreign languages, transmission of Mediterranean passports and sea-letters, printing, advertising, printing the public accounts, carrying the department mails, extra clerk hire, for preparing and collecting information to be laid before Congress, and miscellaneous.....

18,000 00  
 2,500 00  
 1,500 00  
 2,500 00  
 1,500 00  
 1,250 00  
 950 00  
 775 00  
 1,500 00

16,000 00  
 2,500 00  
 1,500 00  
 1,500 00  
 989 08  
 1,200 00  
 950 00  
 775 00  
 1,500 00

Office of the First Comptroller—Appendix, No. 3.....

Office of the Second Comptroller—Appendix, No. 4.....

Office of the First Auditor—Appendix, No. 5.....

Office of the Second Auditor—Appendix, No. 6.....

Office of the Third Auditor.....

Office of the Fourth Auditor.....

Office of the Fifth Auditor.....

Office of the Treasurer of the United States.....

Office of the Register of the Treasury, including the printing of blank certificates of registers, enrolments, and licenses of vessels, and other blanks for the use of collectors of the customs.....

4,000 00  
 2,500 00  
 2,500 00

4,000 00  
 2,250 00

Office of the Solicitor of the Treasury.....

Office of the Commissioner of Customs—Appendix, No. 7.....

39,475 00

*For the general purposes of the Southeast Executive Building—Appendix, No. 8.*

Superintendent at \$500, and eight watchmen at \$365 each, per act August 26, 1842—page 128.

3,420 00

3,420 00

For rent, fuel, watching, and miscellaneous expenses of additional buildings for accommodation of officers of the Treasury Department.....

11,000 00

For contingent expenses of the southeast executive building.....

14,600 00

29,020 00

13,453 08

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Secretary of the Interior, per act March 3, 1849—2d session 30th Congress, page 101.....

6,000 00

Chief clerk, submitted.....

2,000 00

Other clerks, submitted.....

14,200 00

Messengers and laborers, submitted.....

2,500 00

Books, stationery, furniture, and other contingencies.....

8,000 00

Library, maps, &c.....

1,000 00

Compensation of superintendent of building and four watchmen.....

1,710 00

Estimates of appropriations—Continued.

			Appropriations made for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1850.
Labor, fuel, lights, and incidental expenses of the building .....	\$2,200 00		
		\$37,610 00	
Commissioner of the General Land Office, per act July 4, 1836—9 Laws, page 536, section 10.	3,000 00	.....	\$3,000 00
Recorder, per act March 3, 1837—9 Laws, page 624.....	2,000 00		
Draughtsman, assistant draughtsman, clerks, messenger, and packers, per act July 4, 1836— 9 Laws, page 536, section 10—deducting amount as per act March 3, 1845, page 54.....	79,150 00		
Eight additional clerks, per act August 12, 1848—1st session 30th Congress, page 139 .....	8,000 00		
Assistant messenger, at \$1 75 per day, per act June 17, 1844—10 Laws, page 601.....	638 75		
		92,788 75	98,788 75
Contingent expenses, viz: tract books, patent records, parchment records of correspondence, stationery, including blank books and blank forms for the district land offices, advertising land sales, binding plats, field notes, &c., office furniture, and repairs of same, laborers, and other miscellaneous items.....	25,625 00		
For compensation of three temporary clerks (their services being indispensable) authorized by 7th section of act of March 3, 1849—acts 2d session 30th Congress, page 68.....	3,756 00		
		29,381 00	31,017 50
Commissioner of Indian Affairs, per act July 9, 1832—8 Laws, pages 654 and 655.....	3,000 00	.....	3,000 00
Clerks, per act April 20, 1818—6 Laws, page 318, section 3—transferred from War Depart- ment.....	5,000 00		
Clerks, per act May 9, 1836—9 Laws, pages 331 and 332—and act March 3, 1847—page 137, section 4.....	9,500 00		
Messenger and assistant, per act May 9, 1836—9 Laws, pages 331 and 332.....	1,200 00		
		18,700 00	15,700 00
Contingent expenses, viz: \$500 for blank books, binding, and stationery, \$100 for labor, \$400 for miscellaneous items.....	.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
Commissioner of Pensions, per act August 12, 1848—acts 1st session 30th Congress, page 142.	3,000 00	.....	3,000 00
Clerks, per act May 9, 1836—9 Laws, page 331.....	10,400 00		
Clerk, transferred from the Navy Department, per act March 4, 1840—page 6, section 3.....	1,600 00		
Clerk, transferred from the office of the Secretary of War, per act April 20, 1818.....	1,600 00		
Two messengers, at \$500 each, per act August 26, 1842—page 129.....	1,000 00		
Compensation of 15 temporary clerks employed in the bounty land and pension business, at \$3 33 per diem each—submitted.....	15,634 00		
Two temporary messengers, at \$400 each—submitted.....	800 00		

Contingent expenses, viz: \$16,000 for stationery; \$2,500 for printing blank forms, regulations, and circulars, and for advertising; \$200 for furniture; \$300 for miscellaneous items; \$200 for binding.....		34,034 00	42,077 39
		4,800 00	8,350 00
SURVEYORS GENERAL AND THEIR CLERKS.			
Surveyor General northwest of the Ohio, per act May 18, 1796—2 Laws, page 537, section 10	2,000 00		2,000 00
Clerks, per act May 9, 1836—9 Laws, page 331.....	6,300 00		6,300 00
		8,300 00	
Surveyor General of Illinois and Missouri, per act April 3, 1818—6 Laws, pages 266 and 267	2,000 00		2,000 00
Clerks, per act May 9, 1836—9 Laws, page 331.....	3,800 00		3,820 00
		5,800 00	
Surveyor General of Louisiana, per act March 3, 1831—8 Laws, page 500, section 5.....	2,000 00		2,000 00
Clerks, per act May 9, 1836—9 Laws, page 331.....	2,500 00		2,500 00
		4,500 00	
Surveyor General of Florida, per act March 3, 1823—7 Laws, page 149, section 7.....	2,000 00		2,000 00
Clerks, per act May 9, 1836—9 Laws, page 331.....	3,500 00		3,500 00
		5,500 00	
Surveyor General in Wisconsin and Iowa, per act August 8, 1846—1st session 29th Congress, page 118.....	2,000 00		2,000 00
Clerks, per act August 8, 1846—page 118.....	6,300 00		6,300 00
		8,300 00	
For clerks in the offices of the Surveyors General, to be apportioned to them according to the exigencies of the public service; and, if necessary, to be employed in transcribing field-notes of surveys for the purpose of preserving them at the seat of government.....		20,000 00	22,500 00
Secretary to sign patents for public lands, per act July 4, 1836—9 Laws, page 536.....		1,500 00	1,500 00
Commissioner of the Public Buildings in Washington, per act March 3, 1843—2d session 27th Congress, page 552.....	2,000 00		2,000 00
Compensation to four assistants, drawkeepers at the Potomac bridge, including oil for lamps and machinery, firewood, and repairs.....	5,000 00		
		7,000 00	4,290 00
WAR DEPARTMENT.			
Secretary of War, per act February 20, 1819—6 Laws, page 372.....	6,000 00		6,000 00
Clerks, per act April 20, 1818—6 Laws, page 318, section 3.....	10,800 00		
Messenger and assistant messenger, per act May 26, 1824—7 Laws, page 290.....	1,050 00		
		17,850 00	11,850 00
Contingent expenses, including blank books, binding, stationery, labor, printing, newspapers, and periodicals, \$1,450; books, maps, and plans, \$1,000; extra clerks in the War Department, \$1,500; miscellaneous items, \$550.....		4,500 00	4,500 00

*Estimates of Appropriations—Continued.*

			Appropriations made for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1850.
Clerk in the office of the Commanding General, per act May 9, 1836—9 Laws, page 331.....	\$1,000 00		
Messenger, per act August 26, 1842—page 129.....	500 00		
		\$1,500 00	\$1,500 00
Contingent expenses—miscellaneous items.....		300 00	300 00
Clerks in the office of the Adjutant General, per act April 20, 1818—6 Laws, page 319, sec. 3	2,150 00		
Clerk in the office of the Adjutant General, per act March 2, 1827—7 Laws, page 581, sec. 4	800 00		
Clerks in the office of the Adjutant General, per act May 9, 1836—9 Laws, page 331, sec. 1..	4,200 00		
Messenger, per act August 26, 1842—page 129.....	500 00		
For additional clerks in said office.....	2,800 00		
		10,450 00	10,450 00
Contingent expenses, printing Army Register and orders, blank books, binding, and stationery, \$1,200; miscellaneous items, \$300.....		1,500 00	1,500 00
Clerks in the office of the Quartermaster General, per act May 9, 1836—9 Laws, page 331..	6,800 00		
Messenger, per same act.....	500 00		
		7,300 00	7,300 00
Compensation of extra clerks to close the business of the war with Mexico.....		5,000 00	5,000 00
Contingent expenses, blank books, binding, stationery, labor, and printing, in said office, and office at Philadelphia.....		1,950 00	1,950 00
Clerks and messenger in the office of Clothing and Equipage, at Philadelphia, per acts May 26, 1842—7 Laws, pages 289 and 290, and August 23, 1842, page 115, section 3.....		4,040 00	4,200 00
Clerks in the office of the Paymaster General, per act April 20, 1818—6 Laws, page 319, sec. 3	6,400 00		
Messenger, per same act.....	700 00		
For clerk, per act March 3, 1849—2d session 30th Congress, page 51—submitted.....	800 00		
Clerks, per act August 10, 1846—page 148—submitted.....	2,090 00		
		9,900 00	9,900 00
Contingent expenses, blank books, binding, stationery, and miscellaneous items.....		1,400 00	1,400 00
Clerks in the office of the Commissary General of Subsistence, per act March 3, 1835—9 Laws, page 244.....	3,800 00		
Clerk, per act August 26, 1842—page 129.....	1,000 00		
Messenger, per same act.....	500 00		
Clerks, per act March 3, 1849—2d session 30th Congress, page 51—submitted.....	1,500 00		
		6,800 00	6,800 00

Contingent expenses, blank books, binding, stationery, printing, advertising, labor, and miscellaneous items.....		2,550 00	1,950 00
Clerks in the office of the Chief Engineer, per act May 26, 1824—7 Laws, page 289, section 1.....	3,150 00		
Clerk, per act March 2, 1827—7 Laws, page 589, section 4.....	800 00		
Clerk, per act May 9, 1836—9 Laws, page 331, section 1.....	1,200 00		
Messenger, per act August 26, 1842—page 129.....	500 00		
		5,650 00	5,650 00
Contingent expenses, blank books, binding, stationery, printing, and miscellaneous items.....		1,000 00	1,000 00
Clerk in the office of the Surgeon General, per act April 20, 1818—6 Laws, page 337.....	1,000 00		
Clerk in the office of the Surgeon General, per act August 26, 1842—page 129.....	1,150 00		
Messenger, per same act.....	500 00		
Clerk, per act March 3, 1849—2d session 30th Congress, page 51—submitted.....	1,000 00		
		3,650 00	3,650 00
Contingent expenses, blank books, binding, stationery, printing, and miscellaneous items.....		275 00	175 00
Clerks in the office of the Colonel of Ordnance, per act April 20, 1818—6 Laws, p. 319, sec. 3.....	2,950 00		
Clerks in the office of the Colonel of Ordnance, per act May 9, 1836—9 Laws, page 331.....	5,200 00		
Messenger, per same act; and act August 26, 1842—page 129.....	500 00		
		8,650 00	9,589 00
Contingent expenses, blank books, binding, stationery, printing, and miscellaneous items.....		850 00	1,061 00
Clerk in the Topographical Bureau, per act May 9, 1836—9 Laws, page 332.....	1,000 00		
Clerks, per act August 26, 1842—page 129.....	3,400 00		
Messenger, per same act.....	500 00		
		4,900 00	4,900 00
Contingent expenses, blank books, binding, stationery, labor, and miscellaneous items.....		1,250 00	1,250 00
<i>For the general purposes of the Northwest Executive building.</i>			
Superintendent, at \$250, and four watchmen, at \$365 each, per act August 26, 1842—page 129; and act June 17, 1844—page 77.....	1,710 00		1,710 00
Contingent expenses, viz: for labor, fuel, and light, \$2,400; miscellaneous items, \$1,600.....			\$4,000 00
For rent for forty-two additional rooms for offices, properly warmed, at \$175 each.....	7,350 00		
	11,350 00		
		13,060 00	12,500 00
<b>NAVY DEPARTMENT.</b>			
Secretary of the Navy, per act February 20, 1819—6 Laws, page 372.....	6,000 00		6,000 00
Clerks, per act August 31, 1842—2d session 27th Congress, page 224.....	12,300 00		
Additional to one clerk, per act June 17, 1844—1st session 28th Congress, page 78.....	200 00		
Messenger and assistant messenger, per act May 26, 1824—7 Laws, page 290.....	1,050 00		
Two clerks, per act August 26, 1842, and continued every year since.....	2,400 00		
		21,950 00	15,950 00

Estimates of appropriations—Continued.

			Appropriations made for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1850.
For contingent expenses of said office.....		\$5,090 00	
Chief of Bureau of Navy Yards and Docks, per act August 31, 1842—2d session 27th Congress, page 223.....	\$3,500 00		\$3,500 00
Civil engineer, draughtsman, and clerks, per same act.....	6,200 00		
One clerk, per act August 12, 1848—page 145—submitted.....	1,000 00		
Messenger, per same act.....	700 00		
		11,400 00	7,900 00
For contingent expenses of said office.....		1,000 00	
Chief of Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography, per act August 31, 1842—page 223.....	3,500 00		3,500 00
Clerks and draughtsman, per same act—page 224.....	4,200 00		
Clerk, per act March 3, 1847—submitted.....	1,000 00		
Messenger, per act August 31, 1842.....	700 00		
		9,400 00	5,900 00
		520 00	
For contingent expenses of said office.....			
Chief of Bureau of Construction, Equipment, and Repairs, per act August 31, 1842, and act of August 12, 1843.....	3,500 00		3,500 00
Assistant constructor, draughtsman, and clerks, per acts August 31, 1842, and March 3, 1845.....	9,400 00		
Messenger, per act August 31, 1842, section 6.....	700 00		
Salary of chief naval constructor.....	3,000 00		
Salary of engineer-in-chief.....	3,000 00		
		19,600 00	16,100 00
For contingent expenses of said office.....		1,000 00	
Chief of Bureau of Provisions and Clothing, per act August 31, 1842—page 223.....	3,400 00		3,000 00
Clerks, per act August 31, 1842.....	700 00		
Messenger, per same act.....	1,200 00		
Clerk, per act March 3, 1845.....	1,000 00		
Clerk, per act March 3, 1847.....			
		6,300 00	6,300 00
For contingent expenses of said office.....		770 00	
Chief of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, per act Aug. 31, 1842—page 223.....	\$2,500 00		
Increase intended to be provided for by sec. 1, act of Mar. 3, 1849—submitted.....	500 00		
	3,000 00		2,500 00



Assistant to chief, per same act—page 224.....	1,400 00		
Clerks, per same act—page 224.....	2,000 00		
Increase of the salary of an \$800 clerk, per act March 3, 1847.....	200 00		
Messenger, per act August 31, 1842—section 6.....	70 00		
		7,300 00	4,800 00
For contingent expenses of said office.....		570 00	

NOTE.—The appropriation made for the contingent expenses of the Navy Department and all the bureaus, last year, was \$8,350.

*For the general purposes of the Southeast Executive building.*

Superintendent, at \$250, and three watchmen, at \$365 each, per act August 26, 1842—page 129.....	1,345 00		1,345 00
Contingent expenses, including labor, fuel, light, and miscellaneous items.....	2,825 00		2,825 00
		4,170 00	

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

Postmaster General, per act March 2, 1827—7 Laws, page 589.....	6,000 00		6,000 00
Three Assistant Postmasters General, per act July 2, 1836—9 Laws, page 475, section 43.....	7,500 00		7,500 00
Clerks, per same act—page 475, section 43.....	46,800 00		
Clerks, per act July 30, 1842—10 Laws, page 242, section 1.....	11,600 00		
Messenger, per act July 2, 1836—9 Laws, page 475, section 48.....	750 00		
Three assistant messengers, per acts July 2, 1836, and March 2, 1847—section 3.....	1,350 00		
Two watchmen, per act July 2, 1836—9 Laws, page 475.....	600 00		
Superintendent of the General Post Office building, per act March 3, 1845—2d session 28th Congress, page 58.....	250 00		
Compensation to temporary clerks—act 1st session 30th Congress, page 146—submitted.....	2,000 00		
		76,850 00	63,480 00

Contingent expenses, viz: blank books, binding, stationery, fuel and oil, printing, labor, day watching, and miscellaneous items, and for arrears of contingencies in the present fiscal year.....	10,092 00		
For repairs of the General Post Office building, office furniture, painting, glazing, papering, and brickwork, including sums now due for like objects of expenditure.....	3,083 00		
For carpeting with three-ply carpet sixty rooms in the General Post Office building.....	3,500 00		
For painting the interior of the General Post Office building, including the passages and stairways.....	8,500 00		
		25,175 00	7,580 00

Auditor of the Treasury for the Post Office Department, per act July 2, 1836—9 Laws, page 475, section 44.....	3,000 00		3,000 00
Clerks, per same act.....	54,400 00		
Clerks, per act July 30, 1842—7 Laws, page 243, section 3.....	13,200 00		
Clerks, per act March 3, 1843—3d session 27th Congress, page 87.....	14,000 00		
Messenger, per act July 2, 1836—9 Laws, page 475.....	750 00		
Assistant messenger, per act March 2, 1847—page 6, section 3.....	450 00		
		85,800 00	82,800 00

Doc. No. 1.

Estimates of appropriations—Continued.

			Appropriations made for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1850.
Contingent expenses, viz: blank books, binding, stationery, labor, printing blanks, and circulars, and miscellaneous.....		\$6,700 00	\$6,790 00
MINT OF THE UNITED STATES AND BRANCHES.			
Salary of the director of the mint at Philadelphia, per act January 18, 1837—9 Laws, page 578, section 7.....	\$3,500 00		
Salary of the treasurer of the mint, per same act.....	2,000 00		
Chief coiner.....do.....	2,000 00		
Melter and refiner.....do.....	2,000 00		
Engraver.....do.....	2,000 00		
Assayer.....do.....	2,000 00		
Assistant assayer.....do.....	1,500 00		
Three clerks, each at \$1,200.....	3,600 00		
Wages of workmen.....		18,600 00	18,400 00
Incidental and contingent expenses, including fuel, materials, stationery, water rent, repairs, and wastage, in addition to available funds on hand.....		25,200 00	24,000 00
Specimens of ores and coins to be reserved at the mint.....		11,900 00	3,846 00
Salary of superintendent of branch mint at Charlotte, North Carolina, per act February 13, 1837—9 Laws, page 594.....	2,000 00	300 00	300 00
Salary of coiner, per same act.....	1,500 00		
Assayer.....do.....	1,500 00		
Clerk, per act March 3, 1835—9 Laws, page 237, section 2.....	1,000 00		
Wages of workmen.....		6,000 00	6,000 00
Incidental and contingent expenses, including fuel, materials, stationery, repairs, and wastage..		3,500 00	3,500 00
For repairing the wall of the ditch in front of the mint, and for making other repairs in and about the lot, and for painting.....		2,100 00	2,100 00
Salary of superintendent of the branch mint at Dahlonega, Georgia, per act February 13, 1837—9 Laws, page 594.....	2,000 00	1,000 00	
Salary of coiner, per same act.....	1,500 00		
Assayer.....do.....	1,500 00		

Clerk, per act March 3, 1835—9 Laws, page 237, section 2.....	1,000 00		
Wages of workmen.....		6,000 00	6,000 00
Incidental and contingent expenses, including fuel, materials, stationery, repairs, and wastage.....		3,600 00	3,600 00
Salary of the superintendent of the branch mint at New Orleans, per act February 13, 1837—9 Laws, page 594.....	2,500 00	2,000 00	2,500 00
Salary of the Treasurer, per same act.....	2,000 00		
Assayer.....do.....	2,000 00		
Coiner.....do.....	2,000 00		
Melter and refiner.....do.....	2,000 00		
Two clerks, per act March 3, 1835—9 Laws, page 236, section 2.....	2,400 00		
		12,900 00	12,900 00
Wages of workmen.....		17,500 00	15,500 00
Incidental and contingent expenses, including fuel, materials, stationery, water rent, repairs, and wastage, in addition to available funds on hand.....		23,777 00	24,600 00
Machinery and machinists.....		1,500 00	1,500 00
GOVERNMENTS IN THE TERRITORIES OF OREGON AND MINNESOTA.			
Governor and superintendent of Indian affairs in Oregon, per act August 14, 1848—1st session 30th Congress, page 198, section 11.....	3,000 00		3,000 00
Chief justice and two associate judges, at \$2,000 each, per same act.....	6,000 00		6,000 00
Secretary, per same act.....	1,500 00		1,500 00
Contingent expenses of the Territory, per same act.....	1,500 00		1,500 00
Compensation and mileage of members of the legislative assembly, officers, clerks, and contingent expenses of the assembly, per same act.....	20,600 00		
		32,600 00	20,600 00
Governor and superintendent of Indian affairs of Minnesota, per act March 3, 1849—section 11, page 118.....	2,500 00		
Chief justice and two associate judges, at \$1,800 each, per same act.....	5,400 00		
Secretary, per same act.....	1,800 00		
Contingent expenses of the Territory, per same act.....	1,000 00		
Compensation and mileage of the members of the legislative assembly, officers, clerks, and contingent expenses of the assembly, per same act.....	20,600 00		
		31,300 00	
JUDICIARY.			
Chief justice of the Supreme Court, per act February 20, 1819—6 Laws, page 372.....	5,000 00		
Six associate judges, per same act, and two associate judges, per act March 3, 1837—9 Laws, page 639, at \$4,500 each.....	36,000 00		
District judge of Maine, per act May 29, 1830—8 Laws, page 377.....	1,800 00		
New Hampshire, per act September 23, 1789—2 Laws, page 55.....	1,000 00		

Estimates of appropriations—Continued.

			Appropriations made for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1850.
District judges—Continued.			
Massachusetts, per act May 29, 1830—8 Laws, page 377 .....	\$2,500 00		
Vermont, per same act .....	1,200 00		
Rhode Island, per same act .....	1,500 00		
Connecticut, per same act .....	1,500 00		
New York, northern district, per same act .....	2,000 00		
New York, southern district, per same act .....	3,500 00		
New Jersey, per same act .....	1,500 00		
Pennsylvania, eastern district, per same act .....	2,500 00		
Pennsylvania, western district, per same act .....	1,800 00		
Delaware, per same act .....	1,500 00		
Maryland, per same act .....	2,000 00		
Virginia, eastern district, per act September 23, 1789—2 Laws, page 55 .....	1,800 00		
Virginia, western district, per act February 4, 1819—6 Laws, page 365 .....	1,600 00		
Kentucky, per act April 29, 1802—3 Laws, page 484, section 12 .....	1,500 00		
Tennessee, per same act .....	1,500 00		
Ohio, per act March 3, 1845—2d session 28th Congress, page 104, section 8 .....	1,500 00		
North Carolina, per act May 29, 1830—8 Laws, page 377 .....	2,000 00		
South Carolina, per same act .....	2,500 00		
Georgia, per same act .....	2,500 00		
Louisiana, per act April 8, 1812—4 Laws, page 403, section 3 .....	3,000 00		
Mississippi, per act April 3, 1818—6 Laws, page 268, section 3 .....	2,000 00		
Indiana, per act March 3, 1845—2d session 28th Congress, page 104, sec. 8 .....	1,500 00		
Illinois, per same act .....	1,500 00		
Alabama, per act May 29, 1830—8 Laws, page 377, section 4 .....	2,500 00		
Missouri, per act March 3, 1845—2d session 28th Congress, page 104, sec. 8 .....	1,500 00		
Michigan, per act July 1, 1836—9 Laws, page 432 .....	1,500 00		
Arkansas, per act June 15, 1836—9 Laws, page 373, section 5 .....	2,000 00		
Florida, northern district, per act March 3, 1845—2d session 28th Congress, page 104, section 6 .....	2,000 00		
Florida, southern district, per act February 23, 1847—2d session 29th Congress, page 26 .....	2,000 00		
Texas, per act December 29, 1845—1st session, 29th Congress, page 3, section 2 .....	2,000 00		

Wisconsin, per act August 6, 1846—1st session 29th Congress, page 90, section 4 .....	1,500 00		
Iowa, per act March 3, 1845—2d session 28th Congress, page 104, section 3..	1,500 00		
Chief justice of the District of Columbia, per act February 27, 1801, and March 2, 1811—4 Laws, page 351—and April 20, 1818—6 Laws, page 334.....	2,700 00	104,700 00	104,700 00
Two associate judges, at \$2,500 each, per same acts.....	5,000 00		
Judge of the criminal court, per act July 27, 1838—9 Laws, page 920.....	2,000 00		
Judge of the orphans' court, Washington county, per act May 29, 1830—8 Laws, page 351..	1,000 00		
Attorney General of the United States, per act February 20, 1819—6 Laws, page 372, and May 29, 1830—8 Laws, page 348, section 10.....	4,000 00		
Clerk, per act April 28, 1818—6 Laws, page 319, section 6—and March 3, 1847, page 76....	1,600 00	.....	4,000 00
Messenger, per act August 26, 1842—2d session 27th Congress, page 129.....	500 00		
Contingent expenses.....	500 00	6,100 00	2,100 00
For the purchase of law books and book cases.....	1,500 00		
Reporter of the decisions of the Supreme Court, per act August 29, 1842—2d session 27th Congress, page 173.....		2,000 00	2,500 00
District attorneys, per proviso to appropriation act March 3, 1841—2d session 26th Congress, page 26, viz :		1,300 00	1,300 00
Maine.....	200 00		
New Hampshire.....	200 00		
Massachusetts.....	200 00		
Vermont.....	200 00		
Rhode Island.....	200 00		
Connecticut.....	200 00		
New York, northern district.....	200 00		
New Jersey.....	200 00		
Pennsylvania, eastern district.....	200 00		
Pennsylvania, western district.....	200 00		
Delaware.....	200 00		
Maryland.....	200 00		
Virginia, eastern district.....	200 00		
Virginia, western district.....	200 00		
Tennessee, eastern district.....	200 00		
Tennessee, middle district.....	200 00		
Tennessee, western district.....	200 00		
Kentucky.....	200 00		
Ohio.....	200 00		
North Carolina.....	200 00		

Estimates of appropriations—Continued.

			Appropriations made for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1850.
<b>District attorneys—continued.</b>			
South Carolina.....	\$200 00		
Georgia.....	200 00		
Louisiana.....	600 00		
Mississippi, northern district.....	200 00		
Mississippi, southern district.....	200 00		
Indiana.....	200 00		
Illinois.....	200 00		
Alabama, northern district.....	200 00		
Alabama, southern district.....	200 00		
Missouri.....	200 00		
Michigan.....	200 00		
Arkansas.....	200 00		
Florida, northern district, per act March 3, 1845—2d session 28.h Congress, page 104, section 7.....	200 00		
Florida, southern district, per act February 23, 1847—2d session 29th Congress, page 26.....	200 00		
Texas, per act December 29, 1845—1st session 29th Congress, page 3, section 3...	200 00		
Wisconsin, per act August 6, 1846—1st session 29th Congress, page 90, section 5...	200 00		
Iowa, per act March 3, 1845—2d session 28th Congress, page 105, section 4.....	200 00		
Oregon Territory, per act August 14, 1848—1st session 30th Congress, page 198, section 10.....	200 00		
Minnesota Territory, per act March 3, 1849—2d session 30th Congress, page 117, section 10.....	200 00		
District of Columbia, proviso to act of appropriation of March 3, 1841—2d session 26th Congress, page 26.....	200 00		
		\$8,400 00	\$7,400 00
<b>Marshal for the district of—</b>			
Maine, per act February 28 1799—3 Laws, page 133.....	200 00		
New Hampshire, per same act.....	200 00		
Vermont, per same act.....	200 00		
Rhode Island, per act March 2, 1831—8 Laws, page 482.....	200 00		
Connecticut, per act January 6, 1829—8 Laws, page 176.....	200 00		

New York, northern district, per act May 15, 1820—6 Laws, page, 527, section 4.	200 00	
New Jersey, per act February 25, 1808—4 Laws, page 144.....	200 00	
Pennsylvania, western district, per act May 15, 1820—6 Laws, page 527, sec. 4..	200 00	
Delaware, per act February 24, 1835—9 Laws, page 205.....	200 00	
Virginia, eastern district, per act January 21, 1829—8 Laws, page 178.....	200 00	
Virginia, western district, per act February 4, 1819—6 Laws, page 366.....	200 00	
North Carolina, per act February 25, 1808—4 Laws, page 144.....	400 00	
Kentucky, per act February 28, 1799—3 Laws, page 133.....	200 00	
Ohio, per act February 19, 1803—3 Laws, page 525.....	200 00	
Tennessee, eastern district, per act February 28, 1799—3 Laws, page 133.....	200 00	
Tennessee, western district, per same act.....	200 00	
Tennessee, middle district, per act June 18, 1838—9 Laws, page 799.....	200 00	
Louisiana, per act April 8, 1812—4 Laws, page 403.....	200 00	
Mississippi, northern district, per act June 18, 1838—9 Laws, page 799.....	200 00	
Mississippi, southern district, per act April 3, 1818—6 Laws, page 268.....	200 00	
Indiana, per act March 3, 1817—6 Laws, page 237.....	200 00	
Illinois, per act March 3, 1819—6 Laws, page 402.....	200 00	
Alabama, northern district, per act May 5, 1830—8 Laws, page 296.....	200 00	
Alabama, southern district, per same act.....	200 00	
Missouri, per act May 6, 1822—7 Laws, page 15.....	200 00	
Michigan, per act July 5, 1836—9 Laws, page 432.....	200 00	
Arkansas, per act June 15, 1836—9 Laws, page 380.....	200 00	
Florida, northern district, per act March 3, 1845—2d session 28th Congress, page 104.....	200 00	
Florida, southern district, per act Feb. 23, 1847—2d sess. 29th Cong., page 26....	200 00	
Texas, per act December 29, 1845—1st session 29th Congress, page 3.....	200 00	
Wisconsin, per act August 6, 1846—1st session 29th Congress, page 90.....	200 00	
Iowa, per act March 3, 1845—2d session 28th Congress, page 105.....	200 00	
Oregon Territory, per act August 14, 1848—1st session 30th Congress, page 198, section 10.....	200 00	
Minnesota Territory, per act March 3, 1849—2d session 30th Congress, page 117, section 10.....	200 00	
		7,000 00
		6,800 00

Total civil list.....	2,260,767 65
-----------------------	--------------

MISCELLANEOUS.

ANNUITIES AND GRANTS.

Josiah H. Webb, per act December 12, 1811.....	50 00
Rachel Dohrman, per act March, 1817.....	300 00

Estimates of appropriations—Continued.

			Appropriations made for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1850.
Elizabeth C. Perry, per act March 2, 1821.....	\$400 00		
For the discharge of such miscellaneous claims, not otherwise provided for, as shall be admitted in due course of settlement at the treasury.....		\$750 00	\$750 00
For salaries of assistant treasurers of the United States, per act August 6, 1846—1st session 29th Congress, pages 99 and 100, section 22, viz:		5,000 00	5,000 00
At New York, \$4 000; Boston, Charleston, and St. Louis, \$2,500 each.....	11,500 00		11,500 00
For additional salaries of the treasurers of the mint at Philadelphia, and branch mint at New Orleans, under said act, at \$500 each.....	1,000 00		1,000 00
For salaries of ten additional clerks under said act, at \$800 each.....	8,000 00		9,000 00
For salary of chief clerk to assistant treasurer at New York, per act March 3, 1847—2d session 29th Congress, page 78.....	1,500 00		1,500 00
		22,000 00	
For contingent expenses under the act for the safe-keeping, collection, transfer, and disbursement of public revenue of August 6, 1846—Appendix No. 9.....		16,500 00	15,000 00
For compensation, &c., to special agents to examine books, accounts, and money on hand in the several depositories, under act of August 6, 1846, page 95, section 11.....		5,000 00	5,000 00
For expenses of loans and treasury notes.....		20,000 00	20,000 00
To supply deficiencies in the fund for the relief of sick seamen, as established by the act of May 3, 1802, including the furnishing of five new marine hospitals now building, viz: Paducah, Kentucky; Chicago, Illinois; Natchez, Mississippi; Napoleon, Arkansas; St. Louis, Missouri—Appendix No. 13.....		200,000 00	
For amount required to complete marine hospital at Chicago, Illinois—Appendix No. 12.....		15,000 00	
For furnishing marine hospital at Louisville, Kentucky—Appendix No. 10.....		7,000 00	
For furnishing marine hospital at Pittsburg, Pennsylvania—Appendix No. 10.....		7,000 00	
For furnishing marine hospital at Cleveland, Ohio—Appendix No. 10.....		7,000 00	
For repairs and improvements to marine hospital at Mobile, Alabama.....		2,330 00	
For repairs and improvements to marine hospital at Key West, Florida.....		600 00	
For grading, piling, &c., that portion of the marine hospital site at Cleveland, fronting the lake, in order to protect the bank from the encroachment of the water, and secure the hospital edifice—Appendix No. 11.....		5,000 00	
For continuing the construction of the custom-house at New Orleans.....		200,000 00	
For continuing the construction of the custom-house at Charleston.....		100,000 00	



For survey of the coast of the United States, including compensation to superintendent and assistants (and excluding the pay and rations of officers of the army and navy, and petty officers and men of the navy, employed on the work) per act March 3, 1843—10 Laws, page 491.....	186,000 00	186,000 00
For continuation of the survey of the reefs, shoals, keys, and coasts of South Florida, by the superintendent of the coast survey (and excluding the pay and rations of officers of the army and navy, and petty officers and men of the navy, employed on the work)—per act March 3, 1849.....	30,000 00	24,000 00
To pay Rives & Force for 102 copies of the 8th volume of the American Archives, to be delivered to members of 26th Congress, at \$16 83 per vol.....	1,716 66	
To pay same for 117 copies of same volume, to be delivered to new members of 27th Congress, at \$16 83.....	1,969 11	
To pay Blair & Rives for 2,796 copies of the Globe and Appendix, at \$3 each.....	8,388 00	
	<hr/>	12,073 77

LIGHT-HOUSE ESTABLISHMENT.

For supplying light-houses, containing 3,110 lamps, with oil, tube glasses, wicks, buff skins, whiting, and cotton cloth, transportation and other expenses on the same, and for repairing and keeping in repair the lighting apparatus, as per document marked A herewith.....	147,474 19	
For repairs and incidental expenses, refitting, and improvements of light-houses and buildings connected therewith, as per document B herewith.....	84,630 60	
For salaries of 302 keepers and 20 assistant keepers of light-houses—25 of them charged with double and two with triple lights—and including \$1,200 for salary of an inspector of lights on the upper lakes, as per document marked C herewith.....	127,448 33	
For salaries of 40 keepers of floating lights, as per document marked D herewith.....	21,750 00	
For seamen's wages, repairs, and supplies of 40 floating lights, as per document B aforesaid.	71,390 77	
For expenses of weighing, mooring, cleansing, repairing, and supplying losses of beacons, buoys, chains, and sinkers, as per document B aforesaid.....	39,449 92	
For expenses of superintendents in visiting the light-houses annually, and reporting their condition.....	2,000 00	
For superintendents' commissions on \$494,143 81, at 2½ per centum.....	12,353 60	
	<hr/>	506,497 41
For payment to be made to Mexico on May 30, 1851, under 12th article of treaty of February 2, 1848, including interest.....	3,360,000 00	478,603 33
For payment of 2d and 3d volumes of the 5th series of the Documentary History, under contract with the Secretary of State.....	35,000 00	
For expenses in running and marking the boundary line between the United States and Mexico, and paying the salaries of the officers of the commission.....	100,000 00	
	<hr/>	100,000 00
Total miscellaneous.....	4,842,751 18	

INTERCOURSE WITH FOREIGN NATIONS.

THE SECRETARY OF STATE ESTIMATES, VIZ :

		Appropriations made for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1850.
For salaries of ministers of the United States to Great Britain, France, Russia, Prussia, Spain, Brazil, Mexico, and Chili, per act May 1, 1810—4 Laws, page 309.....	\$72,000 00	\$81,000 00
For salaries of secretaries of legation to the same places, per same act.....	16,000 00	16,000 00
For salary of the minister resident to Turkey, per act August 26, 1842—10 Laws, page 300, section 9.....	6,000 00	6,000 00
For salary of the dragoman to the legation to Turkey, per same act.....	2,500 00	2,500 00
For salaries of chargés des affaires to Portugal, Austria, Denmark, Sweden, Holland, Belgium, Naples, Sardinia, the Papal States, Peru, New Grenada, Venezuela, Buenos Ayres, Bolivia, Guatemala, and Ecuador, per act May 1, 1810—4 Laws, page 309.....	72,000 00	76,500 00
For contingent expenses of all the missions abroad, per same act.....	40,000 00	
For contingent expenses of foreign intercourse, per same act.....	30,000 00	30,000 00
For expenses of intercourse with the Barbary Powers, per same act.....	9,000 00	9,000 00
For salary of the consul at London, per act August 26, 1842—10 Laws, page 300.....	2,000 00	2,000 00
For salary of the commissioner to the Sandwich Islands, per act March 3, 1843—10 Laws, page 496.....	3,000 00	3,000 00
For interpreters, guards, and other expenses of the consulates at Constantinople, Smyrna, and Alexandria, per act March 3, 1845—10 Laws, page 728.....	1,500 00	1,500 00
For office rent of the consul at Basle, in Switzerland.....	100 00	500 00
For salary of a commissioner to reside in China, including the additional compensation under the act to carry into effect certain provisions in the treaties between the United States and China, and the Ottoman Porte, &c.....	6,000 00	6,000 00
For salary of the interpreter and secretary to said mission, per act March 3, 1845—10 Laws page 727.....	2,500 00	2,500 00
For compensation to the consuls at the five ports in China, viz : Kwang-Chow, Amoy, Fuchow, Ning-po, and Shang-hai, per act August 11, 1848—page 127.....	5,000 00	5,000 00
For salary of a consul general at Alexandria, per act August 12, 1848—1st session 30th Congress, page 158.....	3,000 00	3,000 00
For relief and protection of American seamen in foreign countries, per act February 28, 1803—3 Laws, pages 527-8—and act February 28, 1811—4 Laws, page 329.....	125,000 00	100,000 00

For clerk hire, office rent, and other expenses of the office of the consul at London, per act January 19, 1836—9 Laws, page 286.....

For salary of the consul at Beirut, per act August 3, 1846—1st session 29th Congress, page 81—act March 27, 1848, 1st session 30th Congress, page 15—and act August 12, 1848, page 160.....

2,800 00

2,800 00

500 00

500 00

Total foreign intercourse.....

398,900 00

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

TO MEET EXPENSES INCIDENT TO THE COLLECTION OF THE REVENUE FROM SALES OF THE PUBLIC LANDS IN THE SEVERAL STATES AND TERRITORY OF MINNESOTA.

For salaries and commissions of registers and receivers.....

For expenses of depositing.....

For incidental expenses.....

128,070 00

17,715 00

25,050 00

170,835 00

SURVEY OF THE PUBLIC LANDS.

In addition to the unexpended balance of former appropriations, viz :

For surveying the public lands, including incidental expenses to be apportioned to the several districts according to the exigencies of the public service, the part to be applied to the surveys of the mineral regions of Michigan, Wisconsin, and Iowa, and in the resurveys required by the location and survey of private claims in Florida, to be disbursed at augmented rates..

115,000 00

115,000 00

For completing the survey of towns and villages in Missouri named in the acts of 13th June, 1812, and 26th May, 1824, including office work.....

2,000 00

For the survey of private claims in Florida under the act of 28th June, 1848, including the work now under contract.....

15,000 00

For surveying in Louisiana, viz :

For the outstanding liabilities of the surveying department in Louisiana, exclusive of the Greensburg district.....

30,550 00

For the outstanding liabilities of the surveying department in the Greensburg district, Louisiana.....

3,212 00

For proposed surveys in Louisiana, exclusive of the Greensburg district, and including office work.....

17,000 00

For proposed surveys, including office work in the Greensburg district, Louisiana.....

17,680 00

For the mineral land service, to carry out the requirements of the acts of 1st and 3d March, 1847, (acts 2d session 29th Congress, pages 50 and 102,) to wit :

For compensation of geologists, assistant geologists, laborers, packmen, &c., and incidental expenses attending the geological examination and survey of the mineral lands in Michigan, Wisconsin, and Iowa.....

20,000 00

16,000 00

Estimates of appropriations—Continued.

		Appropriations made for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1850.
For running and marking the northern boundary of the State of Iowa conformably to the act of 3d March, 1849.....	\$15,000 00	
For running and marking the meridian boundary between Wisconsin and Minnesota.....	600 00	
For refunding to the surveying appropriation the amount transferred therefrom on the application of the General Land Office by the Secretary of the Treasury to the contingent fund of that office, for the service of the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1849, for the payment of outstanding liabilities of that fund contracted by the General Land Office before the 4th March, 1849, beyond the amount appropriated for that year, and to be carried to the credit of the general surveying fund.....	13,717 46	
INDIAN DEPARTMENT.		
For the current expenses of the Indian department.....		\$249,759 46
For payment of annuities and other objects provided for by treaties with various Indian tribes, viz:		89,450 00
Christian Indians.....	400 00	
Chippewas of Saginaw.....	5,800 00	
Chippewas, Menomonies, Winnebagoes, and New York Indians.....	1,500 00	
Chippewas of Lake Superior and the Mississippi.....	70,800 00	
Chickasaws.....	3,000 00	
Choctaws.....	43,945 00	
Creeks.....	61,930 00	
Delawares.....	10,244 00	
Florida Indians, or Seminoles.....	7,000 00	
Iowas.....	7,875 00	
Kickapoos.....	5,000 00	
Kansas.....	10,000 00	
Miamies.....	42,580 00	
Bel Rivers, (Miamies).....	1,100 00	
Menomonies.....	26,430 00	
Omahas.....	1,440 00	
Otoes and Missourias.....	2,040 00	
Ottowas.....	4,300 00	
Ottowas and Chippewas.....	59,840 00	

Onages.....	26,656 00
Piankeshaws.....	800 00
Pawnees.....	1,000 00
Pottawatomies of Huron.....	400 00
Pottawatomies.....	115,180 00
Quapaws.....	4,420 00
Six Nations of New York.....	4,500 00
Senecas of New York.....	9,750 00
Stockbridges.....	2,825 00
Sioux of Mississippi.....	38,750 00
Sacs and Foxes of Missouri.....	7,870 00
Sacs and Foxes of Mississippi.....	73,680 00
Shawnees.....	4,120 00
Senecas and Shawnees.....	1,000 00
Senecas.....	2,760 00
Wyandots.....	19,090 00
Winnebagoes.....	97,110 00
Weas.....	3,000 00
Chippewas of Lake Superior and Mississippi.....	4,600 00
Pottawatomies.....	32,150 00
Creeks.....	1,257 85
Iowas.....	1,005 00
Ottawas and Chippewas.....	2,412 16
Wyandots.....	1,029 16
Cherokees.....	1,500 00
Choctaws.....	87,200 00

909,289 17

PENSIONS.

Revolutionary pensions, per act March 18, 1818.....	47,883 00
Invalid pensions.....	300,000 00
Widows and orphans' pensions, per act July 4, 1836.....	111,000 00
Widows' pension, per act February 2, 1848.....	40,000 00
Pensions to widows and orphans, per act July 21, 1848.....	249,600 00
Widows' pensions, per acts July 7, 1838, March 3, 1843, and June 17, 1844.....	80,000 00
Widows' pensions, per act July 29, 1848.....	104,000 00
Navy pensions.....	43,000 00
Half-pay pensions.....	18,410 00

For the support and maintenance of the Penitentiary in the District of Columbia.....	1,433,893 00
For the census of 1850—Appendix, No. 14.....	7,355 00
	1,116,000 00

\$8,850 00

Estimates of appropriations—Continued.

			Appropriations made for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1850.
For defraying the expenses of supreme, circuit, and district courts of the United States, including the District of Columbia; also, for jurors and witnesses, in aid of the funds arising from fines, penalties, and forfeitures incurred in the fiscal year ending June 30, 1851, and previous years, and likewise for defraying the expenses of suits in which the United States are concerned, and of prosecution for offences committed against the United States, and for the safe-keeping of prisoners—Appendix, No. 15.....		\$557,537 00	\$439,971 04
For the expenses of pauper lunatics in the Maryland hospital, at Baltimore.....		8,600 00	6,400 00
For the annual repairs of the Capitol, &c., and for expenses of Capitol grounds, &c.....	\$20,000 00		17,000 00
For the annual repairs of the President's house, &c.....	4,500 00		3,500 00
For lighting Pennsylvania avenue from Capitol square to the Treasury Department, and compensation of two lamplighters for the same, and for lighting the Capitol and Capitol grounds and President's house.....	11,000 00		
For compensation and contingent expenses of auxiliary guard.....	6,775 00		6,775 00
For repairs of the two bridges over the eastern branch of the Potomac river, pay of two draw-keepers, oil for lamps and machinery, and for reimbursing to the corporation and levy court of Washington the sum of \$650 advanced by them for repairs already made....	5,000 00		
For completing the improvements in Indiana avenue.....	10,000 00		
For completing the gravelling, &c., on Four-and-a-half street.....	1,200 00		
For the support, care, and medical treatment of twelve transient paupers, medical or surgical patients, in the Washington Infirmary.....	2,000 00		2,000 00
Towards completing the grading, planting with trees, and enclosing with a substantial wooden fence for their protection, the public mall from Seventh street westward to the Potomac river.	10,000 00		
For extending the sewers from the Executive departments and the President's house to the canal, and for further improving the grounds south of the President's house.....	25,000 00		
For paying a balance due the contractors for laying gas pipes, &c., between the Capitol and 15th street, within the Capitol and Capitol grounds, and for chandeliers and burners in the President's house, and completing the branch pipes, lamps, &c., within the Capitol grounds....	4,500 00		
For completing the eastern wing of the Patent Office building.....	200,000 00		
For progressing with the western wing of the Patent Office building.....	150,000 00		
		449,975 00	
FROM THE PATENT FUND.			
For collecting agricultural statistics, per act March 3, 1849, acts 2d sess. 30th Cong., p. 364..	3,500 00		

For analysis of breadstuffs, per same act .....	1,000 00	
For books for library, per same act .....	1,500 00	
For compensation of librarian .....	500 00	
	6,500 00	
Total under the direction of the Department of the Interior .....		4,992,693 63

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT.

THE SECRETARY OF WAR ESTIMATES, VIZ:

1st.—*Army proper.*

For expenses of recruiting .....	38,616 00	
For three months' extra pay to non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates .....	10,000 00	
For pay of the army .....	1,625,346 00	
For commutation of officers' subsistence .....	550,679 00	
For commutation of forage for officers' horses .....	103,776 00	
For payments in lieu of clothing for officers' servants .....	35,720 00	
For subsistence in kind, (nothing wanted) .....		
For clothing of the army, camp and garrison equipage, &c. ....	75,000 00	
For regular supplies, quartermaster's department .....	740,000 00	
For incidental expenses, quartermaster's department .....	400,000 00	
For purchase of horses required for 1st and 2d regiments of dragoons, the eight companies of light artillery, and the regiment of mounted riflemen .....	80,000 00	
For barracks, quarters, &c. ....	430,000 00	
For transportation of officers' baggage .....	120,000 00	
For transportation of troops and supplies .....	1,600,000 00	
For medical and hospital department .....	55,000 00	
For contingencies of the army, (nothing wanted) .....		
		\$5,864,137 00

2d.—*Military Academy.*

For pay of officers, instructors, cadets, and musicians .....	79,764 00
For commutation of subsistence .....	5,621 00
For forage for officers' horses .....	2,592 00
For clothing for their servants .....	420 00
For current and ordinary expenses .....	28,884 00
For increase and expenses of the library .....	1,000 00
For expenses of the board of visitors, including \$517 47 for deficiency .....	2,517 47
For barracks for cadets .....	48,500 00

Estimates of appropriations—Continued.

		Appropriations made for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1850.
For new mess hall.....	\$25,000 00	
For hospital for enlisted men.....	2,000 00	
For erecting permanent guard-house and commissary store.....	3,000 00	
<i>3d.—Fortifications and other works of defense.</i>		
For defensive works and barracks near Detroit, (Fort Wayne).....	15,000 00	
For fort at outlet of Lake Champlain, New York, (Fort Montgomery).....	15,000 00	
For defensive works and barracks at narrows of Penobscot river, (Fort Knox).....	20,000 00	
For repairs of Fort Scammel, Portland harbor, Maine.....	5,000 00	
For repairs of fortifications on Governor's island, Boston harbor.....	10,000 00	
For Fort Warren, Boston harbor.....	30,000 00	
For Fort Independence.....	5,000 00	
For protection of Great Brewster island, Boston harbor.....	15,000 00	
For Fort Adams, and permanent barracks and quarters thereat, Newport harbor, R. I.....	35,000 00	
For Fort Trumbull, New London harbor, Connecticut.....	10,000 00	
For Fort Schuyler, East river, New York.....	15,000 00	
For repairs of Fort Wood, and sea-wall, permanent wharf, and hospital, Bedloe's island, N. Y.....	25,000 00	
For repairs of Fort Hamilton, and for permanent wharf thereat, New York harbor.....	20,000 00	
For Fort Richmond, Staten Island, New York.....	60,000 00	
For magazines at Battery Hudson.....	5,000 00	
For Fort Delaware, Pea Patch island, Delaware river.....	50,000 00	
For fort on Soller's Point Fla's, Baltimore harbor, Maryland.....	50,000 00	
For Fort Monroe, including Artesian well, Hampton Roads, Virginia.....	20,000 00	
For repairs of Mill Creek road and bridge, near Fort Monroe.....	800 00	
For preservation of site of Fort Moultrie, Charleston harbor.....	3,500 00	
For Fort Sumter, Charleston harbor.....	40,000 00	
For dike to Drunken Dick shoal, Charleston harbor.....	10,000 00	
For preservation of site of Fort Johnson, Charleston harbor.....	5,000 00	
For repairs of quarters and barracks at Fort Johnson, Charleston harbor.....	4,500 00	
For Fort Pulaski, including quarters and barracks, Savannah river, Georgia.....	15,000 00	
For repairs of Fort Jackson, Savannah river, Georgia.....	20,000 00	
For Fort Morgan, and additional barracks and quarters thereat, Mobile Point, Alabama.....	15,000 00	
		\$199,298 47



For Fort Barrancas and barracks thereat.....	35,000 00	
For Fort Jackson, Mississippi river.....	20,000 00	
For repairs of Fort St. Philip, Mississippi river.....	35,000 00	
For Fort Pike and additional barracks thereat.....	5,000 00	
For Fort Wood and additional barracks thereat.....	10,000 00	
For Battery Bienvenue, Louisiana.....	4,000 00	
For Tower Dupré.....	2,000 00	
For fort at Key West, Florida.....	75,000 00	
For fort at Garden Key, Florida.....	50,000 00	
		754,800 00

4th.—Surveys.

For surveys for the defence of the frontier, inland and Atlantic.....	15,000 00	
For military and geographical surveys west of the Mississippi.....	20,000 00	
For continuing the surveys of the northern and north western lakes.....	25,000 00	
For survey of the harbor of Mobile, in reference to its improvement.....	5,000 00	
		65,000 00

5th.—Rivers and Harbors.

For continuing the Delaware breakwater.....	50,000 00	
For improvement of Savannah harbor and the removals of the wrecks.....	30,000 00	
For repairs of sea-wall at the harbor of Buffalo, New York.....	14,000 00	
For continuing the improvement of the harbor at Cattaraugus creek, New York.....	15,000 00	
For continuation of the works at Dunkirk, New York.....	15,000 00	
For continuation of the works at the harbor of Erie, on Lake Erie.....	30,000 00	
For continuation of the works at Conneaut harbor, Ohio.....	15,000 00	
For continuing the improvement of the harbor at Ashtabula, Ohio.....	15,000 00	
For the further improvement of Grand River harbor, Fairport, Ohio.....	15,000 00	
For the continuation of the works at the harbor of Cleveland, Ohio.....	20,000 00	
For continuing the removal of obstructions at Black river, Ohio.....	10,000 00	
For continuing the improvement of navigation at the mouth of Vermillion river, Ohio.....	10,000 00	
For continuing the works at Huron harbor, on Lake Erie.....	6,000 00	
For continuing the preservation of the harbor at Sandusky city, and improvement, &c.....	12,000 00	
For the further improvement of River Raisin harbor, Michigan.....	14,000 00	
For steam dredge equipment and discharging scows for Lake Erie.....	20,000 00	
For continuation of breakwater at Plattsburg, on Lake Champlain.....	15,000 00	
For continuation of breakwater at Burlington, Lake Champlain, Vermont.....	15,000 00	
For repairs, and working steam dredge on Lake Champlain.....	9,000 00	
For continuation of the works at Port Ontario, Lake Ontario, New York.....	15,000 00	
For continuation of the works at harbor of Oswego, Lake Ontario, New York.....	40,000 00	
For continuing the improvement of Big Sodus bay, Lake Ontario, New York.....	10,000 00	
For continuation of the works at Oak Orchard creek, Lake Ontario, New York.....	10,500 00	

Estimates of appropriations—Continued.

		Appropriations made for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1850.
For the further removal of obstructions at the mouth of Genesee river, New York.....	\$20,000 00	
For a steam dredge equipment and discharging scows for Lake Ontario.....	20,000 00	
For further improvement of the harbor of Michigan city, Indiana.....	30,000 00	
For continuing the improvement of the harbor at the town of Southport, Wisconsin.....	15,000 00	
For further improvement of the harbor of St. Joseph, Michigan.....	20,000 00	
For continuing the works at the harbor of Milwaukee, Wisconsin.....	20,000 00	
For continuing the improvement of the harbor of Chicago, Illinois.....	15,000 00	
For continuing the construction of a harbor commenced by the citizens of the town of Racine, at the mouth of Root river, Wisconsin.....	15,000 00	
For steam dredge equipment and discharging scows for Lake Michigan.....	20,000 00	
For the improvement of the Ohio river below the falls at Louisville, and of the Mississippi and tributaries, and the Missouri and Arkansas rivers.....	200,000 00	
For the improvement of the Ohio river between Pittsburg and the falls at Louisville.....	60,000 00	
For removing raft of Red river, and improvement of the river.....	50,000 00	
For the removal of obstructions to the navigation of the harbor of St. Louis, together with the balance of old appropriation.....	50,000 00	
For continuing the improvement of the navigation of the Hudson river, near Albany, New York.....	50,000 00	
For connecting the waters of Indian river and Musquito lagoon at the Haulover, Florida....	5,000 00	
For improvement of the harbor of Dubuque, Iowa.....	20,000 00	
For the repairs and preservation of harbor works on the Atlantic coast.....	20,000 00	
		\$1,035,500 00
<i>6th.—Light-houses.</i>		
For completing light-house on Waugoschance, Lake Michigan.....	20,580 00	
For completing light-house on Minot's rock, Boston harbor.....	4,000 00	
For completing light-house on Brandywine Shoal, Delaware bay.....	3,000 00	
For completing light-house on Carysfort reef, coast of Florida.....	36,000 00	
		63,580 00
<i>7th.—Armories, arsenals, and munitions of war.</i>		
For armament of fortifications.....	100,000 00	
For purchase of ordnance, ordnance stores, and supplies.....	100,000 00	

For current expenses of the ordnance service .....	100,000 00	
For manufacture of arms at the national armories.....	360,000 00	
For repairs and improvement and new machinery at Harper's Ferry armory.....	50,560 00	
For repairs and improvement and new machinery at Springfield armory.....	56,000 00	
For arsenals.....	117,586 00	
For purchase of a lot of ground at Springfield, Massachusetts, adjoining the armory grounds on the hill, and near the new arsenal .....	8,500 00	
		892,646 00

8th.—*Arrearages under act of 1st May, 1820.*

For arrearages prior to 1st July, 1815, payable through Third Auditor.....		2,000 00
--	--	----------

Total under the direction of the War Department .....		<u>\$8,876,961 47</u>
---	--	-----------------------

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE NAVY DEPARTMENT.

ESTIMATES OF THE SUMS REQUIRED UNDER THE OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE NAVY.

For pay of commission and warrant officers of the navy, including the engineer corps, not on duty.....	500,000 00	
For improvement and repair of buildings and grounds of the naval school at Annapolis, Md..	28,200 00	
For the transportation of the United States mail, per act August 3, 1848.....	874,600 00	
For the Nautical Almanac, per act March 3, 1849 .....	12,850 00	
		1,415,650 00

ESTIMATES OF THE SUMS REQUIRED UNDER THE BUREAU OF CONSTRUCTION, EQUIPMENT, AND REPAIRS.

For pay of commission, warrant, and petty officers and seamen, including the engineer corps of the navy, required for vessels proposed to be kept in commission, including receiving vessels.....	1,975,000 00	
For increase, repairs, armament, and equipment of the navy, and for wear and tear of vessels in commission, including fuel for steamers, and the purchase of hemp for the navy.....	1,750,000 00	
For enumerated contingent expenses.....	225,000 00	
		3,950,000 00

ESTIMATES OF THE SUMS REQUIRED UNDER THE BUREAU OF ORDNANCE AND HYDROGRAPHY.

For pay of officers on ordnance duty .....	48,200 00	
For ordnance and ordnance stores, &c.....	196,900 00	
For the support of the Hydrographical office and National Observatory.....	52,361 15	
		297,461 15

Estimates of appropriations—Continued.

		Appropriations made for the fiscal year ending 30th June 1850.
ESTIMATES OF THE SUMS REQUIRED UNDER THE BUREAU OF NAVY YARDS AND DOCKS.		
For pay of commission, warrant, and petty officers.....	\$235,062 00	
For pay of superintendents, naval constructors, and all the civil establishments at the several yards and stations.....	73,960 00	
For improvements and necessary repairs at navy yards and stations.....	845,966 00	
For hospital buildings and their dependencies, and for magazines.....	19,550 00	
For floating dry docks, and for stone dock at New York.....	1,265,562 00	
FOR CONTINGENT EXPENSES THAT MAY ACCRUE DURING THE YEAR FOR THE FOLLOWING PURPOSES, VIZ :		
For freight and transportation of materials and stores for yards and docks; for printing and stationery; for books, maps, models, and drawings; for the purchase and repair of fire engines; for machinery of every description; for the repairs of steam engines and attendance on the same in navy yards; for the purchase and maintenance of horses and oxen and drawing teams; for carts, timber wheels, and workmen's tools of every description, and repairing the same; for postage of letters on public service; for furniture for government houses; for coals and other fuel; for candles and oils for the use of navy yards and shore stations; for cleaning and for clearing up yards; for flags, awnings, and packing boxes; for watchmen and for incidental labor at navy yards, not applicable to any other appropriation.....	307,145 00	
		\$2,747,245 00
ESTIMATE OF THE AMOUNT REQUIRED UNDER THE BUREAU OF PROVISIONS AND CLOTHING.		
For provisions for 7,500 men.....		756,200 00
ESTIMATE OF THE SUM REQUIRED UNDER THE BUREAU OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY.		
For medicines and hospital stores.....		36,800 00

## MARINE CORPS.

Pay and subsistence.....	253,406 07	
Provisions for marines serving on shore.....	20,000 00	
Clothing.....	46,416 00	
Fuel.....	10,000 00	
Military stores.....	6,900 00	
Transportation.....	9,000 00	
Repairs of barracks, &c.....	6,000 00	
Contingent expenses.....	20,000 00	
		371,722 07
<b>Total under the direction of the Navy Department.....</b>		<b>9,575,078 22</b>
<b>EXPENSES OF COLLECTING THE REVENUE FROM CUSTOMS.</b>		
Amount expended during the year ending June 30, 1849.....	2,200,000 00	
Additional expenses occasioned by the warehousing system authorized.....	100,000 00	
Expenses of new districts in Texas and Oregon, &c.....	50,000 00	
Do.....do.....California.....	200,000 00	
Annual increase for new districts, increase of business, &c.....	100,000 00	
Weights and measures, and contingent expenses.....	100,000 00	
		2,750,000 00

# RECAPITULATION.

## CIVIL LIST.

Legislature.....	\$764,944 90
Executive.....	1,094,945 75
Surveyors general and their clerks.....	52,400 00
Secretary to sign patents for public lands.....	1,500 00
Commissioner of Public Buildings, assistants, &c.....	7,000 00
Mint of the United States and its branches.....	135,877 00
Governments in the Territories of Oregon and Minnesota.....	63,900 00
Judiciary.....	140,200 00

\$2,260,767 65

## MISCELLANEOUS.

Annuities and grants.....	750 00
Miscellaneous claims not otherwise provided for.....	5,000 00
Salaries of assistant treasurers and clerks.....	22,000 00
Contingent expenses, under the act for the safe-keeping, &c., of public revenue.....	16,500 00
Compensation, &c., to special agents to examine books and accounts and money on hand in the several depositaries..	5,000 00
Expenses of loans and treasury notes.....	20,000 00
To supply deficiencies in the fund for the relief of sick seamen, &c.....	200,000 00
Amount required to complete marine hospital at Chicago, Illinois.....	15,000 00
Furnishing marine hospital at Louisville, Kentucky.....	7,000 00
Do.....Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.....	7,000 00
Do.....Cleveland, Ohio.....	7,000 00
Repairs and improvements to marine hospital at Mobile, Alabama.....	2,330 00
Do.....do.....Key West, Florida.....	600 00
Grading, piling, &c., marine hospital site at Cleveland.....	5,000 00
Continuing the construction of the custom-house at New Orleans.....	200,000 00
Do.....do.....Charleston.....	100,000 00
Survey of the coast of the United States.....	186,000 00
Continuation of the survey of the reefs, shoals, keys, and coasts of South Florida.....	30,000 00
Light-house establishment.....	506,497 41
Payment to be made to Mexico on 30th May, 1851, under 12th article of treaty.....	3,360,000 00
Payment for 2d and 3d volumes of 5th series of Documentary History.....	35,000 00
Expenses of running and marking boundary line between the United States and Mexico.....	100,000 00
To enable the Clerk of the House of Representatives to comply with former orders of the House, directing him to furnish members with certain books.....	12,073 77

4,842,751 18

INTERCOURSE WITH FOREIGN NATIONS.

Salaries of ministers of the United States.....	72,000 00
Salaries of secretaries of legation.....	16,000 00
Salary of minister resident to Turkey.....	6,000 00
Salary of the dragoman to the legation to Turkey.....	2,500 00
Salaries of chargés des affaires of the United States.....	72,000 00
Contingent expenses of all the missions abroad.....	40,000 00
Contingent expenses of foreign intercourse.....	30,000 00
Expenses of intercourse with the Barbary Powers.....	9,000 00
Salary of the consul at London.....	2,000 00
Salary of the commissioner to the Sandwich Islands.....	3,000 00
Interpreters, guards, &c., of the consulates at Constantinople, Smyrna, and Alexandria.....	1,500 00
Office rent of the consul at Basle, Switzerland.....	100 00
Salary of commissioner to reside in China.....	6,000 00
Salary of secretary and interpreter to said mission.....	2,500 00
Compensation to the consuls at the five ports in China.....	5,000 00
Salary of consul general at Alexandria.....	3,000 00
Relief and protection of American seamen in foreign countries.....	125,000 00
Clerk hire, office rent, &c., of the office of the American consul at London.....	2,800 00
Salary of the consul at Beirut.....	500 00
	<hr/>
	398,900 00

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

To meet the expenses incident to the collection of the revenue from sales of public lands.....	170,835 00
Surveys of the public lands.....	249,759 46
Current expenses of the Indian Department.....	89,450 00
Annuities and other objects provided for by treaties with various Indian tribes.....	909,289 17
Pensions.....	1,433,893 00
Penitentiary in the District of Columbia.....	7,355 00
Census of 1850.....	1,116,000 00
Expenses of courts of the United States, &c.....	557,537 00
Expenses of pauper lunatics in the Maryland hospital at Baltimore.....	8,600 00
Public buildings, grounds, bridges, &c., Washington.....	449,975 00
	<hr/>
	4,992,693 63

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT.

Army proper.....	5,864,137 00
Military Academy.....	199,298 47
Fortifications and other works of defence.....	754,800 00
Surveys.....	65,000 00
Rivers and harbors.....	1,035,500 00

RECAPITULATION—Continued,

Light-houses .....	\$63, 580 00	
Armories, arsenals, and munitions of war .....	892, 646 00	
Arrearages under act 1st May, 1820 .....	2, 000 00	
		\$8, 876, 961 47

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE NAVY DEPARTMENT.

General service of the navy .....	9, 203, 356 15	
Marine corps .....	371, 722 07	
		9, 575, 078 22

EXPENSES OF COLLECTING THE REVENUE FROM CUSTOMS.

Amount expended during the year ending 30th June, 1849 .....	2, 200, 000 00	
Additional expenses occasioned by the warehousing system authorized .....	100, 000 00	
Expenses of new districts in Texas and Oregon, &c. ....	50, 000 00	
Do.....do.....California.....	200, 000 00	
Annual increase from new districts, increase of business, &c. ....	100, 000 00	
Weights and measures and contingent expenses .....	100, 000 00	
		2, 750, 000 00
Total estimates .....		33, 697, 152 15



*Statement of appropriations, permanent and indefinite, estimated for the service of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1851,  
agreeably to former acts of Congress.*

Additional clerks in the offices of the Treasurer of the United States and Register of the Treasury, per acts of October 12, 1837, and January 28, 1847.....	\$10,800 00	
Relief of the several corporate cities of the District of Columbia, per act May 20, 1836, viz:		
Principal.....	\$60,000 00	
Interest.....	47,850 00	
		107,850 00
Two, three, and five per cent. due to certain States under the several acts for their admission to the Union.....		117,000 00
Repayment for lands erroneously sold, per act January 12, 1825.....		30,000 00
Refunding purchase money for lands sold in the Greensburg district, Louisiana, per act August 29, 1842.....		8,000 00
Payment of horses and other property lost in the military service of the United States, per act March 2, 1847.....		10,000 00
Relief of certain inhabitants of East Florida, per act June 26, 1834.....		10,000 00
Refunding duties in certain cases where they are unascertained or paid under protest, per act March 3, 1839.....		100,000 00
Marine hospital fund, per act May 3, 1803.....		100,000 00
Expenses of the Smithsonian Institution, for interest on \$515,169, per act August 10, 1846.....		30,910 14
Compensation to the Post Office Department for mail services performed by the several departments of government, per 12th section act March 3, 1847.....		200,000 00
		<u>\$724,560 14</u>
Arming and equipping the militia, per act April 23, 1808, (permanent).....		200,000 00
Civilization of Indians, per act March 3, 1819, (permanent).....		10,000 00
Revolutionary claims, per act May 15, 1828.....		12,000 00
Revolutionary pensions, per act June 7, 1832.....		340,000 00
Claims of the State of Virginia, per act July 5, 1832.....		75,000 00
Unclaimed pensions, per act August 23, 1842.....		18,000 00
Certain naval pensions, per act March 3, 1847.....		12,000 00
Certain naval pensions, per act August 11, 1848.....		16,000 00
		<u>683,000 00</u>
Public debt (old) payable at the treasury, per act March 3, 1817.....		2,000 00
Interest on the public debt created under acts of April 15, 1842, March 3, 1843, July 22, 1846, and March 31, 1848..		2,068,671 36
Interest on stock of the loan of January 28, 1847.....		1,657,101 03
Purchase of the stock of the loan of January 28, 1847.....		492,898 97
Interest on the Mexican indemnity stock.....		15,178 74
		<u>4,235,850 10</u>
		<u>5,643,410 24</u>

Statement accompanying the annual estimates of appropriations, formed in pursuance of the 8th section of the act of  
 May 1, 1820.

Heads of appropriations.	Amounts which will be required during the fiscal year, ending 30th June, 1851.	Amounts which may be carried to the surplus fund.
President and Vice President of the United States, &c.....	\$7,500 00	
New edition of the laws of the Post Office Department and list of post offices.....		\$1,670 93
Governor, judges, and secretary of the late Territory of Florida.....		2,798 88
Expenses of the legislative council of the late Territory of Florida.....		7,454 88
Governor, judges, and secretary of the late Territory of Iowa.....		2,876 09
Expenses of the legislative assembly of Wisconsin Territory.....		400 67
Expenses of the legislative assembly of Iowa Territory.....		10,130 72
Contingent expenses of the Territory of Iowa.....		175 00
Chief justice, associate, and district judges of the United States.....	25,675 00	
Chief justice, associate judges, and judges of criminal and orphans' courts, District of Columbia.....	2,675 00	
District attorneys and marshals.....	3,500 00	
Payment of certain annuities granted by special acts of Congress.....	550 00	
Support and maintenance of light-houses, &c.....	150,000 00	
Light-house at White Fish Point.....		7 17
Sundry light-houses, beacons, buoys, &c.....	100,000 00	
Erection of marine hospital at St. Louis.....	30,000 00	
Erection of marine hospital at Napoleon.....	27,000 00	
Repairs of marine hospital at Norfolk.....		4 96
Building or purchasing a revenue cutter.....		50
Payment of mudding duties.....		465 00
To satisfy the State of Maine under treaty stipulations, act June 17, 1844.....		3,440 05
Bringing to the seat of government the votes for President and Vice President of the United States.....		3,196 00
Expenses of the Smithsonian Institution.....		07
Payment of instalment and interest payable under 12th article, treaty with Mexico.....		167,400 00
Furniture for custom-house at Boston.....		547 87
Furniture and fixtures for custom-house at Wilmington, N. C.....		210 25
Compensation of half per cent. to each designated depository, under act of August 6, 1846.....	10,000 00	
Renewal of diplomatic intercourse with Mexico.....		15,771 87
Northern boundary of Missouri.....		4,000 00

Payment 1st vol., 5th series, Documentary History.....		10 20
Outstanding claims of the late mission to China.....		1,245 53
Survey of the boundary line between the United States and British provinces.....		99 30
Clerks and messenger in office of Commissioner of Indian Affairs.....		866 67
Commissioner of Public Buildings.....	506 56	
Surveyor general in Wisconsin and Iowa.....		155 56
Painting the Capitol.....	5,235 10	
Patent fund.....	109,878 55	
Fulfilling treaties with Chickasaws.....	9,801 07	
Do. Chippewas, Menomonies, Winnebagoes, and New York Indians.....	1,914 17	
Do. Chippewas of Lake Superior and Mississippi.....	24,374 77	34,000 00
Do. Chippewas of Saginaw.....	5,037 08	
Do. Chippewas of Swan creek and Black river.....	2,070 25	
Do. Choctaws.....	45,268 98	
Do. Christian Indians.....	200 00	
Do. Creeks.....	51,276 90	
Do. Delawares.....	9,968 50	
Do. Florida Indians.....	6,410 52	
Do. Iowas.....	2,932 50	
Do. Kansas.....	10,952 11	
Do. Kickapoos.....	2,500 00	
Do. Menomonies.....	84,500 50	
Do. Miamies.....	46,211 12	
Do. Miamies of Eel river.....	500 01	
Do. Miamies of 28th November, 1840.....	8,898 84	
Do. Omahas.....	870 00	
Do. Osages.....	22,558 90	
Do. Ottawas.....	3,034 00	
Do. Ottawas and Chippewas.....	55,647 43	
Do. Otoes and Missourias.....	6,878 75	
Do. Pawnees.....	5,366 27	
Do. Piankeshaws.....	400 00	
Do. Pottawatomies.....	47,039 17	
Do. Pottawatomies of the Huron.....	400 00	
Do. Quapaws.....	3,730 22	
Do. Sacs and Foxes of Mississippi.....	70,911 30	
Do. Sacs and Foxes of Missouri.....	8,705 08	
Do. Senecas.....	1,596 63	
Do. Senecas of New York.....	4,875 00	
Do. Senecas and Shawnees.....	1,611 80	
Do. Shawnees.....	3,901 60	
Do. Shawnees, (proceeds of land).....	3,116 44	

Estimates of Appropriations—Continued.

Heads of appropriations.	Amounts which will be required during the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1851.	Amounts which may be carried to the surplus fund.
Fulfilling treaties with Sioux of Mississippi.....	\$69,960 14	
Do. Six Nations of New York.....	1,471 20	
Do. Stockbridges.....	1,650 00	
Do. various Indian tribes.....	9,848 52	
Do. Weas.....	1,500 00	
Do. Winnebagoes.....	56,862 40	
Do. Wyandots.....	8,500 84	
Carrying into effect treaties with Chippewas of Swan creek and Black river.....	1,024 66	
Interest on stocks due to Cherokees under treaty of 1835.....		\$13,799 82
Interest on stocks due to Chippewas and Ottawas.....		2,115 00
Interest on stocks due to Chippewas, Ottawas, and Pottawatomes—education.....		19,337 50
Interest on stocks due to Chippewas, Ottawas, and Pottawatomes—mills.....		43,340 35
Interest on stocks due to Creek orphans.....		1,200 00
Interest on stocks due to Menomonies.....		900 00
Interest on stocks due to Shawnees.....		9,242 57
Civilization of Indians.....	11,434 66	
Provisions for Indians.....	14,816 00	
Buildings at the several agencies.....	4,073 48	
Removal of 250 New York Indians.....	9,942 34	
Removal and subsistence of Creek Indians.....	7,831 51	
Value of improvements on lands ceded by Miamies' treaty, November, 1838.....	8,000 68	
Awards for improvements surrendered by Senecas.....	15,032 68	
Payment to Baptiste Powles.....	4,000 00	
Payment to William Day.....	2,000 00	
Payment for Creek Nation of balance claimed for award to citizens of Georgia.....	84,633 55	
Interest on awards to Choctaw claimants.....	13,026 39	
Holding treaty with Menomonies for land north of Fox river.....	1,019 70	
Holding treaty with Potawatomes of Missouri.....		995 8
Holding treaty with Sacs, Foxes, Winnebagoes, and Sioux, for lands in Iowa.....		28 62
Mission to the wild Indians of the prairie.....	9,643 81	
Collecting and digesting statistics of Indian tribes.....	3,189 39	

Agent for taking census of the North Carolina Cherokees.....			126 00
Expenses of certain Chippewas and their interpreter.....	1,000	00	
Marking north and western boundary of Creek country.....	10,000	00	
Revolutionary pensions, per act March 18, 1818.....	20,117	00	
Mexican hostilities—navy.....	23,000	00	
Pay of the navy.....	90,153	31	
Pay of superintendents.....	15,000	00	
Provisions.....	127,000	00	
Increase, repairs, armament, &c.....	300,000	00	
Contingent expenses enumerated.....	85,735	99	
Clothing for the navy.....	406,995	65	
Surgeon's necessaries and appliances.....	242	00	
Books, maps, &c., of the hydrographical office.....	808	60	
Stevens' war steamer.....	183,521	22	
Steam mail service.....	500,000	00	
Naval depot.....	5,730	00	
Improvements at Naval School, Annapolis.....	12,283	36	
Iron steamer, at Pittsburg, on Lieutenant Hunter's plan.....			161 95
Testing Professor Page's electro-magnetic power.....	1,532	04	
Pay and subsistence of marine corps.....	8,520	49	
Military stores.....do.....	980	87	
Contingent expenses.....do.....	1,837	18	
Repairs of barracks.....do.....	1,267	73	
Fuel.....do.....	3,104	05	
Transportation.....do.....	821	64	
Provisions.....do.....	9,517	29	
Pay of the army.....	500,000	00	
Pay of ten regiments of regular troops.....			103,690 12
Subsistence of officers.....	160,000	00	
Subsistence department.....	1,279,165	31	
Forage.....	30,000	00	
Payments in lieu of clothing for officers' servants.....	12,000	00	
Three months' extra pay to non-commissioned officers and expenses of recruiting.....	100,000	00	
Medical and hospital department.....	40,790	18	
Contingencies of the army.....	17,792	48	
Pay of eleven regiments of volunteers.....	20,000	00	
Pay of volunteers—resolution 8th August, 1846.....	10,000	00	
Pay of volunteers—act 2d March, 1847.....	50,000	00	
Pay of three companies of Indiana militia.....			174 21
Pay of Florida militia on account of medical department.....	2,000	00	
Fort Calhoun.....	10,000	00	
Contingencies of fortifications.....	50,000	00	

*Estimates of appropriations—Continued.*

Hheads of appropriations.	Amounts which will be required during the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1851.	Amounts which may be carried to the surplus fund.
National armories.....	\$70,000 00	
Purchase of Colt's revolving pistols.....		\$50,000 00
Arming and equipping militia.....	38,000 00	
Removing obstructions in the rivers Choctawhatchie and Holmes.....	2,123 38	
Surveys in reference to military defences of the frontier—inland and Atlantic.....	5,000 00	
Surveys of routes from the valley of the Mississippi to the Pacific.....	22,000 00	
Light-house at Sand Key, Florida.....	30,000 00	
Light-house on the Whales' back, New Hampshire.....	12,000 00	
Screw-pile beacon on South Shoal, off Nantucket, Massachusetts.....	12,000 00	
Relief of Captain Vannetne & Co., per act March 3, 1839.....		129 82
	5,656,530 34	502,170 02

TREASURY DEPARTMENT, Register's Office, November 16, 1849.

ALLEN A. HALL, Register.

## APPENDIX.

## No. 1.

The Clerk of the House of Representatives estimates for contingent expenses of the House, viz :

Printing and binding.....	\$100,000 00
Stationery.....	10,000 00
Furniture.....	3,000 00
Librarian, four clerks, messengers, pages, and laborers.....	32,000 00
Horses and mail carriages.....	2,549 00
Fuel, oil, and candles.....	2,400 00
Newspapers.....	4,600 00
Engraving and lithographing.....	25,000 00
Alterations, repairs, and other miscellaneous items.....	15,000 00
Capitol police.....	3,200 00
	<u>197,749 00</u>

## No. 2.

The Secretary of State estimates for the contingent expenses of his office, viz :

For publishing the laws in pamphlet form, and in the newspapers of the States and Territories, and of the city of Washington, estimated for 70 papers, at \$260 each.....	\$18,200 00
For proof-reading, packing, and distributing laws and documents, including boxes, labor, and transportation, &c.....	10,000 00
For stationery, blank books, binding, labor, and attendance; furniture, fixtures, repairs, painting, and glazing.....	4,400 00
For printing, (letter-press and copperplate,) book and maps.....	2,000 00
For newspapers.....	200 00
For extra clerk-hire and copying.....	2,000 00
For miscellaneous items.....	1,000 00
	<u>37,800 00</u>

## No. 3.

The First Comptroller estimates for contingent expenses, viz :

For furniture.....	\$500 00
For blank books, binding, stationery, printing, and labor.....	1,700 00
For miscellaneous items.....	300 00
	<u>2,500 00</u>

## No. 4.

The Second Comptroller estimates for contingent expenses, viz :

For blank books, binding, stationery, and printing blanks, including pay for the National Intelligencer and Union, to be filed, bound, and preserved.....	\$700 00
For labor, office furniture, and miscellaneous items.....	800 00
	<u>1,500 00</u>

NOTE.—The Intelligencer and Union are indispensably necessary in this office. Many of the laws passed at each session of Congress are to be carried into effect before the pamphlet edition of the laws issues from the press, and as they cannot be found except in the official paper, that must be resorted to. It is also frequently necessary to the understanding of a law, that the proceedings had in its progress through Congress—such as amendments offered and adopted or rejected—should be known, and the files are often referred to for this purpose; and information indispensable, in many cases, to the correct interpretation of a law cannot be obtained from any other source.

## No. 5.

The First Auditor estimates for contingent expenses, viz :

For blank books, binding, stationery, printing blanks, and labor.....	\$1,200 00
For cases for the records, documents, and official papers preserved in the office, and indispensable to the public business, and necessary furniture for the office.....	1,000 00
For miscellaneous items.....	300 00
	<u>2,500 00</u>

## No. 6.

The Second Auditor estimates for the contingent expenses, viz :

For blank books, binding, stationery, labor, office furniture, printing blanks, (including pay for the Republic and Union, to be filed, bound, and preserved for the use of the office,) and miscellaneous items.....	<u>\$1,500 00</u>
---	-------------------

## No. 7.

The Solicitor estimates for contingent expenses, viz :

For blank books, binding, stationery, printing circulars and blank forms for reports of district attorneys, clerks of courts, marshals, and labor.....	\$1,050 00
For miscellaneous items.....	200 00
For statutes and reports, including those of the several States.....	1,000 00
For official seal, with press and fixtures, per act February 22, 1849, ch. 61, sec. 2.....	250 00
	<u>2,500 00</u>

## No. 8.

For the general purposes of the Southeast Executive building, the sum of \$7,596 is added. Former appropriations inadequate, as appears from the additional estimates to make good deficiencies in former years, and the report of the superintendent of the building.



No. 9.

Addition of \$1,500 over former appropriation, wanted for the purpose of paying rent of vaults, with rooms, or purchase of safes for the use of designated depositaries.

No. 10.

Furnishing marine hospitals rendered necessary by acts of Congress establishing hospitals, and by the anticipated occupation of the buildings at the places indicated during the next fiscal year, to be expended in the purchase of usual hospital furniture.

No. 11.

Necessary to the security of the hospital edifice. Amount required not accurately ascertained, and therefore conjectural.

No. 12.

Increase over original estimate caused by a change in the plan of the building recommended by the chief of the topographical bureau.

No. 13.

\$22,515 of this estimate required to meet the increased expenditure at Pittsburg, Louisville, and Cleveland, resulting from the organization of the public hospitals at those places. The residue for extending the relief of the fund to other places where the present provision is inadequate, or where no provision has been authorized; and also for the increased charges upon the fund resulting from the establishment of hospitals at Chicago, Paducah, St. Louis, and Natchez, should the hospitals at those places be ready to be occupied during the fiscal year.

No. 14.

*Census of 1850.*

For pay of United States marshals.....	\$25,000 00
For pay of clerks.....	45,000 00
For printing blanks, census, and compend.....	211,000 00
For binding.....	20,000 00
For statistical information.....	150,000 00
For deputy marshals, and all other expenses.....	675,000 00
	1,126,000 00
From which deduct appropriation of March 3, 1849.....	10,000 00
Leaving the sum now required for this service.....	1,116,000 00

No. 15.

This estimate is based upon the best information obtained from the marshals, &c. Its excess over the last appropriation is caused by the increase of business in the United States courts, by the organization of the Territory of Minnesota, and the anticipated organization of California and New Mexico, and by the insufficiency in the previous estimates of the amounts required for the miscellaneous expenditures chargeable to this fund.

## UNITED STATES MINT.

MINT OF THE UNITED STATES,  
Philadelphia, Nov. 8, 1849.

SIR: I have sent to the Register of the Treasury estimates of the appropriations which will be required for the mint and branch mints for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1851. I have now the honor of sending you copies of these estimates, with the following remarks in regard to them.

The California gold, brought to the mint in the present year for coinage, has increased our expenses, not only by its large amount, (exceeding \$3,200,000 in value,) but by the character of the gold itself, which contains combined with it a large portion of silver, which must be separated from it. This is done by a chemical process, requiring, for operations upon so large a scale, a great and expensive increase in the laboratory, and the employment of additional workmen.

In consequence of this, the funds available for the present fiscal year must certainly fall short of the expenses, so that there will not only be no balance on hand at the end of the year, but there will be a deficit, which must be supplied by an extra appropriation. What amount will be required for this purpose cannot be determined with accuracy, until the wastage accounts of 1849 shall be settled; after which time an estimate of the sum required to supply deficiencies will be presented.

The expenses of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1851, are estimated at -	-	-	-	-	\$80,000
Deducting therefrom the estimated profits on copper during the same period -	-	-	-	-	\$10,000
And the estimated deductions from deposits -	-	-	-	-	14,000
					<hr/> 24,000

There will remain to be asked for the sum of - - - \$56,000 as per the estimate herewith presented.

In the appropriations asked for there are but two that vary from those heretofore presented. The first is an increase in the salary of the assistant assayer—from \$1,300 to \$1,500. By section 7 of the Mint act of January 18, 1837, it is enacted that “to the assistants and clerks such annual salaries shall be allowed as the director may determine, with the approbation of the President: *Provided*, That an assistant shall not receive more than fifteen hundred dollars, and that a clerk shall not receive more than twelve hundred dollars.” The gentleman who fills the office of assistant assayer has performed the duties of his place most skilfully and faithfully for thirteen years, and, as I sincerely think, fully merits the small increase of salary provided. It may be added that the large proportion of California gold now deposited at the mint, in the amount of which no decrease is to be anticipated, has at least doubled the work in the assay department. I therefore beg, most respectfully, to submit the proposed salary, through you, to the approbation of the President.

The appropriation for the wages of workmen has, for a long time, been

\$24,000. The increase of labor at the mint has made it necessary to present an estimate for \$25,200.

The appropriations required for the branch mint at New Orleans are founded on the "Grounds of Estimates," presented by the superintendent of that mint, and of which a copy is sent enclosed.

The appropriation presented for the branch mint at Charlotte is for the usual amount, except an item of \$1,000 for certain repairs, of which the explanation given by the superintendent is sent enclosed.

The estimate for the branch mint at Dahlonga is of the usual amount, and does not require explanation.

Very respectfully, your faithful servant,

R. M. PATTERSON,  
*Director.*

HON. WM. M. MEREDITH,  
*Secretary of the Treasury.*

---

## UNITED STATES COAST SURVEY.

COAST SURVEY STATION,  
*Mount Independence, near Portland, (Me.), Nov., 1849.*

SIR: I have the honor to submit, in advance of the report required by the regulations of the coast survey, a brief notice of the progress of the work up to this time, and of its progress during the past year, with the estimates for the cost of the work during the next fiscal year.

Some part of the operations of the survey (including field and office work) has been carried on in every State on the Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico during the past season, and a beginning has been made on the western coast.

The general progress of the coast survey may be thus summed up. In the first section, (Maine, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, and Rhode Island,) the primary triangulation, and astronomical and other observations connected with it, have reached Portland, Maine; the minute reconnoissance extending to the Kennebec and the general reconnoissance to the Penobscot. One party uninterruptedly engaged in this work could finish it to the boundary in two to two and a half seasons. A base of verification has been measured on the Boston and Providence railroad. The secondary triangulation has reached New Hampshire, and the preparation of putting up signals has been carried to Kennebunk, in Maine. The topography has reached Cape Ann, with an interval to be filled on the eastern side of Massachusetts bay from Harwich to Scituate. The hydrography of the south shore of Massachusetts is complete to Nantucket sound, embraces nearly the whole of Nantucket shoals, and has been completed in Hyannis, Bass river, and Wellfleet, harbors of refuge, and in Boston harbor and its approaches. The rest of the work in this section, except the topography and hydrography of part of Narragansett bay, is complete. Observations for difference of longitude by chronometer between Cambridge and Europe are in progress. The charts of New Bedford, Holmes' hole, Tarpaulin cove, Edgartown, and Nantucket harbors, have been published. The general coast chart from Narragansett bay to Cuttyhunk, is engraving; so also the chart of Bos-

ton harbor. Muskeget channel, and the second sheet of the coast chart, are in the hands of the draughtsman. Two manuscript charts, on a large scale, of Boston harbor and its approaches, have been prepared for the Commonwealth of Massachusetts and the city of Boston. Preliminary sketches and notices of dangers and facilities to navigation developed by the survey, have been published.

The whole field work of the survey is in general complete in the next section, (Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, and Delaware,) parts of which require an extension of the work, and others verification and resurvey. This is done as parties are disposable. The chief expenditure in this section is for drawing and engraving. Two charts of New York bay and harbor, in six sheets, and one on a smaller scale in one sheet, have been published. The atlas of harbors of Long Island sound is nearly completed. Charts of the harbors of New London, New Haven, Black Rock, and Bridgeport, Oyster bay, Huntingdon bay, Sawkins and Sheffield islands, Captain's islands, E. and W. of Fisher's island sound, have been published. The outline of Sachem's head is engraved, leaving only the mouth of the Connecticut, the anchorage at Hart and City islands, and perhaps an additional chart, to be engraved. The eastern sheet of the general chart of Long Island sound has been published; the middle sheet is engraved, and the western is in the course of engraving. The western sheet of the south side of Long Island is engraved, and the middle and eastern sheets drawn. The off-shore chart, comprising the coast of Connecticut, New York, and New Jersey, from Block island to the capes of the Delaware, is drawn and nearly engraved. A chart of the passage between east river and Long Island sound (Hell Gate) has been drawn. Buttermilk channel, in New York harbor, has been resurveyed and a chart published. The Delaware bay and river, in three sheets, including the approaches, has been published. A chart of Little Egg harbor, (of refuge,) on the coast of New Jersey, has been published. All these engraved plates are in general electrotyped, so as to use copies which are fac similies of the original.

In the next section, (Delaware, Maryland, and Virginia,) the primary triangulation, and secondary connected with it, will be completed in less than three years, having now reached the Rappahannock in its progress down the Chesapeake. The secondary triangulation, on the outer shore, is similarly advanced. The triangulation to connect the primary work and the Capitol, requires the occupation of but one station to complete it. A base of verification has been measured on Kent island. From the "Seaton station," at Washington, we expect to reach all the principal points on the coast through which the telegraph passes, determining the difference of longitude with a precision not heretofore attained. Washington, Philadelphia, New York, Cambridge, and Cincinnati, (one of the steps to New Orleans by the western telegraph route,) have been thus connected, and the astronomical observations at Western Reserve College have been rendered available for our work by its telegraphic connection with Philadelphia. The topography in this section, both of the shores of the Chesapeake and ocean shore, has kept pace with the triangulation as nearly as the convenience of the work permits. The hydrography of the Chesapeake has rather pressed upon the land work, and that outside follows it closely. An efficient *steam vessel* is much wanted for this part of the work; otherwise, as the Chesapeake widens, and the soundings

come to embrace the mouth of the bay outside, the hydrography cannot keep pace with the rest of the work. With a steamer, which could keep the sea one hundred days during the working season, the main hydrography of this station could be completed in five years, and probably at no greater annual expense than now. Charts of Annapolis harbor and the entrance to Chester river have been published. A chart of the Patapsco and Baltimore harbor, in two sheets, is nearly engraved. The upper sheet of Chesapeake bay is drawn and engraving, and the drawing of a second sheet is in progress. Materials for a third will, at the close of this season, be in the office, and will soon be reduced.

In the fourth section, (Virginia and North Carolina,) the main and secondary triangulation of Albemarle sound, and the tertiary triangulation of the rivers emptying into it, except those at its head, and the topography of the shores, are completed. The triangulation of Croatan and Roanoke sounds, and the topography of the shores, are nearly completed. A base line has been measured on Bodies' island. The triangulation of Currituck sound is in progress, and that of Pamlico sound commenced. A small triangulation along the ocean shore has been carried to the inlet south of Cape Hatteras. The hydrography of Albemarle sound is two-thirds done. Hydrographic reconnoissances have been made of the inlets between Nag's head and Hatteras inlet. The reductions are in progress for a map of Albemarle sound. The chart of Pasquotank river has been drawn and is nearly engraved. This is the section having the smallest extent of shore line of the nine sections on the coast of the Atlantic and Gulf of Mexico, and the progress of the land work in it, in four years, amounts probably to one-third of the whole. Had the steamer Jefferson answered our expectations, we should have been able to speak as positively in regard to the hydrography.

In section five, (South Carolina and Georgia,) a general reconnoissance has been made, so as to decide upon the plan of the work and to form an idea of the difficulties and facilities in different parts of the section, the work having been only commenced in it in the winter of 1847-'48. The land work of Charleston harbor has been completed, including the triangulation and topography, and the astronomical observations required have been made. The approaches to the harbor from the ocean have been sounded out. A hydrographic reconnoissance has been made of Bull's bay, on the coast of South Carolina, important as a harbor of refuge. The recomputations required for the chart of Charleston harbor have been made, and the drawing is in progress. A sketch of the harbor of Bull's bay has been published. The base line for the main work has been laid out on Edisto island, and the arrangements for its measurement are in progress. The sides of the main triangles have been traced, from the base to the stations east of Charleston. The small secondary triangulation will be pushed, both south into Georgia and north from the base, so as to serve as a minute reconnoissance for the primary.

The sixth section (part of Florida) was commenced last winter by a reconnoissance of the Florida reefs and keys, and a special appropriation being made by Congress, the triangulation was at once commenced near Key West and Bahia Honda, and astronomical observations for fixing the geographical position of Key West. The rapid advance of summer, and other circumstances, necessarily prevented more than a beginning there, and the parties are now under instructions to resume work as early

as the season will permit—two land parties, (one a double one,) and a hydrographic party, being organized for the purpose. The plan of operations proposed, and the reasons for it, are described in my report. More than two-thirds of the part of the coast of Florida which is comprised in section seventh, has been reconnoitered, and work may be commenced there whenever the appropriation permits. A hydrographic reconnoissance of the entrance to the St. Mary's and St. John's rivers has been made.

The eighth section (Alabama, Mississippi, and Louisiana) was commenced by a reconnoissance in 1845, and the work has made very good progress in it. The triangulation for the city of Mobile and the bay, and Mississippi sound to Cat island, and the shores of Lake Borgne, is nearly complete, and the topography more than half advanced to completion. The positions of two points have been determined by astronomical observations. A base line for the work has been measured on Dauphin island. The hydrography of nearly two-thirds of Mobile bay is done, including the entrance; part of Mississippi sound is done; and Cat and Ship island harbors are complete. The charts of these harbors have been drawn, and the engraving is nearly completed. The chart of the entrance of Mobile bay is in the hands of the draughtsman. Sketches of hydrographic reconnoissances of Cat and Ship island harbors, and of Mobile entrance, have been engraved and distributed. The work in this section will be recommenced as soon as the season permits.

The ninth section (Louisiana and Texas) was commenced but two years since. Galveston upper and lower bay has been triangulated on a base approximately measured. Astronomical and magnetic observations have been made at one station, and it has been connected by chronometer differences with a station in section eighth. It is proposed this season to carry the triangulation south from Galveston, and to commence the topography and hydrography of Galveston bay. The work will thus be in full activity.

Instructions for commencing section tenth (the coast of Oregon) were given by the Treasury Department in July, 1848, and in the course of the autumn a land and hydrographic party were organized to proceed to Oregon. The land party is complete within itself for all the operations of the survey. The very unexpected change in the relations of the western coast has of course interfered materially with the usefulness, and added greatly to the expense of the party. At the last advices, however, the schooner *Ewing* had arrived at San Francisco, having passed through the straits of Magellan, under the command of Lieutenant Washington A. Bartlett. Lieutenant Commanding McArthur, U. S. N., the chief of the hydrographic party, had also, after many delays and difficulties, not to say dangers, reached the same point; and thus Assistant James S. Williams and his party, (Brevet Major Hammond, Sub-assistant Joseph S. Ruth, and William Humphreys, esq.,) were furnished with the means of transportation, which had been entirely wanting before, to reach the coast of Oregon. I have no doubt, should our means prove adequate, to be able to give a good account of the labors of these parties.

This cursory glance at the work on our extended coast which has been done will, I trust, serve to give confidence in the steady advance towards completion of all the parts of the survey. In four sections data exist for a tolerable approximation towards the time of completion of the different parts of the work, with the means as they now exist; in four others they

will be furnished in four years—making, at that time, eight of the sections in regard to which the estimates of the time of completion may be presented with reasonable pretensions to accuracy. I have endeavored, in passing, to indicate some of the times when, as now supposed, the operations will be completed.

As the sums directly appropriated for the coast survey, and those indirectly furnished by the War and Navy Departments in supplying officers, and the latter officers and men for the survey have increased, the rate of progress of the work has been an accelerated one, and I have endeavored, in former reports, to show the economy which thus resulted from thus enlarging the scale of the work, while the period at which its benefits were felt was hastened, as well as that of the entire completion of the work. Besides the general account just given there, it is proper to state the progress during the past year separately from that of former ones. This notice I shall endeavor to render as brief as possible, as a full detail will be given in the subsequent parts of the report of all the operations, derived from the reports of the officers engaged in them, and my own examinations. Each individual engaged in a work like this, has a right to claim that he shall, as far as the case admits, receive full credit for work done; and the public statement by the head of the survey of the amount of service rendered, is, at least in part, a fulfilment of his duty in the matter. With many, the opportunity of thus having their labors appreciated by the public, while it is a reward for exertion, also reacts as a stimulus. With all, the occasions of preparing annual reports serve as so many periods of reflection upon progress made, and of plans of operations, and their relative degrees of success.

The progress of the survey during the past year, classified under the heads of the different operations, has been as follows:

#### SECTION I.—*Passamaquoddy bay, Maine, to Point Judith, Connecticut.*

*Reconnaissance*, both preliminary and minute, has been carried one set of stations further eastward, reaching thus to Portland.

*Primary triangulation*.—Two stations have been occupied, at one of which observations for *latitude* and *azimuth* have been made, and at both observations for magnetic variation, (declination,) intensity, and dip.

*Magnetic observations* were made at six stations to furnish the variation for the harbor charts of Lynnhaven bay, Marblehead, Salem, Gloucester, and Annisquam.

*The difference of longitude*, by the transportation of chronometers, between Cambridge, Massachusetts, and Liverpool, England, is in course of determination. The observations of moon culminations and occultations for longitude have been contributed for the use of the survey from Cambridge and Nantucket, and of latitude from Nantucket.

*Secondary triangulation*.—The preparation by the erection of signals has been completed to Kennebunk, Maine; the measurement of angles had been nearly completed (covering Cape Ann) to Seabrook, in New Hampshire.

*The topography* of the northern shore of Cape Cod has been carried to Harwich. The topography east of Boston has been carried from near Lynn to beyond Salem.

*The hydrography* of Nantucket shoals has been continued. That of

Bass river and Wellfleet harbors has been completed. The position of Cashe's ledge has been determined. Tidal and current observations have been made in the Vineyard sound. *Four* new shoals (McBlair's shoals) have been discovered in the "main ship-channel over the Nantucket shoals."

*The usual computations* of the work of the year have been made in this and the sections generally.

*Drawing.*—The manuscript maps of Boston harbor have been completed, including additional work to that originally designed, which renders the hydrography more perspicuous. The map of Boston, on a smaller scale for engraving, is more than half done. The chart of Muskeget channel is two-thirds done.

*Engraving.*—The map of Hyannis harbor has been engraved. Some progress has been made on the general coast chart, eastern series, No. 1, and on the map of Boston harbor.

### SECTION II.—*Point Judith to Cape Henlopen.*

*Triangulation* has been made to determine points for the hydrography of the south side of Long Island.

*Magnetic observations*, for the determination of the co-efficients of the needles of two of the declinometers used in the survey, have been made.

*Soundings* have been made of the south side of Long Island, and in Little Hell Gate, and for a profile line from the entrance to New York harbor. A thorough comparative examination of specimens of the bottom in this section is in progress.

*Drawing.*—1. The reduction of the topography for the off-shore map from Point Judith to Cape Henlopen has been made. 2. A similar reduction for the map of the south shore of Long Island sound has been completed. 3. The topography of the large scale map of Hell Gate is nearly completed.

*Engraving.*—1. The middle sheet of Long Island sound has been completed. 2 and 3. The chart of Cawkin's island and Sheffield island harbors, and of Captain's island, east and west, have been completed. 4. The re-engraving of the entrance sheet of Delaware bay is nearly completed. 5. The sketch of Buttermilk channel has been engraved. 6 and 7. The western sheet of Long Island sound, and the off-shore chart from Point Judith to Cape Henlopen, has made progress. 8 and 9. Sachem's Head harbor, and the anchorage at City island, have been commenced.

### SECTION III.—*Cape Henlopen to Cape Henry.*

*Triangulation.*—The primary and secondary work on the Chesapeake has been extended south to the Rappahannock, in Virginia. The secondary on the outer coast has advanced to Assateague light-house. The tertiary triangulation of the Nanticoke has been made to Vienna.

*Astronomical and magnetic observations.*—Observations for latitude and azimuth, in connexion with the triangulation between the Capitol and Chesapeake, have been made at one of the Chesapeake stations.

*Topography.*—The topography of the shores of the Nanticoke, Pocomoke, and Wicomico, of Hooper's strait and of Tangier bay, has been



completed. That of the ocean shore has been carried from Sinepuxent bay to Assateague island.

The *hydrography* outside has been carried south from the Isle of Wight shoal to the mouth of Green river inlet. In the Chesapeake, across the mouth of the Potomac to Smith's point.

*Drawing*.—The topographical part of the upper sheet of Chesapeake bay is three-fourths done. The results of the resurvey of the Patapsco are nearly reduced.

*Engraving*, Chesapeake bay, No. 1.—The upper sheet has made some progress. The chart of Chester river entrance (harbor of refuge) has been engraved. The Patapsco river and Baltimore harbor, in two sheets, has advanced towards completion.

#### SECTION IV.—*Cape Henry to Cape Fear.*

The *measurement* of a base line on Bodies' island has been made.

The *triangulation*, main and secondary, of Croatan, Roanoke, and Currituck sounds, has been in progress. A tertiary triangulation has been carried on the outer shore from Nag's head south beyond Hatteras.

The *topography* of the shores of Albemarle sound, of the Alligator and Yeopim rivers, has been completed. That of the shores of Croatan and Roanoke sounds, and of the outer shore from Nag's head south of the new light-house on Bodies' island, has been completed.

The *hydrography* of about two-thirds of Albemarle sound, and of the entrance to the Alligator river, has been completed. Hydrographic reconnoissances of the inlet of 1846, of "new inlet," of Hatteras cove, and of Hatteras inlet, have been made.

*Drawing and engraving*.—The sketches of Hatteras cove and Hatteras inlet have been drawn and engraved. The engraving of the Pasquotank is nearly completed.

#### SECTIONS II, III, AND IV.

Three lines of *off-shore soundings* have been run from the capes of the Delaware to south of Cape Henry.

#### SECTION V.—*From Cape Fear to the St. Mary's.*

The minute *reconnoissance* has been in progress for tracing the triangle sides from the Edisto base to the stations beyond Charleston.

Preparations for the *measurement* of a base on Edisto island are in progress.

*Astronomical* observations, &c., have been made in Charleston harbor, and those in the city have been continued.

The *triangulation* of Charleston harbor and its vicinity has been made.

The *topography* connected with this, and with the approaches from the ocean side, has been executed, and the plan of the city and wharves has been made, and copied for the city authorities.

The *hydrography* of the approaches to Charleston harbor from the ocean has been nearly completed. A reconnoissance of Bull's bay, north of Charleston, has been made, and the sketch has been *drawn and engraved*.

SECTION VI.—*From the St. Mary's to St. Joseph's bay.*

*Astronomical observations* have been made near Key West, and the *triangulation* has been commenced at Key West and Bahia Honda.

A *preliminary reconnoissance* has been made from Cape Florida to Carysfort, and from the Marquesas Keys eastward to Key Rodrigues.

A *hydrographic reconnoissance* of the entrance to the St. Mary's and St. Joseph's has been made. The work has been recommenced in this section by two land parties, (one a double party,) and a hydrographic party, having a steam vessel, is in part organized.

SECTION VII.—*From Mobile bay to Vermillion bay.*

*Triangulation.*—The triangulation of the delta near Mobile is complete, and of Bonsecour's bay is nearly so, finishing very nearly this work in Mobile bay.

*Topography.*—Parts of the islands south of Mississippi sound, previously unfinished, have been completed. The north shore of Mississippi sound, and part of the shore of Mobile bay, is finished.

*Hydrography.*—The hydrography of two-thirds of Mobile bay has been done. Tides and currents have been observed at Mobile point, Cat island, &c. Sailing directions for Cat and Ship island harbors have been prepared. Information in regard to buoys, beacons, and landmarks in Mobile bay at its entrance, and in Cat and Ship island harbors, has been collected.

*Drawing and engraving, 1 and 2.*—The chart of Cat and Ship island harbors has been drawn, and part of Mobile entrance is in preparation. The engraving of the first-named map, which is of the size of two of the usual harbor sheets, is nearly completed.

SECTION IX.—*From Vermillion bay to the Rio Grande.*

The *triangulation* of Galveston lower and upper bays has been very nearly completed, so as to prepare for the commencement of the topography and hydrography which have been directed.

In six sections the work has been in full activity, and in three others preparations have been made for the execution of the work on the same scale. Should the appropriations asked for be made, including the special appropriation for the Florida reefs and keys, the continuation of which is requested, I shall be able to keep up the work on the same footing during the next fiscal year. This supposes the same aid from the War and Navy Departments as in past years. Should this be withheld from any cause, I ought not to be considered as responsible for the consequent derangement of the operations proposed, and the necessary diminution of progress.

The estimates which I would respectfully request to be laid before Congress, are the same in amount and in division as those which last year received the sanction of the department and of Congress. The minor details only differ in distribution, according to the change of circumstances in the different sections. The estimates include not only the cost of the field operations as is usual in such works, but of all the computations and reductions, the drawing and engraving, the printing and publishing. They include, also, the compensations of all persons engaged, except officers of the army and navy, and the men from the navy employed exclusively in the hydrographic part of the work.

GENERAL ITEMS.

Rent, fuel, postage, materials for drawing, engraving and printing; carpenter's work and materials; instrument maker's work and materials; blank books, stationery, printing, and ruling forms; binding; transportation of instruments, maps, and charts, and miscellaneous office expenses; purchase of new instruments, books, maps, and charts.....	\$15,500
SECTION I. <i>Field work.</i> To extend the primary triangulation in <i>Maine</i> eastward, and to make the reconnoissance, astronomical and magnetic observations connected with it; to complete the secondary triangulation of <i>Cape Ann</i> , of the coast of <i>New Hampshire</i> , and of part of <i>Maine</i> nearly to <i>Kennebunk</i> , and of part of <i>Casco bay</i> , (Portland harbor;) to continue the topography of the western shore of <i>Massachusetts bay</i> and of <i>Cape Ann</i> ; to continue the hydrography of <i>Nantucket shoals</i> , and of the ocean near <i>Nantucket</i> , and of part of <i>Massachusetts bay</i> , and the harbors of <i>Gloucester</i> or <i>Salem</i> ; to continue the observations of the tides and currents in <i>Vineyard sound</i> , including the cost of repairs to vessel and engine, and the fuel for the steam vessel used in the hydrography, and the hire of a vessel to aid in the soundings. <i>Office work.</i> To make the reductions and computations of the section; to complete the drawing of the general coast chart, eastern series, No. 1, and to commence that of No. 2; to make the drawing of a chart of <i>Bass river</i> and of <i>Wellfleet harbors</i> , and to commence the engraving of the same, and to continue that of the general coast chart, No. 1, and to commence that of No. 2; to continue the engraving of the chart of <i>Boston harbor</i> , will require.....	33,000
SECTION II. To continue the verification and filling up of parts of the hydrography; to complete the engraving of the western sheet of <i>Long Island sound</i> ; to complete the engraving of the series of charts of harbors and anchorages of <i>Long Island sound</i> ; to complete the engraving of the chart of <i>Hell Gate</i> , near <i>New York</i> , will require about.....	9,000
SECTION III. <i>Field work.</i> To continue the triangulation of the <i>Chesapeake</i> south of the <i>Rappahannock</i> , that of the outer shore south of <i>Assateague island</i> in <i>Virginia</i> ; to make the astronomical and magnetic observations required, the tertiary triangulation of parts of the rivers; to continue the topography of the shores of the <i>Chesapeake</i> , and of the ocean shores south of the <i>Virginia</i> line; to continue the hydrography of the <i>outside</i> , and of the <i>Chesapeake</i> south from the present limit, including the ordinary repairs merely of a steam vessel, and the fuel for a steam vessel, and hire of a tender for the outside work. <i>Office work.</i> To make the computations and reductions required of the work; the drawing of a third sheet of the <i>Chesapeake bay</i> ; to continue the engraving of the first sheet, and to commence that of the second, will require about.....	32,000
SECTION IV. <i>Field work.</i> To continue the triangulation of <i>Pamlico sound</i> , and of the ocean coast south of <i>Hatteras</i> ; to make the necessary astronomical and magnetic observations; to continue the topography of the shores of <i>Pamlico sound</i> and of the ocean; to commence the hydrography of <i>Hatteras shoals</i> , and to continue the exploration of the <i>Gulf stream</i> off this coast, including the current expenses of a steam vessel and ordinary repairs. <i>Office work.</i> To complete the drawing of one sheet of the chart of <i>Albemarle sound</i> and its rivers, and to continue its engraving, will require about.....	24,000
SECTION V. <i>Field work.</i> To complete the primary and secondary triangulation of the coast between the <i>Edisto</i> base and <i>Charleston</i> , and to continue it eastward; to commence the secondary triangulation westward from the same base, across <i>St. Helena sound</i> , to the mouth of the <i>Savannah</i> ; to make the requisite astronomical and magnetic observations; to continue the topography; to complete the hydrography of <i>Charleston harbor</i> , and of its approaches, and to continue that of the coast of the section westward; to continue the exploration of the <i>Gulf stream</i> off this section. <i>Office work.</i> To make the required computations and reductions; to make the drawing of the map of <i>Charleston harbor</i> and its approaches, and to commence the engraving, will require.....	20,000
SECTION VI. Provided for by special appropriation, as last year.	
SECTION VIII. <i>Field work.</i> To continue the triangulation of <i>Pontchartrain</i> , and the secondary triangulation, south of the <i>Chandeleur islands</i> , the reconnoissance of the mouths of the <i>Mississippi</i> ; to complete the topography of the northern shores of <i>Mississippi sound</i> , and to commence that of <i>Lake Borgne</i> ; to continue the hydrography of <i>Mississippi sound</i> , and outside westward of <i>Mobile bay</i> . <i>Office work.</i> To make the necessary calculations and reductions of the work of the section; to complete the drawing of the first coast sheet, and to commence the engraving; to commence the drawing of the second sheet of <i>Mobile bay</i> , will require about.....	20,000

SECTION IX. <i>Field work.</i> To continue the triangulation southward and westward towards the <i>Brazos</i> ; to make the necessary astronomical and magnetic observations; to continue the topography and hydrography of <i>Galveston bay</i> . <i>Office work.</i> To make the necessary computations and to commence the drawing of the map of <i>Galveston bay</i> , will require about.....	\$18, 500
SECTION X. <i>Field work.</i> To continue the general and minute reconnoissance of the western coast; to commence the triangulation and make astronomical observations in connexion with it; to continue the topography and hydrography, will require at least.....	14, 000
Total, exclusive of SECTION VI, and including the current expenses, and ordinary repairs of steam vessels when considered necessary in the hydrography.	186, 000
SECTION VI. To continue the survey of the Florida reefs and keys, commenced under the appropriation of last session.....	30, 000

Should the men required for the survey not be furnished by the Navy Department, the additional sum of \$56,000 will be necessary to cover the pay and rations of the number of petty officers and men according to the scale of numbers and grades heretofore allowed by the Navy Department on the applications of the chiefs of hydrographic parties. It would add much to the efficiency of the work if the men, instead of being discharged at the close of the surveying season, were transferred from one vessel to another, securing steady employment for good men, and that expertness in the particular duties of the survey only to be acquired by practice. This could readily be accomplished if the men were employed by the coast survey and from its funds. The plan has many other advantages, and would relieve the Navy Department from the difficulty which led to a delay in shipping men for the survey of the Florida coast and for section VIII, that under the limitation by law of the number of seamen, the requirements of the vessels of war left none available for coast survey service.

Very respectfully submitted, by

A. D. BACHE,  
Supt. U. S. Coast Survey.

HON. WM. M. MEREDITH,  
Secretary of the Treasury.

A.

*Oil, &c., required for the use of light-houses in the United States during the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1851.*

For 331 light-houses:	
3,110 lamps, 35 gallons each, 108,850 gallons of oil, at \$1 10 per gallon.....	\$119, 735 00
1,467 dozen tube glasses, at \$1 50 per dozen.....	2, 200 00
1,182 gross of wicks, at 80 cents per gross.....	945 60
27½ dozen buff skins, at \$9 per dozen.....	247 50
4,266 pounds of whiting, at 3 cents per pound.....	127 98
6,935 yards of cotton cloth, at 6½ cents per yard.....	465 11
Expenses of repairing and keeping in repair the lighting apparatus.....	12, 250 00
Expenses of transportation and deliveries, at the light-houses, of oil and other annual supplies.....	11, 500 00
	147, 474 19

B.

*General expenses of light-houses, floating-lights, beacons, buoys, &c., in the United States, as per accounts of superintendents, during the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1849.*

States.	Repairs, &c., of light-houses.	Expenses of floating-lights.	Expenses of beacons and buoys.	Superintendents.
<b>MAINE.</b>				
3d quarter, 1848.....	\$6, 855 08	.....	\$34 00	John Anderson. Robert P. Dunlap and Luther Jewett.
4th quarter, 1848.....	1, 018 27	.....	1, 595 33	
1st quarter, 1849.....	225 01	.....	37 00	
2d quarter, 1849.....	157 99	.....	385 90	
	454 89	.....	63 70	
	8, 711 24	.....	2, 115 93	
<b>NEW HAMPSHIRE.</b>				
3d quarter, 1848.....	174 52	.....	36 18	Augustus Jenkins and Lory Odell.
4th quarter, 1848.....	5 62	.....	40 00	
1st quarter, 1849.....	50	.....	44 31	
2d quarter, 1849.....	3 72	.....	24 63	
	184 36	.....	145 62	
<b>MASSACHUSETTS.</b>				
3d quarter, 1848.....	7, 830 39	.....	4, 544 59	Marcus Morton and Philip Greely, jr.
4th quarter, 1848.....	5, 300 22	.....	800 00	
1st quarter, 1849.....	40 81	.....	800 00	
2d quarter, 1849.....	4, 569 95	.....	800 00	
	17, 741 77	.....	6, 944 59	
3d quarter, 1848.....	100 42	467 10	343 98	Joseph T. Pease.
4th quarter, 1848.....	348 17	1, 844 22	300 00	
1st quarter, 1849.....	71 12	2, 305 88	230 03	
2d quarter, 1849.....	70 16	1, 936 66	478 59	
	589 87	6, 553 86	1, 352 60	

## B.—General expenses of light-houses, &amp;c.—Continued.

States.	Repairs, &c., of light- houses.	Expenses of floating- lights.	Expenses of beacons and buoys.	Superintendents.	
<b>MASSACHUSETTS.</b>					
3d quarter, 1848..... } 4th quarter, 1848..... } 1st quarter, 1849..... } 2d quarter, 1849..... }	\$463 64 101 00 ..... 23 20	\$790 35 344 03 42 40 393 60	\$393 90 228 74 40 60 17 63	Charles W. Rand and William R. Easton.	
	587 84	1,570 37	680 87		
3d quarter, 1848..... 4th quarter, 1848..... 1st quarter, 1849..... 2d quarter, 1849..... }	133 02 179 72 4 90 875 00 136 01	..... ..... ..... ..... .....	765 41 474 61 421 28 ..... 605 84		Jos. T. Adams and Wil- liam T. Russell.
	1,328 65	.....	2,267 17		
<b>RHODE ISLAND.</b>					
3d quarter, 1848..... 4th quarter, 1848..... 1st quarter, 1849..... 2d quarter, 1849.....	508 29 31 34 33 52 17 49	..... ..... ..... .....	396 12 498 23 341 48 637 03	Edwin Wilbur.	
	690 64	.....	1,872 86		
<b>CONNECTICUT.</b>					
3d quarter, 1848..... 4th quarter, 1848..... 1st quarter, 1849..... 2d quarter, 1849.....	212 27 78 09 29 18 6 79	557 28 441 50 460 19 843 76	658 64 233 93 4 00 311 04	Thomas Mussey.	
	326 33	2,302 73	1,207 61		
3d quarter, 1848..... 4th quarter, 1848..... 1st quarter, 1849..... 2d quarter, 1849.....	260 49 62 08 405 11 69 75	..... ..... ..... .....	40 74 7 25 50 00 152 63	Norris Wilcox and James Donoghue.	
	797 43	.....	250 62		
<b>VERMONT.</b>					
3d quarter, 1848..... 4th quarter, 1848..... 1st quarter, 1849..... 2d quarter, 1849.....	..... ..... ..... .....	..... ..... ..... .....	..... ..... ..... .....	Reubin G. Hopkinson.	
	.....	.....	.....		
	.....	.....	.....		
	.....	.....	.....		
<b>NEW YORK.</b>					
3d quarter, 1846..... 4th quarter, 1848..... 1st quarter, 1849..... 2d quarter, 1849.....	3,012 94 2,104 14 1,546 42 5,471 76	2,223 19 1,154 13 2,325 57 2,093 70	903 00 632 33 842 75 672 74	Cornelius W. Lawrence.	
	12,135 26	7,796 59	3,050 82		

B.—General expenses of light-houses, &c.—Continued.

States.	Repairs, &c., of light-houses.	Expenses of floating-lights.	Expenses of beacons and buoys.	Superintendents.
NEW YORK.				
3d quarter, 1848.....	\$186 19	.....	.....	Abel Huntington and Edwin Rose.
4th quarter, 1848.....	31 08	.....	\$36 39	
1st quarter, 1849.....	.....	.....	51 41	
2d quarter, 1849.....	5 48	.....	.....	
	222 75	.....	87 80	
3d quarter, 1848.....	108 74	.....	.....	Henry W. Rogers and Levi Allen.
4th quarter, 1848.....	205 90	.....	70 48	
1st quarter, 1849.....	165 48	.....	.....	
2d quarter, 1849.....	8 10	.....	70 00	
	3 38	.....	.....	
	431 60	.....	140 48	
3d quarter, 1848.....	311 74	.....	.....	Otis N. Cole and Daniel McCulloch.
4th quarter, 1848.....	199 42	.....	.....	
1st quarter, 1849.....	20 25	.....	.....	
2d quarter, 1849.....	.....	.....	.....	
	531 41	.....	.....	
3d quarter, 1848.....	27 98	.....	.....	William F. Haile and Ezra Smith.
4th quarter, 1848.....	.....	.....	.....	
1st quarter, 1849.....	1 25	.....	.....	
2d quarter, 1849.....	1 50	.....	.....	
	30 73	.....	.....	
3d quarter, 1848.....	16 49	.....	.....	David C. Judson and Thomas Bacon.
4th quarter, 1848.....	312 17	.....	.....	
1st quarter, 1849.....	.....	.....	.....	
2d quarter, 1849.....	340 93	.....	.....	
	669 59	.....	.....	
3d quarter, 1848.....	76 81	.....	.....	Joseph Sibley.
4th quarter, 1848.....	.....	.....	.....	
1st quarter, 1849.....	.....	.....	.....	
2d quarter, 1849.....	2 75	.....	.....	
	79 56	.....	.....	
3d quarter, 1848.....	.....	.....	.....	Reuben H. Boughton.
4th quarter, 1848.....	.....	.....	.....	
1st quarter, 1849.....	2 48	.....	.....	
2d quarter, 1849.....	46 30	.....	.....	
	48 78	.....	.....	
3d quarter, 1848.....	33 50	.....	.....	Geo. H. McWhorter and Jacob Richardson.
4th quarter, 1848.....	33 63	.....	.....	
1st quarter, 1849.....	.....	.....	.....	
2d quarter, 1849.....	173 94	.....	.....	
	232 33	.....	.....	
	473 40	.....	.....	

## B.—General expenses of light-houses, &amp;c.—Continued.

States.	Repairs, &c., of light- houses.	Expenses of floating- lights.	Expenses of beacons and buoys.	Superintendents.
NEW JERSEY.				
3d quarter, 1848. .... } 4th quarter, 1848. .... } 1st quarter, 1849. .... } 2d quarter, 1849. .... }	\$324 34 374 58 618 92	..... ..... ..... .....	\$174 60 42 02 216 62	Stephen Willits.
3d quarter, 1848. .... 4th quarter, 1848. .... 1st quarter, 1849. .... 2d quarter, 1849. .... }	..... ..... ..... .....	..... ..... ..... .....	72 06 121 14 47 75 23 77 255 49 520 21	Robert B. Risley and Richard C. Holmes.
PENNSYLVANIA.				
3d quarter, 1848. .... 4th quarter, 1848. .... } 1st quarter, 1849. .... } 2d quarter, 1849. .... }	77 50 851 31 19 50 3 00 951 31	..... ..... ..... ..... .....	..... ..... ..... ..... .....	Murray Whallon and Wm. H. Gallager.
OHIO.				
3d quarter, 1848. .... 4th quarter, 1848. .... 1st quarter, 1849. .... 2d quarter, 1849. .... }	91 25 129 25 61 25 43 75 325 50	..... ..... ..... ..... .....	..... ..... ..... ..... .....	Smith Inglehart and Cor- nelius L. Russell.
3d quarter, 1848. .... 4th quarter, 1848. .... 1st quarter, 1849. .... 2d quarter, 1849. .... }	36 16 112 40 3 50 26 50 178 56	..... ..... ..... ..... .....	118 13 99 00 186 09 224 40 627 62	William Patterson and John Youngs.
MICHIGAN.				
3d quarter, 1848. .... 4th quarter, 1848. .... 1st quarter, 1849. .... 2d quarter, 1849. .... }	319 70 10 00 111 83 96 51 2 50 540 54	..... ..... ..... ..... ..... .....	..... 100 00 400 00 175 37 675 37	Charles G. Hammond and Oliver M. Hyde.
3d quarter, 1848. .... 4th quarter, 1848. .... 1st quarter, 1849. .... 2d quarter, 1849. .... }	177 73 20 00 397 50 88 00 16 00 699 23	473 42 276 45 68 53 500 00 ..... 1,318 40	..... ..... ..... ..... ..... .....	Samuel K. Haring and Charles E. Avery.



## B.—General expenses of light-houses, &amp;c.—Continued.

States.	Repairs, &c., of light- houses.	Expenses of floating- lights.	Expenses of beacons and buoys.	Superintendents.
<b>MICHIGAN.</b>				
3d quarter, 1848.....	\$261 41	.....	.....	John McReynolds and Henry B. Miller.
4th quarter, 1848.....	671 96	.....	.....	
1st quarter, 1849.....	129 40	.....	.....	
2d quarter, 1849.....	139 80	.....	.....	
	325 82	.....	.....	
	1,528 39	.....	.....	
<b>DELAWARE.</b>				
3d quarter, 1848.....	2,220 21	\$1,085 00	\$831 66	Henry Hicks and Wil- liam P. Brobson.
4th quarter, 1848.....	886 12	1,616 30	712 41	
1st quarter, 1849.....	694 53	1,400 24	563 63	
2d quarter, 1849.....	2,241 08	.....	387 50	
	186 67	711 79	1,037 28	
	6,228 61	4,813 33	3,532 48	
<b>MARYLAND.</b>				
3d quarter, 1848.....	2,074 41	387 71	187 50	Wm. H. Cole, jr., and George P. Kane.
4th quarter, 1848.....	1,193 22	355 40	.....	
1st quarter, 1849.....	55 50	359 17	232 50	
2d quarter, 1849.....	72 23	258 47	208 50	
	3,395 36	1,360 75	628 50	
<b>VIRGINIA.</b>				
3d quarter, 1848.....	429 58	3,048 55	187 50	Conway Whittle and William Garnett.
4th quarter, 1848.....	457 42	2,310 97	247 06	
1st quarter, 1849.....	470 75	2,194 42	467 10	
2d quarter, 1849.....	129 25	1,162 63	195 38	
	79 64	1,274 75	356 20	
	1,566 64	9,991 32	1,453 24	
3d quarter, 1848.....	.....	299 91	.....	John A. Parker.
4th quarter, 1848.....	.....	299 50	.....	
1st quarter, 1849.....	.....	202 50	.....	
2d quarter, 1849.....	.....	371 18	.....	
	.....	1,173 09	.....	
3d quarter, 1848.....	.....	444 21	423 20	Edward Green.
4th quarter, 1848.....	209 40	518 12	707 80	
1st quarter, 1849.....	.....	447 95	.....	
2d quarter, 1849.....	159 76	774 09	.....	
	367 16	2,184 37	1,131 00	
<b>NORTH CAROLINA.</b>				
3d quarter, 1848.....	.....	.....	70 00	Wm. C. Bettencourt.
4th quarter, 1848.....	.....	.....	98 56	
1st quarter, 1849.....	.....	.....	104 89	
2d quarter, 1849.....	.....	.....	85 00	
	.....	.....	358 45	

## B.—General expenses of light-houses, &amp;c.—Continued.

States.	Repairs, &c., of light- houses.	Expenses of floating- lights.	Expenses of beacons and buoys.	Superintendents.
<b>NORTH CAROLINA.</b>				
3d quarter, 1848.....		\$761 59		William D. Pritchard and George W. Charles.
4th quarter, 1848.....		641 72		
1st quarter, 1849.....		876 76		
2d quarter, 1849.....		716 80		
		2,996 87		
3d quarter, 1848.....	\$225 00			James K. Hatton.
4th quarter, 1848.....	17 35		\$4 02	
Year.....			494 90	
1st quarter, 1849.....	1,700 00			
2d quarter, 1849.....				
	1,942 35		498 92	
3d quarter, 1848.....	2 44	1,972 89		Thomas J. Pasteur and Joshua Taylor.
4th quarter, 1848.....		4,339 42		
1st quarter, 1849.....	48	2,019 26		
2d quarter, 1849.....		2,119 59		
	2 92	10,451 16		
3d quarter, 1848.....				James E. Gible.
4th quarter, 1848.....	22 50		20 50	
1st quarter, 1849.....	18 00			
2d quarter, 1849.....				
	40 50		20 50	
3d quarter, 1848.....		276 11		Joseph Ramsey.
4th quarter, 1848.....		511 74		
1st quarter, 1849.....		274 97		
2d quarter, 1849.....		297 15		
		1,359 97		
<b>SOUTH CAROLINA.</b>				
3d quarter, 1848.....	93 87		754 39	William J. Grayson.
4th quarter, 1848.....	262 38		1,249 33	
1st quarter, 1849.....	5 78		317 97	
2d quarter, 1849.....			270 00	
	362 03		2,591 69	
3d quarter, 1848.....			135 88	Thomas L. Shaw.
4th quarter, 1848.....	1,225 00		173 40	
1st quarter, 1849.....			32 50	
2d quarter, 1849.....			19 95	
	1,225 00		361 73	
3d quarter, 1848.....		240 00		Benjamin K. Bythewood.
4th quarter, 1848.....		3,254 72		
1st quarter, 1849.....		309 64		
2d quarter, 1849.....		276 50		
		4,080 86		

## B.—General expenses of light-houses, &amp;c.—Continued.

States.	Repairs, &c., of light- houses.	Expenses of floating- lights.	Expenses of beacons and buoys.	Superintendents.
<b>GEORGIA.</b>				
3d quarter, 1848.....	\$8 00	\$527 38	\$125 00	William B. Bulloch.
4th quarter, 1848.....	158 80	354 67	330 68	
1st quarter, 1849.....	183 90	784 92	200 00	
2d quarter, 1849.....	726 00	706 85	342 47	
	1,081 70	2,373 82	998 15	
3d quarter, 1848.....	100 00	.....	180 00	Arch'd Clarke and H. E. W. Clarke.
4th quarter, 1848.....	10 07	.....	101 62	
1st quarter, 1849.....	.....	.....	.....	
2d quarter, 1849.....	125 00	.....	50 00	
	235 07	.....	331 62	
3d quarter, 1848.....	150 00	.....	300 00	Armand Lefils.
4th quarter, 1848.....	5 00	.....	.....	
1st quarter, 1849.....	11 16	.....	320 00	
2d quarter, 1849.....	.....	.....	13 50	
	166 16	.....	633 50	
<b>FLORIDA.</b>				
3d quarter, 1848.....	12 44	.....	87 50	James Dell and Isaiah D. Hart.
4th quarter, 1848.....	5 12	.....	144 55	
1st quarter, 1849.....	.....	.....	148 15	
2d quarter, 1849.....	.....	.....	154 50	
	17 56	.....	534 70	
3d quarter, 1848.....	.....	.....	45 00	George Centre and James R. Sanchez.
4th quarter, 1848.....	.....	.....	45 00	
1st quarter, 1849.....	.....	.....	45 00	
2d quarter, 1849.....	.....	.....	45 00	
	.....	.....	180 00	
3d quarter, 1848.....	24 00	2,077 02	.....	Stephen R. Mallory.
4th quarter, 1848.....	153 18	1,767 11	171 00	
1st quarter, 1849.....	42 25	1,958 33	100 00	
2d quarter, 1849.....	127 31	1,951 75	.....	
	346 74	7,754 21	271 00	
3d quarter, 1848.....	.....	.....	.....	Nathaniel W. Walker and Robert W. Alston.
4th quarter, 1848.....	28 78	.....	.....	
1st quarter, 1849.....	386 00	.....	.....	
2d quarter, 1849.....	50 00	.....	.....	
	464 78	.....	.....	
3d quarter, 1848.....	202 73	.....	50 00	Samuel W. Spencer and Benjamin S. Hawley.
4th quarter, 1848.....	14 65	.....	75 20	
1st quarter, 1849.....	101 06	.....	141 69	
2d quarter, 1849.....	3 05	.....	28 69	
	14 70	.....	40 81	
	336 19	.....	336 39	

## B.—General expenses of light-houses, &amp;c.—Continued.

States.	Repairs, &c., of light- houses.	Expenses of floating- lights.	Expenses of beacons and buoys.	Superintendents.
<b>FLORIDA.</b>				
3d quarter, 1848.....	.....	.....	.....	Dillon Jordan and Robert Mitchell.
4th quarter, 1848.....	\$72 00	.....	.....	
1st quarter, 1849.....	27 50	.....	.....	
2d quarter, 1849.....	.....	.....	.....	
	99 50	.....	.....	
<b>ALABAMA.</b>				
3d quarter, 1848.....	600 00	.....	.....	James E. Saunders and John J. Walker.
4th quarter, 1848.....	131 65	.....	.....	
1st quarter, 1849.....	151 30	.....	.....	
2d quarter, 1849.....	10 47	.....	.....	
	4 63	.....	.....	
	898 05	.....	.....	
<b>LOUISIANA.</b>				
3d quarter, 1848.....	7,644 42	\$839 37	.....	Denis Prieur and Samuel J. Peters.
4th quarter, 1848.....	737 40	476 10	.....	
1st quarter, 1849.....	1,185 00	256 45	.....	
2d quarter, 1849.....	8 40	1,672 01	.....	
	9,575 22	3,343 93	.....	
<b>TEXAS.</b>				
3d quarter, 1848.....	.....	.....	\$82 33	Hiram G. Runnels.
4th quarter, 1848.....	.....	.....	117 24	
1st quarter, 1849.....	.....	.....	27 00	
2d quarter, 1849.....	.....	.....	.....	
	.....	.....	226 57	
<b>WASHINGTON CITY, D. C.</b>				
3d quarter, 1848.....	.....	.....	.....	Wm. Easby, buoy con- tractor.
4th quarter, 1848.....	.....	.....	634 80	
1st quarter, 1849.....	.....	.....	1,725 04	
2d quarter, 1849.....	.....	.....	.....	
	.....	.....	2,359 84	

## B.—General expenses of light-houses, &amp;c.—Continued.

## RECAPITULATION.

States.	Superintendents.	Repairs, &c., of light- houses.	Expenses of floating- lights.	Expenses of beacons and buoys.
Maine .....	J. Anderson, R. P. Dunlap, and Luther Jewett.....	\$8, 711 24	.....	\$2, 115 93
New Hampshire...	Aug. Jenkins and Lory Odell..	184 36	.....	145 62
Massachusetts...	Mar. Morton and P. Greely, jr.	17, 741 77	.....	6, 944 59
	Joseph T. Pease.....	589 87	\$6, 553 86	1, 352 60
	C. W. Rand and Wm. R. Easton.	587 84	1, 570 37	680 87
	J. T. Adams & W. T. Russell..	1, 328 65	.....	2, 267 17
Rhode Island.....	Edwin Wilbur.....	590 64	.....	1, 872 86
Connecticut.....	Thomas Mussey.....	326 33	2, 302 73	1, 207 61
	Norris Wilcox and J. Donaghe.	797 43	.....	250 62
Vermont.....	Reuben G. Hopkinson.....	.....	.....	.....
New York.....	Cornelius W. Lawrence.....	12, 135 26	5, 702 89	2, 378 08
	Abel Huntington & Ed. Rose..	222 75	.....	87 80
	H. W. Rogers & Levi Allen..	431 60	.....	140 48
	Otis N. Cole & D. McCulloch..	531 41	.....	.....
	Wm. F. Haile & Ezra Smith..	30 73	.....	.....
	David C. Judson & Th. Bacon..	669 59	.....	.....
	Joseph Sibley.....	79 56	.....	.....
	Reuben H. Boughton.....	48 68	.....	.....
	Geo. H. McWhorter and Jacob Richardson.....	473 40	.....	.....
New Jersey.....	Stephen Willet.....	698 92	.....	216 62
	R. B. Risley & R. C. Holmes..	.....	.....	520 21
Pennsylvania.....	M. Whallon & W. M. Gallagher	951 31	.....	.....
Ohio.....	Smith Inglehart & C. L. Russell.	325 50	.....	.....
	Wm. Patterson and J. Youngs..	178 56	.....	627 62
Michigan.....	C. G. Hammond & O. M. Hyde.	540 54	.....	675 37
	S. K. Haring & Ch. E. Avery..	699 23	.....	.....
	J. McReynolds & H. B. Miller..	1, 528 39	.....	.....
Delaware.....	H. Hicks & Wm. P. Brobson..	6, 228 61	4, 821 03	3, 532 48
Maryland.....	W. H. Cole, jr., & G. P. Kane..	3, 395 36	1, 260 75	628 50
Virginia.....	C. Whittle and Wm. Garnett..	1, 566 64	9, 991 32	1, 453 24
	John A. Parker.....	.....	1, 173 09	.....
	Edward Green.....	369 16	2, 184 37	1, 131 00
North Carolina...	Wm. C. Bettencourt.....	.....	.....	358 45
	Wm. D. Pritchard and Geo. W. Charles.....	.....	2, 996 87	.....
	James H. Hatton.....	1, 942 35	.....	498 92
	Th. J. Pasteur & Josh. Taylor..	2 92	10, 451 16	.....
	James E. Gible.....	40 50	.....	20 50
	Joseph Ramsey.....	.....	1, 359 97	.....
South Carolina...	Wm. J. Grayson.....	362 03	.....	2, 591 69
	Thomas L. Shaw.....	1, 225 00	.....	361 73
	Benjamin E. Bythewood.....	.....	4, 080 86	.....
Georgia.....	Wm. B. Bullock.....	1, 081 70	2, 373 82	998 15
	A. Clarke & H. E. W. Clarke..	235 07	.....	331 62
	Armand Lefils.....	166 16	.....	633 50
Florida.....	James Dell and Isaiah D. Hart..	17 56	.....	534 70
	Geo. Center & Jas. R. Sanchez..	.....	.....	180 00
	Stephen R. Mallory.....	346 74	7, 754 21	271 00
	N. W. Walker & R. W. Alston.	464 78	.....	.....
	S. W. Spencer & B. S. Hawley.	336 19	.....	336 39
	Dillon Jordan and R. Mitchell..	99 50	.....	.....
Alabama.....	J. E. Saunders & J. J. Walker.	898 05	.....	.....
Louisiana.....	Denis Prieur & Sam'l J. Peters.	9, 575 22	3, 243 93	.....

B.—General expenses of light-houses, &c.—Continued.

States.	Superintendents.	Repairs &c., of light-houses.	Expenses of floating-lights.	Expenses of beacons and buoys.
Texas.....	Hiram G. Runnels.....	.....	.....	\$226 57
Washington, D.C.	Wm. Easby, buoy contractor..	.....	.....	2,359 84
		\$78,857 10	\$67,821 23	37,932 33
Estimated expenses of 22 new light-houses, 2 light-boats, and 44 buoys, (not included above). .....		5,873 50	3,569 54	1,517 59
		84,630 60	71,390 77	39,449 92

## C.

*List of light-houses in the United States in October, 1849, with the number of keepers, and their annual salaries, and number of lamps.*

## IN MAINE.

*Luther Jewett, superintendent.*

Stations.	Lights.	Keepers.	Salary.	Lamps.
Portland .....	1	1	\$350 00	15
Seguin Island.....	1	1	400 00	15
Whitehead.....	1	1	410 00	10
Franklin Island.....	1	1	350 00	10
Wood Island.....	1	1	350 00	10
West Quoddy Head.....	1	1	410 00	10
Petit Menan.....	1	1	350 00	12
Prospect Harbor.....	1	1	350 00	7
Pond Isabel.....	1	1	350 00	8
Burnt Island.....	1	1	350 00	10
Libby Island.....	1	1	350 00	12
Monhegan Island.....	1	1	350 00	10
Owl's Head.....	1	1	350 00	8
Moose Peak.....	1	1	400 00	10
Martinicus Rock.....	2	1	450 00	14
Little River.....	1	1	350 00	7
Pemaquid Point.....	1	1	350 00	10
Baker's Island.....	1	1	350 00	10
Cape Elizabeth.....	2	1	500 00	27
Dice's Head.....	1	1	350 00	10
Headrick's Head.....	1	1	350 00	8
Mount Desert Rock.....	1	1	600 00	12
Brown's Head.....	1	1	350 00	8
Marshall's Point.....	1	1	350 00	7
Goat Island.....	1	1	350 00	7
Negro Island.....	1	1	350 00	8
Fort Point.....	1	1	350 00	8
Eagle Island Point.....	1	1	350 00	10
Nashe's Island.....	1	1	350 00	10
Saddleback Ledge.....	1	1	450 00	10
Bear Island.....	1	1	350 00	7
	33	31	11,670 00	320

## IN NEW HAMPSHIRE.

*Lory Odell, superintendent.*

Portsmouth.....	1	1	350 00	13
Boon Island.....	1	1	600 00	12
Whale's Back.....	1	1	600 00	15
White Island.....	1	1	600 00	15
	4	4	2,150 00	55

## C.—List of light-houses, &amp;c.—Continued.

## IN MASSACHUSETTS.

Philip Greeley, jr., superintendent.

Stations.	Lights.	Keepers.	Salary.	Lamps.
Boston.....	1	1	\$400 00	14
Thatcher's Island.....	2	1	450 00	22
Baker's Island.....	2	1	400 00	11+15=26
Plum Island.....	2	1	375 00	16
Cape Cod.....	1	1	350 00	15
Plymouth.....	2	1	400 00	16
Minot's Rock.....	1	1 and 2 ass'ts	600 00 720 00	say 13
Wigwam Point.....	1	1	350 00	6
Scituate.....	2	1	350 00	15
Race Point.....	1	1	350 00	10
Long Island Head.....	1	1	350 00	9
Ten Pound Island.....	1	1	350 00	6
Billingsgate Island.....	1	1	400 00	8
Sandy Neck.....	1	1	400 00	6
Long Point.....	1	1	350 00	10
Gloucester Point.....	1	1	400 00	11
Straitsmouth Harbor.....	1	1	350 00	6
Marblehead.....	1	1	400 00	10
Ipswich.....	2	1	400 00	12
Nauset Beach.....	3	1	425 00	18
Mayo's Beach.....	1	1	350 00	3
Parment Harbor.....	1	1	350 00	5
	30	22 and 2 ass'ts	9,270 00	257

Leavitt Thaxter, superintendent.

Gayhead.....	1	1	350 00	10
Cutterhunk Island.....	1	1	350 00	10
Cape Poge.....	1	1	350 00	11
Chatham.....	2	1	400 00	20
Point Gammon.....	1	1	350 00	10
Holmes's Hole.....	1	1	350 00	9
Tarpaulin Cove.....	1	1	350 00	10
Monomoy Point.....	1	1	400 00	8
Nobosque Point.....	1	1	350 00	10
Edgartown.....	1	1	350 00	9
Hyannis.....	1	1	180 00	5
	12	11	3,780 00	112

Wm. T. Russell, superintendent.

Clark's Point.....	1	1	350 00	10
Bird Island.....	1	1	400 00	10
Dumpling Rock.....	1	1	400 00	10
Palmer's Island.....	1	1	350 00	8
Ned's Point.....	1	1	350 00	8
Wing's Neck.....	1	1	350 00	8
	6	6	2,200 00	54



C.—List of light-houses, &c.—Continued.

IN MASSACHUSETTS.

*William R. Easton, superintendent.*

Stations.	Lights.	Keepers.	Salary.	Lamps.
Nantucket.....	1	1	\$450 00	15
Nantucket Beacon.....	1	1	300 00	8
Nantucket Harbor.....	1	1	300 00	3
Nantucket Cliff Beacons.....	2	1	300 00	5
Sancaty Head, (Fr. lens).....	1	1	600 00	say 15
	6	5	1,950 00	46

IN RHODE ISLAND.

*Edward W. Lawton, superintendent.*

Newport.....	1	1	350 00	15
Watch Hill.....	1	1	350 00	9
Point Judith.....	1	1	350 00	10
Goat Island.....	1	1	350 00	8
Dutch Island.....	1	1	350 00	8
Warwick Neck.....	1	1	350 00	8
Nayat Point.....	1	1	350 00	6
Block Island.....	2	1	400 00	14
Poplar Point.....	1	1	350 00	8
	10	9	3,200 00	86

IN VERMONT.

*Albert L. Catlin, superintendent.*

Juniper Island.....	1	1	350 00	10
---------------------	---	---	--------	----

IN CONNECTICUT.

*Nicoll Fosdick, superintendent.*

New London.....	1	1	350 00	11
Faulkner's Island.....	1	1	350 00	9
Lynde Point.....	1	1	350 00	10
Stonington.....	1	1	350 00	8
Morgan's Point.....	1	1	350 00	10
North Dumpling.....	1	1	400 00	7
	6	6	2,150 00	55

## C.—List of light-houses, &amp;c.—Continued.

## IN CONNECTICUT.

*James Donaghe, superintendent.*

Stations.	Lights.	Keepers.	Salary.	Lamps.
Five Mile Point.....	1	1	\$350 00	12
Stratford Point.....	1	1	350 00	10
Fairweather Island.....	1	1	350 00	8
Norwalk Island.....	1	1	350 00	10
Great Captain's Island.....	1	1	350 00	10
	5	5	1,750 00	50

## IN NEW YORK.

*Hugh Maxwell, superintendent.*

Eaton's Neck.....	1	1	350 00	13
Sand's Point.....	2	1	500 00	9
Execution Rocks.....		2 ass'ts	600 00	13
Old Field Point.....	1	1	350 00	9
Fire Island Inlet.....	1	1	500 00	14
Throgg's Neck.....	1	1	350 00	10
Stony Point.....	1	1	350 00	6
Fort Tompkins.....	1	1	350 00	9
Coxsackie.....	1	1	300 00	7
Four Mile Point.....	1	1	350 00	7
Passaic River.....	1	1	400 00	6
Esopus Meadows.....	1	1	350 00	4
Saugerties.....	1	1	350 00	4
Stuyvesant.....	1	1	350 00	4
Rondout Creek.....	1	1	350 00	4
Neversink, N. J.....	2	4 ass'ts	600 00	38
Sandy Hook, N. J., and two beacons.....	3		1,440 00	
Bergen Point.....	1	1	400 00	7
Prince's Bay.....	1	1	400 00	10
Robbin's Reef.....	1	1	600 00	15
	23	19 and 6 ass'ts	9,890 00	221

*Franklin Spald'ng, superintendent.*

Niagara Fort.....	1	1	350 00	9
-------------------	---	---	--------	---

*Edwin Rose, superintendent.*

Montauk.....	1	1	350 00	15
Little Gull Island.....	1	1	600 00	15
Plumb Island.....	1	1	350 00	10
Cedar Island.....	1	1	350 00	9
	4	4	1,650 00	49

## C.—List of light-houses, &amp;c.—Continued.

## IN NEW YORK.

*Levi Allen, superintendent.*

Stations.	Lights.	Keepers.	Salary.	Lamps.
Cattaraugus Beacon.....	1	1	\$180 00	1
Buffalo.....	1	1	350 00	8
Portland Harbor.....	1	1	350 00	Natural gas.
Dunkirk (and beacon).....	1	1	450 00	9+3=12
Silver Creek.....	1	1	350 00	4
	5	5	1,680 00	25

*Elias Bond, superintendent.*

Genesee (and temporary beacon).....	1	1	350 00	9+1=10
-------------------------------------	---	---	--------	--------

*Jacob Richardson, superintendent.*

Oswego.....	1	1	400 00	13
Sodus Bay (and beacon).....	1	1	350 00	10+4=14
Salmon River.....	1	1	350 00	8
	3	3	1,100 00	35

*Daniel McCulloch, superintendent.*

Galloo Island.....	1	1	400 00	15
Tibbitt's Point.....	1	1	350 00	9
Horse Island.....	1	1	350 00	8
Stony Point.....	1	1	350 00	9
	4	4	1,450 00	41

*James C. Barter, superintendent.*

Ogdensburgh.....	1	1	350 00	10
Rock Island Beacon.....	1	1	350 00	6
Sunken Rock Beacon.....	1	1	350 00	5
Cross Over Island Beacon.....	1	1	350 00	6
	4	4	1,400 00	27

*Ezra Smith, superintendent.*

Cumberland Head.....	1	1	350 00	11
Split Rock.....	1	1	350 00	11
	2	2	700 00	22

## C.—List of light-houses, &amp;c.—Continued.

## IN NEW JERSEY.

*John D. Thompson, superintendent.*

Stations.	Lights.	Keepers.	Salary.	Lamps.
Barnegat.....	1	1	\$350 00	11
Tucker's Beach.....	1	1	350 00	15
	2	2	700 00	26

## IN PENNSYLVANIA.

*William M. Gallagher, superintendent.*

Presque Isle.....	1	1	350 00	8
Presque Isle Beacon.....	1	1	300 00	3
	2	2	650 00	11

## IN DELAWARE.

*William P. Brobson, superintendent.*

Cape Henlopen.....	1	1	400 00	18
Cape Henlopen Beacon.....	1	1	250 00	10
Cape May, N. J.....	1	1	400 00	15
Bombay Hook.....	1	1	450 00	10
Maurice River, N. J.....	1	1	350 00	9
Mahon's Ditch.....	1	1	450 00	10
Mispyllion Creek.....	1	1	400 00	8
Christiana Creek.....	1	1	350 00	} Lit with gas.
Cohanzey Creek, N. J.....	1	1	350 00	
Egg Island, N. J.....	1	1	350 00	} Lit with gas.
Breakwater.....	1	1	550 00	
Reedy Island.....	1	1	400 00	9
Fort Mifflin.....	1	1	400 00	9
	13	13	5,100 00	93

## IN MARYLAND.

*George P. Kane, superintendent.*

Bodkin Island.....	1	1	400 00	13
North Point.....	2	1	600 00	18
Thomas' Point.....	1	1	350 00	13
Pool's Island.....	1	1	460 00	13
Smith's Island.....	1	1	400 00	10
Concord Point.....	1	1	350 00	9
Cove Point.....	1	1	350 00	11
Point Look Out.....	1	1	350 00	11
Lazaretto Point.....	1	1	350 00	11
Clay Island.....	1	1	375 00	10
Turkey Point.....	1	1	350 00	11
Little Watt's Island.....	1	1	350 00	11
Sharp's Island.....	1	1	350 00	10
Greenbury Point.....	1	1	350 00	9
	15	14	5,385 00	160

C.—List of light-houses, &c.—Continued.

IN VIRGINIA.

*Joseph Eaches, superintendent.*

Stations.	Lights.	Keepers.	Salary.	Lamps.
Piney Point.....	1	1	\$350 00	10

*William Garnett, superintendent.*

Cape Henry.....	1	1	500 00	18
Old Point Comfort.....	1	1	400 00	11
Smith's Point.....	1	1	400 00	15
New Point Comfort.....	1	1	400 00	10
Back River Point.....	1	1	400 00	10
Assateague Island.....	1	1	400 00	11
Smith's Island.....	1	1	500 00	10
	7	7	3,000 00	85

IN NORTH CAROLINA.

*Robert G. Rankin, superintendent.*

Bald Head.....	1	1	400 00	18
Federal Point.....	1	1	400 00	11
Oak Island.....	2	1	400 00	10+10=20
	4	3	1,200 00	49

*R. H. J. Blount, superintendent.*

Cape Hatteras.....	1	1	400 00	15
Boddy's Island.....	1	1	400 00	14
Pamplico Point.....	1	1	400 00	10
	3	3	1,200 00	39

*Joshua Taylor, superintendent.*

Ocracoke.....	1	1	400 00	10
---------------	---	---	--------	----

*James E. Gibble, superintendent.*

Cape Look Out.....	1	1	400 00	13
--------------------	---	---	--------	----

## C.—List of light-houses, &amp;c.—Continued.

## IN SOUTH CAROLINA.

*William J. Grayson, superintendent.*

Stations.	Lights.	Keeper.	Salary.	Lamps.
Charleston (and beacon).....	2	1	\$600 00	12+1=13
Raccoon Key.....	1	1	450 00	11
Morris' Island Beacons.....	2	1	450 00	2
Sullivan's Island Beacons.....	2	1	450 00	2
	7	4	1,950 00	28

*Thomas L. Shaw, superintendent.*

North Island.....	1	1	400 00	11
-------------------	---	---	--------	----

## IN GEORGIA.

*Armand Lefits, superintendent.*

St. Simon's Island.....	1	1	400 00	9
Sapelo Island.....	1	1	400 00	15
Wolf island Beacon.....	2	1	400 00	12
	4	3	1,200 00	36

*Hiram Roberts, superintendent.*

Tybee.....	1	} 1	532 33 $\frac{3}{4}$	{ 15
Tybee Beacon.....	1			
Fig Island.....	1	1	400 00	5
Oyster Beds' Beacon.....	1	} 1	400 00	say { 5
Cockspur Island Beacons.....	1			
	5	3	1,333 33 $\frac{3}{4}$	38

*John H. Dilworth, superintendent.*

Little Cumberland Island.....	1	1	400 00	15
-------------------------------	---	---	--------	----

## IN OHIO.

*Cornelius L. Russell, superintendent.*

Grand River Beacon.....	1	1	450 00	13
Cleveland (and beacon).....	1	1	450 00	7+4=11
Conneaut River Beacon.....	1	1	350 00	6
Ashtabula Beacon.....	1	1	350 00	7
Cunningham Creek Beacon (disc'd).....				
Black River Beacon.....	1	1	350 00	8
	5	5	1,950 00	45

C.—List of light-houses, &c.—Continued.

IN OHIO—Continued.

John Youngs, superintendent.

Stations.	Lights.	Keepers.	Salary.	Lamps.
Turtle Island.....	1	1 and 1 ass't	\$400 00 100 00	11
Sandusky.....	1	1	350 00	11
Port Clinton.....	1	1	350 00	6
Huron River Beacon.....	1	1	350 00	8
Cedar Point Beacon.....	1	1	350 00	6
Western Sister Island.....	1	1	350 00	10
Vermillion Beacon.....	1	1	180 00	1
	7	7 and 1 ass't	2,430 00	53

IN LOUISIANA.

Samuel J. Peters, superintendent.

Bayou St. John.....	1	1 and 1 ass't	500 00 300 00	9
Frank's Island.....	1	1 and 1 ass't	600 00 360 00	30
Southwest Pass.....	1	1 and 1 ass't	600 00 360 00	29
South Point.....	1	1 and 1 ass't	600 00 360 00	14
Pleasanton's Island.....	1	1 and 1 ass't	600 00 360 00	10
Cat Island.....	1	1 and 1 ass't	500 00 350 00	10
Tchefuncte Island.....	1	1	500 00	9
Pass Christian.....	1	1	500 00	8
Pass Manchac.....	1	1 and 1 ass't	600 00 300 00	9
Port Ponchartrain.....	1	1	500 00	10
New Canal.....	1	1 and 1 ass't	600 00 360 00	9
Vermillion Bay.....	1	1 and 1 ass't	500 00 360 00	14
Point Defer.....	1	1	600 00	15
Chandeaur Island.....	1	1	500 00	9
Bon Fouca.....	1	1	500 00	4
	15	15 and 9 ass'ts	11,310 00	189

IN FLORIDA.

James R. Sanchez, superintendent.

St. Augustine.....	1	1	400 00	10
Cape Carnáveral.....	1	1	400 00	15
	2	2	800 00	25

## C.—List of light-houses, &amp;c.—Continued.

## IN FLORIDA.

Isaiah D. Hart, superintendent.

Stations.	Lights.	Keepers.	Salary.	Lamps.
St. John's river.....	1	1	\$400 00	14
Amelia Island.....	1	1	400 00	14
	2	2	800 00	28

Samuel J. Douglass, superintendent.

Tortugas.....	1	1	600 00	17
Key West.....	1	1	500 00	13
Cape Florida.....	1	1 and 1 ass't	600 00 350 00	17
	3	3 and 1 ass't	2,050 00	47

Benjamin S. Hawley, superintendent.

Cape St. George.....	1	1	450 00	15
Dog Island.....	1	1	500 00	14
Cape St. Blas.....	1	1	500 00	10
	3	3	1,450 00	39

Robert W. Alston, superintendent.

St. Mark's.....	1	1	450 00	15
Egmont Key.....	1	1 and 1 ass't	400 00 200 00	13
	2	2 and 1 ass't	1,050 00	28

Robert Mitchell, superintendent.

Pensacola.....	1	1	550 00	10
----------------	---	---	--------	----

## IN MICHIGAN.

Oliver M. Hyde, superintendent.

Fort Gratiot.....	1	1	350 00	8
Windmill Point.....	1	1	350 00	5
Gibraltar.....	1	1	350 00	8
Saginaw river.....	1	1	350 00	7
Clinton river.....	1	1	350 00	6
Point Aux Barques.....	1	1	350 00	9
Mamejuda.....	1	1	350 00	5
Grass island.....	1	1	350 00	5
Monroe.....	1	1	350 00	5
	9	9	3,150 00	58



C.—List of light-houses, &c.—Continued.

IN MICHIGAN.

Charles E. Avery, superintendent.

Stations.	Lights.	Keepers.	Salary.	Lamps.
Pottawatomie.....	1	1	\$350 00	9
Bois Blanc.....	1	1	400 00	9
Thunder Bay.....	1	1	400 00	11
Manitou island.....	1	1	350 00	13
South Manitou island.....	1	1	350 00	8
Presque Isle.....	1	1	350 00	11
Copper Harbor.....	1	1	350 00	13
Detour.....	1	1	350 00	13
White Fish Point.....	1	1	350 00	13
	9	9	3,250 00	100

Henry B. Miller, superintendent.

St. Joseph's river and beacon.....	2	1	450 00	4+1= 5
Chicago and beacon, (Illinois).....	2	1	450 00	5
Kalamazoo river.....	1	1	350 00	6
New Buffalo and beacon.....	2	1	450 00	4+1= 5
Milwaukie and beacon, (Wisconsin)	2	1	350 00	7+4=11
Root river.....	1	1	350 00	9
Sheboygan.....	1	1	350 00	8
Manitouwoc.....	1	1	350 00	6
Michigan City, (Indiana).....	1	1	350 00	4
Grand river.....	1	1	350 00	4
Southport, (Wisconsin).....	1	1	350 00	5
Tail Point (Wisconsin).....	1	1	350 00	9
Port Washington, (Wisconsin)....	1	1	350 00	4
Little Fort, (Illinois).....	1	1	350 00	5
Port De Mort, (Wisconsin).....	1	1	350 00	8
	19	15	5,550 00	94

IN ALABAMA.

John J. Walker, superintendent.

Mobile Point.....	1	1	500 00	21
Choctaw Point.....	1	1	500 00	11
Round Island.....	1	1	500 00	11
Sand Island.....	1	1	500 00	14
Bitoxi.....	1	1	400 00	9
	5	5	2,400 00	66

## RECAPITULATION.

Districts.	Superintendents.	Lights.	Keepers and assist. keepers.	Annual salaries.	Lamps.
Maine . . . . .	Luther Jewett . . . . .	33	31	\$11,670 00	320
New Hampshire..	Lory Odell . . . . .	4	4	2,150 00	55
Massachusetts...	Philip Greely, jr. . . . .	30	22—2	9,270 00	257
Do. . . . .	Leavitt Thaxter. . . . .	12	11	3,780 00	112
Do. . . . .	William T. Russell. . . . .	6	6	2,200 00	54
Do. . . . .	William R. Easton . . . . .	6	5	1,950 00	46
Rhode Island . . .	Edward W. Lawton . . . . .	10	9	3,200 00	86
Vermont . . . . .	Albert L. Carlin . . . . .	1	1	350 00	10
Connecticut. . . .	Nicoll Fosdick . . . . .	6	6	2,150 00	55
Do. . . . .	James Donaghe . . . . .	5	5	1,750 00	50
New York. . . . .	Hugh Maxwell . . . . .	23	19—6	9,890 00	221
Do. . . . .	Franklin Spalding. . . . .	1	1	350 00	9
Do. . . . .	Edwin Rose . . . . .	4	4	1,650 00	49
Do. . . . .	Levi Allen . . . . .	5	5	1,650 00	25
Do. . . . .	Elias Pond . . . . .	1	1	350 00	10
Do. . . . .	Jacob Richardson . . . . .	3	3	1,100 00	35
Do. . . . .	Daniel McCulloch . . . . .	4	4	1,450 00	41
Do. . . . .	James C. Barter. . . . .	4	4	1,400 00	27
Do. . . . .	Ezia Smith . . . . .	2	2	700 00	22
New Jersey . . . .	John D. Thompson . . . . .	2	2	700 00	26
Pennsylvania. . . .	William M. Gallagher. . . . .	2	2	650 00	11
Delaware . . . . .	William P. Brobson . . . . .	13	13	5,100 00	93
Maryland. . . . .	George P. Kane . . . . .	15	14	5,385 00	160
Virginia . . . . .	Joseph Eachus . . . . .	1	1	350 00	10
Do. . . . .	William Garnett . . . . .	7	7	3,000 00	85
North Carolina. . .	Robert G. Rankin . . . . .	4	3	1,200 00	49
Do. . . . .	Richard A. J. Blount . . . . .	3	3	1,200 00	39
Do. . . . .	Joshua Taylor . . . . .	1	1	400 00	10
Do. . . . .	James E. Gible . . . . .	1	1	400 00	13
South Carolina. . .	William J. Grayson. . . . .	7	4	1,950 00	28
Do. . . . .	Thomas L. Shaw . . . . .	1	1	400 00	11
Georgia . . . . .	Armand Lafits . . . . .	4	3	1,200 00	36
Do. . . . .	Hiram Roberts. . . . .	5	3	1,333 33 $\frac{1}{3}$	38
Do. . . . .	John H. Dilworth . . . . .	1	1	400 00	15
Ohio . . . . .	Cornelius L. Russell . . . . .	5	5	1,950 00	45
Do. . . . .	John Youngs. . . . .	7	7—1	2,430 00	53
Louisiana. . . . .	Samuel J. Peters . . . . .	15	15—9	11,310 00	189
Florida . . . . .	James R. Sanchez. . . . .	2	2	800 00	25
Do. . . . .	Isaiah D. Hart . . . . .	2	2	800 00	28
Do. . . . .	Samuel J. Douglas. . . . .	3	3—1	2,050 00	47
Do. . . . .	Benjamin S. Hawley . . . . .	3	3	1,450 00	39
Do. . . . .	Robert W. Alston . . . . .	2	2—1	1,050 00	28
Do. . . . .	Robert Mitchell . . . . .	1	1	550 00	10
Michigan . . . . .	Oliver M. Hyde . . . . .	9	9	3,150 00	58
Do. . . . .	Charles E. Avery . . . . .	9	9	3,250 00	100
Do. . . . .	Henry B. Miller. . . . .	19	15	5,550 00	94
Alabama. . . . .	John J. Walker. . . . .	5	5	2,400 00	66
Add salary of superintendents and inspector of lights on the lakes. . . . .				1,200 00	.....
		309	230—20	118,648 33 $\frac{1}{3}$	2,890
Add 22 new light-houses not included above—estimated..		22	22	8,800 00	220
		331	302—20	127,448 33 $\frac{1}{3}$	3,110

## D.

*List of floating-lights in the United States in October, 1845, with the number of keepers and their annual salaries, viz :*

## IN MASSACHUSETTS.

*William R. Easton, superintendent.*

Tuckanuck Shoal, 1 keeper.....	Salaries. \$650 00
--------------------------------	-----------------------

*William T. Russell, superintendent.*

Vineyard Sound, 1 keeper.....	650 00
-------------------------------	--------

*Leavitt Thaxter, superintendent.*

Pollock Rip, 1 keeper.....	709 00
----------------------------	--------

## IN CONNECTICUT.

Bartlett's Reef, 1 keeper.....	500 00
--------------------------------	--------

Eel Grass Shoal, 1 keeper.....	500 00
--------------------------------	--------

2 keepers.....	1,000 00
----------------	----------

## IN NEW YORK.

*Hugh Maxwell, superintendent.*

Stratford Point, 1 keeper.....	700 00
--------------------------------	--------

Sandy Hook, 1 keeper.....	700 00
---------------------------	--------

2 keepers.....	1,400 00
----------------	----------

## IN DELAWARE.

*William P. Brobson, superintendent.*

Five Fathom Bank, 1 keeper.....	700 00
---------------------------------	--------

Blandywine Shoal, (No. 1,) 1 keeper.....	500 00
--	--------

Upper Middle Shoal, (No. 2,) 1 keeper.....	500 00
--	--------

3 keepers.....	1,700 00
----------------	----------

## IN MARYLAND.

*George P. Kane, superintendent.*

Hooper's Straits, 1 keeper.....	500 00
---------------------------------	--------

## IN VIRGINIA.

*William Garnett, superintendent.*

Crany Island, 1 keeper.....	450 00
-----------------------------	--------

Smith's Point, 1 keeper.....	500 00
------------------------------	--------

Willoughby Spit, 1 keeper.....	500 00
--------------------------------	--------

Wolf Trap 1 keeper.....	500 00
-------------------------	--------

Windmill Point, 1 keeper.....	500 00
-------------------------------	--------

5 keepers.....	2,450 00
----------------	----------

*Joseph Eaches, superintendent.*

Lower Cedar Point, 1 keeper.....	400 00
----------------------------------	--------

Upper Cedar Point, 1 keeper.....	400 00
----------------------------------	--------

2 keepers.....	800 00
----------------	--------

## D.—Keepers of floating-lights, &amp;c.—Continued.

	Salaries.
<i>Jefferson Minor, superintendent.</i>	
Bowler's Rock, 1 keeper.....	\$400 00
IN NORTH CAROLINA.	
<i>George W. Charles, superintendent.</i>	
Roanoke Island, 1 keeper.....	500 00
Wade's Point, 1 keeper.....	500 00
2 keepers.....	1,000 00
<i>Joshua Taylor, superintendent.</i>	
Long Shoal, 1 keeper.....	500 00
Royal Shoal, 1 keeper.....	500 00
Nine Feet Shoal, 1 keeper.....	500 00
Neuse River, 1 keeper.....	500 00
Brandt Island, 1 keeper.....	500 00
Harbor Island, 1 keeper.....	500 00
6 keepers.....	3,000 00
<i>Joseph Ramsey, superintendent.</i>	
Roanoke River, 1 keeper.....	500 00
IN SOUTH CAROLINA.	
<i>Benjamin R. Bythewood, superintendent.</i>	
St. Helena Bar, 1 keeper.....	500 00
IN GEORGIA.	
<i>Hiram Roberts, superintendent.</i>	
Martin's Industry, 1 keeper.....	700 00
Tybee Island, 1-keeper.....	500 00
2 keepers.....	1,200 00
IN FLORIDA.	
<i>Samuel J. Douglass, superintendent.</i>	
Carysfort Reef, 1 keeper.....	700 00
Key West, 1 keeper.....	700 00
Sand Key, (temporary,) 1 keeper.....	700 00
3 keepers.....	2,100 00
IN LOUISIANA.	
<i>Samuel J. Peters, superintendent.</i>	
Merrill's Shell Bank, 1 keeper.....	500 00
Atchafalaya Bay, 1 keeper.....	500 00
Ship Shoal, 1 keeper.....	700 00
3 keepers.....	1,700 00
IN MICHIGAN.	
<i>Charles E. Avery, superintendent.</i>	
Michilimackinac Straits, 1 keeper.....	500 00

RECAPITULATION.

States.	Superintendents.	Number of keepers.	Salaries.
Massachusetts.....	W. R. Easton.....	1	\$650 00
Do.....	W. T. Russell.....	1	650 00
Do.....	L. Thaxter.....	1	700 00
Connecticut.....		2	1,000 00
New York.....	H. Maxwell.....	2	1,400 00
Delaware.....	W. P. Brobson.....	3	1,700 00
Maryland.....	G. P. Kane.....	1	500 00
Virginia.....	W. Garnet.....	5	2,450 00
Do.....	J. Eaches.....	2	800 00
Do.....	J. Minor.....	1	400 00
North Carolina.....	G. W. Charles.....	2	1,000 00
Do.....	J. Taylor.....	6	3,000 00
Do.....	J. Ramsey.....	1	500 00
South Carolina.....	B. R. Bythewood.....	1	500 00
Georgia.....	H. Roberts.....	2	1,200 00
Florida.....	S. J. Douglass.....	3	2,100 00
Louisiana.....	S. J. Peters.....	3	1,700 00
Michigan.....	C. E. Avery.....	1	600 00
Add 2 new lights, not included in list.....		2	1,000 00
		40	21,750 00

## WAR DEPARTMENT.

*Estimate for compensation of the Secretary of War and the clerks and messengers of his office, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1851.*

For compensation of the Secretary of War, per act of February 20, 1819, Statutes at Large, volume 3, page 484.....	\$6,000 00
Compensation of clerks, per act of April 20, 1818, Statutes at Large, volume 3, page 446, viz:	
Chief clerk .....	2,000 00
One clerk at.....	1,600 00
Three clerks at \$1,400.....	4,200 00
Three clerks at \$1,000.....	3,000 00
Compensation of messenger and assistant messenger, per act 25th May, 1824, Statutes at Large, volume 4, page 42.....	1,050 00
	<u>17,850 00</u>

WAR DEPARTMENT, November 1, 1849.

*Estimate for contingent expenses in the office of the Secretary of War for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1851.*

For blank books, binding, stationery, labor, and printing, and newspapers and periodicals.....	\$1,450 00
Books, maps, and plans.....	1,000 00
Extra clerks in the War Department.....	1,500 00
Miscellaneous items.....	550 00
	<u>4,500 00</u>

WAR DEPARTMENT, November 1, 1849.

*Estimate of expenses for the Northwest Executive building during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1851.*

Compensation of superintendent and watchmen, per act of August 26, 1842, Statutes at Large, volume 5, page 524—	
One superintendent.....	\$250 00
Four watchmen, at \$365 each.....	1,460 00
	<u>1,710 00</u>

*Contingent expenses of said building, per act of August 26, 1842.*

Labor, fuel, and light.....	2,400 00
Miscellaneous items, embracing repairs, furniture, care of grounds, fences, &c..	1,600 00
	<u>4,000 00</u>
Rent of additional rooms, 42 rooms, at \$175 each.....	7,350 00

The number of rooms heretofore occupied was sixty, of which sixteen were for the pension office, now no longer a bureau of this department. These being deducted, with two others not needed, there will be required but forty-two rooms for the next fiscal year.

For the rent of the sixty rooms the appropriation was \$8,500, being at the rate of \$141 66½ each, per annum. The estimate for each is now submitted at the rate of \$175 each, for reasons explained in the following letter addressed by the Secretary of War to W. H. Winder, esq.:

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
Washington, September 5, 1849.

SIR: Your note of yesterday is before me, and I beg leave to say, in reply, that my note, to which you refer, was not sent, as its purpose was superseded by the result of our conversation. I, however, stated to you substantially its contents—that I was controlled by the appropriation for the rent of rooms adapted to the uses of this department, and beyond which I would not go; and that I would take the necessary steps to procure others so as to surrender your rooms according to the terms of the contract.

In respect to the future rent of your rooms, I stated that I would estimate for each at the rate of \$175 per annum, for the ensuing fiscal year, because my predecessor had done so immediately after the completion of your building, and that, according to your estimate of the cost and outlays in building, repairing, and warming your rooms, you were in the annual receipt of something less than five per cent. nett; but in these matters it was reserved to Congress to decide.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

GEO. W. CRAWFORD,  
*Secretary of War.*

*Copy of an extract from the letter of Hon. W. L. Marcy, Secretary of War, addressed to Hon. S. F. Vinton, chairman of the Committee of Ways and Means, House of Representatives, referred to in preceding letter, dated War Department, Washington, May 4, 1848.*

“ A building has recently been erected at a convenient distance from this office, fire-proof, and containing all the rooms now needed, with other advantages, and such accommodation as this department needs is offered at the rate of \$175 per annum, for each room, including fuel, which, for sixty rooms, amounts to \$10,500, the same stated in the estimate herewith.” \* \* \*

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,  
New York, October 10, 1849.

SIR: The following estimate to meet the expenses incident to the commanding general's office, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1851, is respectfully submitted:

For compensation of clerk, per act of May 9, 1836, page 44, chapter 60, sec. 1...	\$1,000 00
For compensation of messenger, per act of March 3, 1845, page 44, chapter 60, section 1.....	500 00
For contingent expenses—miscellaneous items—per act of August 26, 1842, page 136, chapter 202.....	300 00
	<hr/>
	1,800 00
	<hr/>

WINFIELD SCOTT.

Hon. G. W. CRAWFORD,  
*Secretary of War.*

*Estimate of salaries of clerks and messenger employed in the Adjutant General's office, and contingent expenses for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1850.*

WAR DEPARTMENT, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, October 15, 1849.

SIR: I respectfully submit, herewith, the annual estimate for the salaries of the clerks and messenger employed in the Adjutant General's office, and for the contingent expenses of the office, for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1850.

One clerk, act April 20, 1818, page 75, ch. 72, sec. 3. ....	\$1,150 00
One clerk, act April 20, 1818, page 75, ch. 72, sec. 3. ....	1,000 00
One clerk, act March 2, 1827, page 56, ch. 50, sec. 4. ....	800 00
One clerk, act May 9, 1836, page 44, ch. 60, sec. 1. ....	1,200 00
One clerk, act May 9, 1836, page 44, ch. 60, sec. 1. ....	1,000 00
One clerk, act May 9, 1836, page 44, ch. 60, sec. 1. ....	1,000 00
One clerk, act May 9, 1836, page 44, ch. 60, sec. 1. ....	1,000 00
One clerk, act Aug. 12, 1848, page 142, ch. 166, sec. 1. ....	1,400 00
*One clerk, act April 20, 1818, page 74, ch. 82, sec. 3. ....	1,400 00
One messenger, act March 3, 1845, page 67, ch. 71, sec. 5. ....	500 00
	<u>10,450 00</u>

*Contingent expenses of the Adjutant General's office.*

For printing Army Registers, "General Orders," circulars, &c. ....	700 00
Blank books, binding, and stationery. ....	500 00
Miscellaneous, including office furniture. ....	300 00
	<u>1,500 00</u>

I am, sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

Hon. G. W. CRAWFORD, *Secretary of War.*

R. JONES, *Adjutant General.*

WAR DEPARTMENT, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, October 15, 1845.

SIR: I respectfully submit the following estimate of the expenses of the recruiting service of the army for the year commencing July 1, 1850.

"Three months' extra pay" allowed by the act of July 5, 1838, to each non-commissioned officer, musician, or private soldier, who may re-enlist into his company or regiment, to wit: For 400 re-enlisted non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates. ....	\$10,000 00
"Expenses of recruiting," including quarters, fuel, bunks, straw, stationery, compensation to citizen surgeons for examination and medical attendance, premiums, magistrates' fees for administering the oath of allegiance to recruits, and all other expenses on their account, until put in march to rejoin their regiments, at \$12 per man, for 3,218 recruits. ....	38,616 00
	<u>48,616 00</u>

*Recapitulation.*

Amount required for "three months' extra pay".....	10,000 00
Amount required for "expenses of recruiting".....	38,616 00
	<u>48,616 00</u>

Respectfully submitted.

Hon. G. W. CRAWFORD, *Secretary of War.*

R. JONES, *Adjutant General.*

\* Provided for the War office, but transferred to the Adjutant General's office during the late war.



[Remarks and explanations.]

The number of recruits (3,618) required to fill the rank and file of the army for the year commencing July 1, 1850, is calculated as follows :

The number of recruits required for the several regiments of the army, September 30, 1849, as nearly as can be ascertained is.....	500
To which add the number of discharges that will take place by expiration of service, from October 1, 1849, to June 30, 1850.....	769
Add also the estimated number of casualties by <i>death, desertion, and discharges for disability, &amp;c.</i> , for the same period.....	1,500
	<hr/>
	2,769
From the above (2,769) deduct the estimated number that may be enlisted from October 1, 1849, to June 30, 1850.....	2,250
	<hr/>
	519
Number of recruits required to complete the military establishment. June 30, 1850.....	519
To the above number of vacancies (519) add the number of discharges on account of expiration of service in the year commencing July 1, 1850.....	1,099
Add also the estimated number of vacancies by <i>death, desertion, and discharges for disability, &amp;c.</i> , for the same period.....	2,000
	<hr/>
	3,618

R. JONES, *Adjutant General.*

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
*Washington city, Sept. 27, 1849.*

SIR : I have the honor to submit the estimates for the branches of service under the direction of this office for the fiscal year commencing the 1st of July, 1850, and terminating the 30th of June, 1851.

A is the estimate for the Quartermaster's department. This estimate is large, but I do not think it could be safely reduced, if the objects of expenditure are to remain as at present. The expenditures in Texas, Oregon, and New Mexico, are as great in proportion to the number of troops employed as they were during the war; and from the peculiar circumstances existing in California, they are much greater there than during the war.

B is an estimate of clothing, equipage, &c., which is rendered necessary by the act of Congress of 3d of March last, requiring that the proceeds of the sales of public property shall not, as heretofore, be carried to the credit of the several appropriations, but shall go into the treasury as a part of its means, and not be used unless appropriated.

C is an estimate for the salaries of clerks and messengers, and the contingencies of this office and the office of purchase at Philadelphia; and

D is an estimate submitted for extra clerk hire, necessary to close the business of the department growing out of the war with Mexico.

There will be a considerable arrearage to be provided for during the present year, but I have not the data on which to make an estimate of it. It is known from a letter received from General Riley, that half a million of dollars are required to replace the civil fund already applied to the service of the quartermaster's department in California, not a cent of which can be spared from the appropriation for the present year. The operations in Florida, and the expense incurred in calling out volunteers in Texas, and mounting infantry in both States, neither of which was provided for in the appropriations for the present year, will swell the amount. The arrearage cannot fall short of a million of dollars. I apprehend it will greatly exceed that amount.

I have the honor to be, sir, your obedient servant,

TH. S. JESUP,  
*Quartermaster General.*

HON. GEO. W. CRAWFORD,  
*Secretary of War, Washington city.*

---

*List of estimates presented by the Quartermaster General for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st of July, 1850, and ending on the 30th of June, 1851.*

- A.—Estimate for the Quartermaster's department.
- B.—Estimate of clothing and equipage.
- C.—Estimate of salaries of clerks and messengers, and of contingencies.
- D.—Estimate for extra clerk hire.

## A.

Estimates of funds required for the service of the Quartermaster's department of the army of the United States for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1850, and ending on the 30th day of June, 1851, made in accordance with the following acts and regulations, viz:

The act fixing the military peace establishment of the United States. Approved March 16, 1802. Laws of the United States, vol. 3, page 450.

The act to regulate the pay of the army when on fatigue duty. Approved March 2, 1819. Laws of the United States, vol. 6, page 378.

The act to reduce and fix the military peace establishment of the United States. Approved March 2, 1821. Laws of the United States, vol. 6, page 553.

The 3d section of an act to establish a Quartermaster's department. Approved the 28th of March, 1812. Laws of the United States, vol. 4, page 396.

The 3d section of an act to amend the above. Approved the 22d of May, 1812. Laws of the United States, vol. 4, page 437.

The 5th section of an act of the 3d March, 1813, the better to provide for the supplies of the army, &c. Laws of the United States, vol. 4, page 520.

The 9th section of an act organizing the general staff, &c. Approved 22d of April, 1816. Laws of the United States, vol. 6, page 91.

The 10th section of an act to increase the present military establishment. Approved July 5, 1838. Laws of the United States, vol. 9, page 824.

The act for the organization of a company of sappers, miners, and pontoniers. Approved May 15, 1846. Pamphlet laws, 1st session 29th Congress, page 19.

The act for raising a regiment of mounted riflemen. Approved May 19, 1846. Pamphlet laws, 1st session 29th Congress, page 20.

The 6th, 8th, and 11th sections of an act supplemental to the act providing for the prosecution of the war with Mexico. Approved June 18, 1846. Pamphlet laws, 1st session 29th Congress, page 24.

The act making additions to the Pay department of the army. Approved June 17, 1846. Pamphlet laws, 1st session 29th Congress, page 27.

The 3d, 4th, 8th, and 10 sections of the act to raise, for a limited time, an additional military force, and for other purposes. Approved February 11, 1847. Pamphlet laws, 2d session 29th Congress, page 12.

The 2d, 12th, 16th, 17th, and 18th sections of the act making provision for an additional number of general officers, and for other purposes. Approved March 2, 1847. Pamphlet laws, 29th Congress, 2d session, page 109.

And the regulations of the War Department made in conformity with these acts.

1.—*Regular supplies.*

For the regular supplies of the Quartermaster's department, consisting of fuel, forage in kind for the authorized number of officers' horses, and for the horses, mules, and oxen of the Quartermaster's department at the several military posts and stations, and with the armies in the field, and for the horses of the first and second regiments of dragoons, the eight companies of light artillery, and the regiment of mounted riflemen; of straw for soldiers' bedding, and of stationery, including company and other blank books for the army, certificates for discharged soldiers, blanks for the Pay and Quartermaster's departments, and for the printing of division and department orders and army regulations.....

\$740,000

2.—*Incidental expenses.*

For the incidental expenses of the Quartermaster's department, consisting of postage on letters and packets received and sent by officers of the army on public service; expenses of courts martial and courts of inquiry, including the additional compensation to judges advocate, recorders, members, and witnesses, while on that service, under the act of March 16, 1802; extra pay to soldiers employed in the erection of barracks, quarters, storehouses, and hospitals, the construction of roads, and other constant labor, under the direction of the Quartermaster's department, for periods of not less than ten days, under the act of 2d March, 1819; expenses of expresses to and from the frontier posts and armies in the field; of escorts to paymasters, other disbursing officers, and trains, where military escorts cannot be furnished; expense of the interment of non-commissioned officers and soldiers; hire of laborers in the Quartermaster's department; compensation of clerks to the officers of the Quartermaster's department; compensation to forage and wagon masters authorized by the act of the 5th of July, 1838; for the apprehension of deserters and the expenses incident to their pursuit; the various expenditures to keep the first and second regiments of dragoons, the eight companies of light artillery, and the regiment of mounted riflemen complete, including the purchase of travelling forges, blacksmith's and shoeing tools, horse and mule shoes, iron, hire of veterinary surgeons, and medicines for horses and mules, and hire of guides, interpreters, and spies.....

400,000

3.—*For mounts and remounts.*

For the purchase of horses required for the first and second regiments of dragoons, the eight companies of light artillery, and the regiment of mounted riflemen....

80,000

4.—*For barracks, quarters, storehouses, &c.*

For constructing, repairing, and enlarging barracks, quarters, hospitals, storehouses, stables, wharves, and ways, at the several posts and depôts; for temporary cantonments, gunhouses for the protection of cannon, including the necessary tools and materials for the objects enumerated, and for the authorized furniture for barrack-rooms of non-commissioned officers and soldiers; rent of quarters for officers; barracks and hospitals for troops, where there are no public buildings for their accommodation; for storehouses for the safe-keeping of military stores, and of grounds, summer cantonments, and encampments.....

430,000

5.—*For mileage of officers of the army.*

For mileage, or the allowance made to officers for the transportation of themselves and baggage when travelling on duty without troops.....

120,000

6.—*For transportation of troops and supplies.*

For transportation of the army, including the baggage of the troops when moving either by land or water; of clothing, camp and garrison equipage, and horse equipments, from the depôts at Philadelphia and New York to the several posts and army depôts; of subsistence, from the places of purchase, and from the places of delivery under contract, to such places as the circumstances of the

service may require it to be sent; of ordnance, ordnance stores, and small-arms, from the foundries and armories to the arsenals, fortifications, frontier posts, and army depôts, freights, tolls, and ferriages; the purchase and hire of horses, wagons, mules, oxen, carts, drays, ships and other sea-going vessels and boats, for the transportation of supplies and for garrison purposes; drayage and carriage at the several posts; hire of teamsters; transportation of funds for the Pay and other disbursing departments; the expense of sailing public transports on the various rivers, the Gulf of Mexico, and in the Atlantic and Pacific, and of procuring water at such posts as, from their situation, require it.....

	<u>\$1,600,000</u>
	<u>3,370,000</u>

TH. S. JESUP, *Quartermaster General.*

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington city, October 27, 1849.

B.

*Estimate of clothing, camp and garrison equipage, and horse equipments, for the army of the United States, for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st of July, 1850, and ending on the 30th of June, 1851.*

For clothing and camp and garrison equipage, and horse equipments..... \$75,000

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington city, October 27, 1849.

TH. S. JESUP,  
*Quartermaster General.*

C.

*Estimates of salaries of clerks and messengers in the office of the Quartermaster General, and in the office of Purchases in Philadelphia, for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st of July, 1850, and ending on the 30th of June, 1851, and of office contingencies for the same period.*

*In the office of the Quartermaster General.*

One clerk, at \$1,600 per annum .....	\$1,600
One clerk, at \$1,200 per annum .....	1,200
Four clerks, at \$1,000 per annum .....	4,000
One messenger, at \$500 per annum .....	500
	<u>7,300</u>
Per act of Congress, May 9, 1836.	<u>7,300</u>

*In the office of Purchases, at Philadelphia.*

One clerk, at \$1,550 per annum .....	1,550
One clerk, at \$1,000 per annum .....	1,000
One clerk, at \$950 per annum .....	950
One messenger, at \$540 per annum .....	540
	<u>4,040</u>
Per acts of Congress, May 26, 1824, and August 23, 1842.	<u>4,040</u>

*For contingencies of Quartermaster General's office.*

For blank books, binding, and stationery .....	500
For labor .....	150
For printing .....	200
For miscellaneous objects .....	400
	<u>1,250</u>

*For contingencies of the office of Purchases.*

For office rent.....	\$500
For blank books, stationery, &c.....	200
	<hr/>
	700
	<hr/>

## RECAPITULATION.

Clerks and messenger, Quartermaster General's office.....	7,300
Clerks and messenger, office of Purchases.....	4,040
Contingencies of Quartermaster General's office.....	1,250
Contingencies of office of Purchases.....	700
	<hr/>
	13,290
	<hr/>

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington city, October 27, 1849.

TH. S. JESUP,  
Quartermaster General.

## D.

*Estimates for extra clerk hire in the office of the Quartermaster General, in the fiscal year commencing on the 1st of July, 1850, and ending on the 30th of June, 1851.*

For extra clerk hire.....	<u>\$5,000</u>
---------------------------	----------------

To close the business of the war with Mexico, the above sum, for extra clerk hire, will be required.

QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington city, October 27, 1849.

TH. S. JESUP,  
Quartermaster General.

*Estimate of the probable amount that will be required for clerks' salaries, compensation to messenger, and for contingencies in the office of the Commissary General of Subsistence, from July 1, 1850, to June 30, 1851.*

Regular clerks and messenger.....	\$5,300 00
Temporary clerk, from January 1, 1850, to June 30, 1851.....	1,500 00
Blank books, binding, stationery, printing, advertising, and labor.....	2,400 00
Miscellaneous.....	150 00
	<hr/>
Total required.....	<u>9,350 00</u>

*Data upon which this estimate is made.*

One clerk, per act March 3, 1835, vol. 9, page 244, ch. 326.....	1,600 00
One clerk.....	1,200 00
One clerk.....	1,000 00
One clerk, per act March 3, 1849, page 67, section 2.....	1,000 00
One temporary clerk, per act March 3, 1849, page 67, section 2.....	1,500 00
One messenger, per act March 3, 1849, page 67, section 2.....	500 00
Blank books, binding, stationery, printing, advertising, and labor, per act August 26, 1842, page 128, chapter 202.....	2,400 00
Miscellaneous, per act August 26, 1842, page 128, chapter 202.....	150 00
	<hr/>
	9,350 00
	<hr/>

OFFICE COMMISSARY GENERAL OF SUBSISTENCE,  
Washington, October 24, 1849.

GEO. GIBSON, C. G. S.

OFFICE OF COMMISSARY GENERAL OF SUBSISTENCE,  
*Washington, October 23, 1849.*

SIR: I have the honor to report that the amount of funds now in the treasury, and applicable to "army subsistence," is more than sufficient to subsist the army from this date to June 30, 1851; and that no appropriation by Congress on account of army subsistence will be necessary to be made for that period.

Subsistence funds now in the treasury.....	\$1,579,034 08
From which deduct the amount required to subsist the army from November 1, 1849, to June 30, 1850 .....	336,936 60
Leaving in the treasury, on June 30, 1850, applicable to army subsistence.....	1,242,097 48
From which deduct the probable amount that will be required to subsist the regular army, in the service of the United States, from July 1, 1850, to June 30, 1851.....	544,488 75
Leaving in the treasury June 30, 1851.....	<u>697,608 73</u>

*Data upon which the estimate of the probable amount that will be required to subsist the regular army from July 1, 1850, to June 30, 1851, has been made.*

One company of engineers.....	100 men.
Two regiments of dragoons.....	1,230 "
One regiment of riflemen.....	765 "
Four regiments of artillery.....	2,608 "
Eight regiments of infantry.....	4,192 "
Ordnance men at arsenals.....	500 "
Women to companies and detachments.....	550 women.
	<u>9,945 persons.</u>
9,945 persons, at 15 cents per diem, 365 days.....	<u>\$544,488 75</u>

It will be thus seen that, after subsisting the army during the remainder of the present fiscal year, (to June 30, 1850,) and for the next fiscal year, (from July 1, 1850, to June 30, 1851,) there will remain in the treasury the sum of \$697,608 73; which will be applicable to the subsistence of the army for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1852.

Most respectfully, your obedient servant,  
 GEO. GIBSON, *C. G. S.*

HON. G. W. CRAWFORD,  
*Secretary of War.*

*Estimates of the Pay department for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1851.*

PAYMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
*September 15, 1849.*

SIR: I have the honor herewith to submit the estimates of the Pay department for the fiscal year commencing the 1st of July, 1850, and terminating the 30th of June, 1851.

Paper A is an estimate of the amount required to pay the several regiments, corps, &c., of the army proper, agreeably to the organization provided for by law. Paper B is the estimate for the Military Academy; and paper C an estimate of the expenses of the Paymaster General's office.

Each estimate is made out in detail, and a reference given to the law authorizing the allowance.

Respectfully, your obedient servant,

N. TOWSON, *Paymaster General.*

Hon. G. W. CRAWFORD,

*Secretary of War.*



## A.

*Estimate of the pay of the army, subsistence of officers, and such allowances in lieu of forage and clothing as may be drawn in money, for the year commencing July 1, 1850, and ending June 30, 1851.*

No.	Rank.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.	References to the date, volume, section, and page of the laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of the act of August 26, 1842. (See Cross's Military Laws, revised by Hetzel, edition of 1846.)
<b>GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS.</b>							
1	Major general .....	\$2,400	\$1,095	\$288	.....	\$3,783	January 11, 1812, sec. 6, p. 134; March 2, 1821, sec. 5, p. 214; March 3, 1845, sec. 1, p. 279.
4	Servants .....	336	292	.....	\$120	748	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
2	Aids-de-camp, in addition to pay in the line.	576	146	192	.....	914	January 11, 1812, sec. 6, p. 134; March 2, 1821, sec. 5, p. 214; March 3, 1845, sec. 1, p. 279.
2	Brigadiers.....	2,496	1,752	576	.....	4,824	January 11, 1812, sec. 6, p. 134; March 2, 1821, sec. 5, p. 214; March 3, 1845, sec. 1, p. 279.
6	Servants .....	504	438	.....	180	1,122	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
2	Aids-de-camp, in addition to pay in the line.	480	.....	192	.....	672	April 12, 1808, sec. 4, p. 126; March 3, 1845, sec. 1, p. 279.
1	Adjutant general .....	1,080	438	480	.....	1,998	March 2, 1821, sec. 6, p. 214; April 12, 1808, sec. 4, p. 126; March 3, 1845, sec. 1, p. 279.
2	Servants .....	192	146	.....	60	398	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
1	Assistant adjutant general, (lieutenant colonel,) in addition to pay in the line.....	420	73	288	.....	781	March 3, 1847, sec. 2; July 19, 1848, sec. 3.
1	Servant .....	96	73	.....	30	199	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
4	Assistant adjutants general, (majors,) in addition to pay in the line.....	960	.....	1,152	.....	2,112	July 5, 1838, sec. 7, p. 262; April 12, 1808, sec. 4, p. 126; March 3, 1845, sec. 1, p. 279; June 18, 1846, sec. 6, p. 286.
4	Servants .....	384	292	.....	120	796	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.

A.—*Estimate of the pay of the army, &c.*—Continued.

No.	Rank.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.	References to the date, volume, section, and page of the laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of the act of August 26, 1842. (See Cross's Military Laws, revised by Hetzel, edition of 1846.)
GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS—Continued.							
8	Assistant adjutants general, (captains,) in addition to pay in the line.....	\$1,920	.....	\$768	.....	\$2,688	July 5, 1838, sec. 7, p. 262; April 12, 1808, sec. 4, p. 126; March 3, 1845, sec. 1, p. 279; March 2, 1827, sec. 1, p. 222; June 18, 1846, sec. 6, p. 286; March 3, 1847, sec. 2; July 19, 1848, sec. 3.
2	Inspectors general.....	2,160	876	576	.....	3,612	March 2, 1821, sec. 6, p. 214; April 12, 1808, sec. 4, p. 126; August 23, 1842, sec. 4, p. 276; March 3, 1845, sec. 1, p. 279; January 12, 1846, sec. 1, p. 293.
4	Servants.....	384	292	.....	\$120	796	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
20	Chaplains.....	9,600	.....	.....	.....	9,600	July 5, 1838, sec. 18, p. 265.
1	Quartermaster general.....	1,248	876	288	.....	2,412	March 2, 1821, sec. 7, p. 214; April 14, 1818, sec. 3, p. 201; March 3, 1845, sec. 1, p. 279.
3	Servants.....	252	219	.....	90	561	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
2	Assistant quartermasters general.....	2,160	876	576	.....	3,612	July 5, 1838, sec. 9, p. 263; April 12, 1808, sec. 4, p. 126; March 3, 1845, sec. 1, p. 279.
4	Servants.....	384	292	.....	120	796	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
2	Deputy quartermasters general.....	1,800	730	576	.....	3,106	July 5, 1838, sec. 9, p. 263; April 12, 1808, sec. 4, p. 126; March 3, 1845, sec. 1, p. 279.
4	Servants.....	384	292	.....	120	796	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
8	Quartermasters.....	5,760	2,336	2,304	.....	10,400	March 2, 1821, sec. 7, p. 214; May 18, 1826, sec. 4, p. 221; April 12, 1808, sec. 4, p. 126; March 3, 1845, sec. 1, p. 279; February 11, 1847, sec. 10; July 19, 1848, sec. 3.
16	Servants.....	1,536	1,168	.....	480	3,184	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.

19	Assistant quartermasters.....	11,400	5,548	1,824	.....	18,772	March 2, 1821, sec. 4, p. 214; May 18, 1826, sec. 4, p. 221; July 5, 1838, sec. 9, p. 263; March 3, 1845, sec. 1, p. 279; June 18, 1846, sec. 7, p. 286; Feb. 11, 1847, sec. 10; July 19, 1848, sec. 3. April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
19	Servants.....	1,824	1,387	.....	570	3,781	
19	Assistant quartermasters, in addition to pay in the line.....	4,560	.....	1,824	.....	6,384	March 2, 1821, sec. 7, p. 214; May 18, 1826, sec. 4, p. 221; July 5, 1838, sec. 9, p. 263; March 3, 1845, sec. 1, p. 279; June 18, 1846, sec. 7, p. 286; February 11, 1847, sec. 10.
2	Military storekeepers, (purchasing department).....	2,500	.....	.....	.....	2,500	March 2, 1821, sec. 9, p. 214; August 23, 1842, sec. 2, p. 276.
1	Paymaster general.....	2,500	.....	.....	.....	2,500	March 2, 1821, sec. 9, p. 214; April 24, 1816, sec. 3, p. 188; March 2, 1849.
2	Deputy paymasters general.....	1,800	730	576	.....	3,106	March 3, 1847, sec. 12; July 19, 1848, sec. 3; March 2, 1849.
4	Servants.....	384	292	.....	120	796	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
25	Paymasters.....	18,900	7,300	7,200	.....	32,500	April 24, 1816, sec. 3, p. 188; March 2, 1821, sec. 9, p. 214; July 4, 1836, sec. 1, p. 257; July 5, 1838, sec. 3 and 24, p. 262 and '5; August 23, 1842, sec. 4, p. 276; June 17, 1846, sec. 1 and 2; March 3, 1847, sec. 12; March 3, 1845, p. 279.
50	Servants.....	4,800	3,600	.....	1,500	9,950	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
27	Paymasters' clerks.....	18,900	.....	.....	.....	18,900	April 24, 1816, sec. 3, p. 188; July 5, 1838, sec. 20, p. 265; August 12, 1848, sec. 2.
1	Commissary general of subsistence.....	1,080	438	288	.....	1,806	March 2, 1821, sec. 8, p. 214; April 14, 1818, sec. 6, p. 201; July 5, 1838, sec. 13, p. 264; March 3, 1845, p. 279.
2	Servants.....	192	146	.....	60	398	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
1	Assistant commissary general.....	900	365	288	.....	1,553	July 5, 1838, sec. 11, p. 263; April 12, 1808, sec. 4, p. 126; March 3, 1845, p. 279.
2	Servants.....	192	146	.....	60	398	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
2	Commissaries of subsistence, majors.....	1,440	584	576	.....	2,600	March 2, 1829, sec. 2, p. 224; July 5, 1838, sec. 11, p. 263; March 3, 1845, p. 279.
4	Servants.....	384	292	.....	120	796	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
4	Commissaries of subsistence, captains.....	2,400	1,168	384	.....	3,952	March 2, 1829, sec. 2, p. 224; July 5, 1838, sec. 11, p. 263; June 18, 1846, sec. 7, p. 286; March 3, 1845, p. 279.
4	Servants.....	384	292	.....	120	796	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
50	Assistant commissaries, in addition to pay in the line.....	12,000	.....	.....	.....	12,000	March 2, 1821, sec. 8, p. 214.

A.—*Estimate of the pay of the army, &c.*—Continued.

No.	Rank.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.	Reference to the date, volume, section, and page of the laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of the act of 26th August, 1842. (See Cross's Military Laws, revised by Hetzel, edition of 1846)
GENERAL AND STAFF OFFICERS—Continued.							
1	Surgeon General.....	\$2,500	.....	.....	.....	\$2,500	March 2, 1821, sec. 10, p. 214; April 14, 1818, sec. 2, p. 201.
14	Surgeons of ten years' service .....	10,080	\$8,176	\$4,032	.....	22,288	March 2, 1821, sec. 10, p. 214; June 30, 1834, sec. 2 and 3, p. 234; July 5, 1838, sec. 24, p. 265; February 11, 1847, sec. 8; March 3, 1845, p. 279.
28	Servants .....	2,688	2,044	.....	\$840	5,572	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
8	Surgeons.....	5,760	2,336	2,304	.....	10,400	March 2, 1821, sec. 10, p. 214; June 28, 1832, sec. 1, p. 229; July 4, 1836, sec. 4, p. 257; July 5, 1838, sec. 33, p. 267; June 30, 1834, sec. 1, 2, and 3, p. 234; July 5, 1838, sec. 24, p. 265; August 23, 1842, sec. 4, p. 276; Mar. 3, 1845, p. 279.
16	Servants .....	1,536	1,168	.....	480	3,184	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
25	Assistant surgeons of ten years' service....	15,000	14,600	2,400	.....	32,000	March 2, 1821, sec. 10, p. 214; June 28, 1832, sec. 1, p. 229; July 4, 1836, sec. 4, p. 257; July 5, 1838, sec. 3, p. 267; June 30, 1834, sec. 1, 2, and 3, p. 234; July 5, 1838, sec. 24, p. 265; August 23, 1842, sec. 4, p. 276; March 3, 1845, p. 279.
25	Servants .....	2,400	1,825	.....	750	4,975	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
18	Assistant surgeons of five years' service....	10,800	5,256	1,728	.....	17,784	March 2, 1821, sec. 10, p. 214; June 28, 1832, sec. 1, p. 229; July 4, 1836, sec. 4, p. 257; July 5, 1838, sec. 33, p. 267; June 30, 1834, sec. 1, 2, and 3, p. 234; July 5, 1838, sec. 24, p. 265; August 23, 1842, sec. 4, p. 276; March 3, 1845, p. 279.
18	Servants .....	1,728	1,314	.....	540	3,582	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.

19	Assistant surgeons.....	7,600	5,548	1,824	.....	14,972	March 2, 1821, sec. 10, p. 214; June 28, 1832, sec. 1, p. 229; July 4, 1836, sec. 4, p. 257; July 5, 1838, sec. 33, p. 267; June 30, 1834, sec. 1, 2, and 3, p. 234; July 5, 1838, sec. 24, p. 265; August 23, 1842, sec. 4, p. 276; February 11, 1847, sec. 8; March 3, 1845, p. 279.
19	Servants .....	1,824	1,387	.....	570	3,781	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
20	Hospital stewards, at posts of more than four companies.....	4,320	.....	.....	.....	4,320	July 5, 1838, sec. 12, p. 263.
40	Hospital stewards.....	7,680	.....	.....	.....	7,680	July 5, 1838, sec. 12, p. 263.
40	Hospital matrons.....	2,880	.....	.....	.....	2,880	March 16, 1802, sec. 5, p. 101; pay fixed by regulation at \$6 per month.
		199,948	78,694	33,504	7,170	319,316	
<b>CORPS OF ENGINEERS.</b>							
1	Colonel .....	1,080	438	288	.....	1,806	March 16, 1802, sec. 26, p. 105; July 5, 1838, sec. 2, p. 262; April 12, 1808, sec. 4, p. 126; March 3, 1845, p. 279.
2	Servants .....	192	146	.....	60	398	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
2	Lieutenant colonels.....	1,890	730	576	.....	3,106	March 16, 1802, sec. 26, p. 105; July 5, 1838, sec. 2, p. 262; April 12, 1808, sec. 4, p. 126; March 3, 1845, p. 279.
4	Servants .....	384	292	.....	120	796	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
4	Majors.....	2,880	1,168	1,152	.....	5,200	March 16, 1802, sec. 26, p. 105; July 5, 1838, sec. 2, p. 262; April 1, 108, sec. 4, p. 126; March 3, 1845, p. 279.
8	Servants .....	768	584	.....	240	1,592	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
12	Captains .....	7,200	3,504	1,152	.....	11,856	March 16, 1802, sec. 26, p. 105; April 29, 1812, sec. 1, p. 145; July 5, 1838, sec. 2, p. 262; March 3, 1845, p. 279.
12	Servants .....	1,152	876	.....	360	2,388	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
12	First lieutenants.....	4,800	3,504	1,152	.....	9,456	March 16, 1802, sec. 26, p. 105; April 19, 1812, sec. 1, p. 145; July 5, 1838, sec. 2, p. 262; March 3, 1845, p. 279.
12	Servants .....	1,152	876	.....	360	2,388	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
12	Second lieutenants.....	4,800	3,504	1,152	.....	9,456	March 16, 1802, sec. 26, p. 105; April 29, 1812, sec. 1, p. 145; July 5, 1838, sec. 2, p. 262; March 3, 1845, p. 279.
12	Servants .....	1,152	876	.....	360	2,388	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
10	Sergeants.....	3,600	.....	.....	.....	3,600	} Sappers, miners, and pontoniers, authorized by act of May 15, 1846.
10	Corporals.....	1,920	.....	.....	.....	1,920	

A.—*Estimate of pay of the army, &c.*—Continued.

No.	Rank.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.	References to the date, volume, section, and page of the laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of the act of August 26, 1842. (See Cross's Military Laws, revised by Hetzel, edition of 1846.)
<b>CORPS OF ENGINEERS—Continued.</b>							
2	Musicians.....	\$216				\$216	} Sappers, miners, and pontoniers, authorized by act of May 15, 1846.
39	Privates of the 1st class.....	6,084				6,084	
39	Privates of the 2d class.....	4,212				4,212	
		<u>43,392</u>	<u>\$16,498</u>	<u>\$5,472</u>	<u>\$1,500</u>	<u>66,862</u>	
<b>TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEERS.</b>							
1	Colonel.....	1,080	438	288		1,806	July 5, 1838, sec. 4 and 5, p. 262; March 3, 1845, p. 279.
2	Servants.....	192	146		60	398	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
1	Lieutenant colonel.....	900	365	288		1,553	July 5, 1838, sec. 4 and 5, p. 262; March 3, 1845, p. 279.
2	Servants.....	192	146		60	398	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
4	Majors.....	2,880	1,168	1,152		5,200	July 5, 1838, sec. 4 and 5, p. 262; March 3, 1845, p. 279.
8	Servants.....	768	584		240	1,592	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
10	Captains.....	6,000	2,920	960		9,880	July 5, 1838, sec. 4 and 5, p. 262; March 3, 1845, p. 279.
10	Servants.....	960	730		300	1,990	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
10	First lieutenants.....	4,000	2,920	960		7,870	July 5, 1838, sec. 4 and 5, p. 262; March 3, 1845, p. 279.
10	Servants.....	960	730		300	1,990	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
10	Second lieutenants.....	4,000	2,920	960		7,880	July 5, 1838, sec. 4 and 5, p. 262; March 3, 1845, p. 279.
10	Servants.....	960	730		300	1,990	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
		<u>22,892</u>	<u>13,797</u>	<u>4,608</u>	<u>1,260</u>	<u>42,557</u>	

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

1	Colonel .....	1,080	438	288	.....	1,806	April 5, 1832, sec. 1, p. 227; July 5, 1838, sec. 13 and 14, p. 264; July 7, 1838, paragraph 4, p. 268; March 3, 1845, p. 279.
2	Servants.....	192	146	.....	60	398	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
1	Lieutenant colonel.....	900	365	288	.....	1,553	April 5, 1832, sec. 1, p. 227; July 5, 1838, sec. 13 and 14, p. 264; July 7, 1838, paragraph 4, p. 268; March 3, 1845, p. 279.
2	Servants.....	192	146	.....	60	398	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
4	Majors.....	2,880	1,168	1,152	.....	5,200	April 5, 1832, sec. 1, p. 227; July 5, 1838, sec. 13 and 14, p. 264; July 7, 1838, paragraph 4, p. 268; March 3, 1845, p. 279.
8	Servants.....	768	584	.....	240	1,592	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
12	Captains.....	7,200	3,504	1,152	.....	11,856	April 5, 1832, sec. 1, p. 227; July 5, 1838, sec. 13 and 14, p. 264; July 7, 1838, paragraph 4, p. 268; March 3, 1847, sec. 16; March 3, 1845, p. 279.
12	Servants.....	1,152	876	.....	360	2,388	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
18	Lieutenants.....	7,200	5,256	1,728	.....	14,184	April 5, 1832, sec. 1, p. 227; July 5, 1838, sec. 13 and 14, p. 264; July 7, 1838, paragraph 4, p. 268; March 3, 1847, sec. 16; March 3, 1845, p. 279.
18	Servants.....	1,728	1,314	.....	540	3,582	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
3	Military storekeepers at "arsenals of construction".....	3,750	.....	.....	.....	3,750	August 23, 1842, sec. 2, p. 275.
10	Military storekeepers.....	8,000	.....	.....	.....	8,000	August 23, 1842, sec. 2, p. 275.
59	Sergeants.....	12,744	.....	.....	.....	12,744	April 5, 1832, sec. 2, p. 227.
500	Enlisted men, at \$16, \$13, and \$9 per month. Additional pay to commanding officers of companies, (\$10 per month each).....	76,000	.....	.....	.....	76,000	April 5, 1832, sec. 2, p. 227; June 18, 1846, sec. 11, p. 287.
		1,200	.....	.....	.....	1,200	July 5, 1838, sec. 14, p. 264.
		124,986	13,797	4,608	1,260	144,651	
TWO REGIMENTS OF DRAGOONS.							
2	Colonels.....	2,160	876	576	.....	3,612	March 2, 1833, sec. 1 and 2, p. 232; May 23, 1836, sec. 6, p. 255; April 4, 1844, sec. 1 and 2, p. 277; April 12, 1808, sec. 4, p. 126; March 3, 1845, p. 279.
4	Servants.....	384	292	.....	120	796	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.

A.—*Estimate of the pay of the army, &c.*—Continued.

No.	Rank.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.	References to the date, volume, section, and page of the laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of the act of August 26, 1842. (See Cross's Military Laws, revised by Hetzel, edition of 1846.)
TWO REGIMENTS OF DRAGOONS—Continued.							
2	Lieutenants colonel.....	\$1,800	\$730	\$576	.....	\$3,106	March 2, 1833, sec. 1 and 2, p. 232; May 23, 1836, sec. 6, p. 255; April 4, 1844, sec. 1 and 2, p. 277; April 12, 1808, sec. 4, p. 126; March 3, 1845, p. 279.
4	Servants.....	384	292	.....	\$120	796	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
4	Majors.....	2,880	1,168	1,152	.....	5,200	March 2, 1833, sec. 1 and 2, p. 232; May 23, 1836, sec. 6, p. 255; April 4, 1844, sec. 1 and 2, p. 277; April 12, 1808, sec. 4, p. 126; March 3, 1845, p. 279.
8	Servants.....	768	584	.....	240	1,592	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
2	Adjutants.....	1,040	584	384	.....	2,008	March 2, 1833, sec. 1 and 2, p. 232; May 23, 1836, sec. 6, p. 255; April 4, 1844, sec. 1 and 2, p. 277; April 12, 1808, sec. 4, p. 126; March 3, 1845, p. 279.
2	Servants.....	192	146	.....	60	398	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
2	Regimental quartermasters, in addition to pay in the line.....	240	.....	.....	.....	240	February 11, 1847, sec. 4.
2	Sergeant majors.....	408	.....	.....	.....	408	} March 2, 1833, sec. 1 and 2, p. 232; May 23, 1836, sec. 6, p. 255; April 4, 1844, sec. 1 and 2, p. 277; April 12, 1808, sec. 4, p. 126; July 5, 1838, sec. 16, p. 264.
2	Quartermaster sergeants.....	408	.....	.....	.....	408	
2	Chief musicians.....	408	.....	.....	.....	408	
4	Chief buglers.....	816	.....	.....	.....	816	} March 2, 1833, sec. 1 and 2, p. 232; May 23, 1836, sec. 6, p. 255; April 4, 1844, sec. 1 and 2, p. 277; April 12, 1808, sec. 4, p. 126; April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190; March 2, 1827, sec. 1, p. 222; March 3, 1845, p. 279.
20	Captains.....	12,000	5,840	3,840	.....	21,680	
20	Servants.....	1,920	1,460	.....	600	3,980	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.



20	First lieutenants.....	8,000	5,840	3,840	.....	17,680	March 2, 1833, sec. 1 and 2, p. 232; May 23, 1836, sec. 6, p. 255; April 4, 1844, sec. 1 and 2, p. 277; April 12, 1808, sec. 4, p. 126; April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190; March 2, 1827, sec. 1, p. 222.
20	Servants.....	1,920	1,460	.....	600	3,980	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
20	Second lieutenants.....	8,000	5,840	3,840	.....	17,680	March 2, 1833, sec. 1 and 2, p. 232; May 23, 1836, sec. 6, p. 255; April 4, 1844, sec. 1 and 2, p. 277; April 12, 1808, sec. 4, p. 126; April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190; March 2, 1827, sec. 1, p. 222.
20	Servants.....	1,920	1,460	.....	600	3,984	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
20	First sergeants.....	3,840	.....	.....	.....	3,840	March 2, 1833, sec. 1 and 2, p. 232; May 23, 1836, sec. 6, p. 255; August 23, 1842, sec. 1, p. 275; April 4, 1844, sec. 1 and 2, p. 277; December 12, 1812, sec. 1, p. 155; July 5, 1838, sec. 16, p. 264; May 13, 1846, sec. 1, p. 282.
60	Sergeants.....	9,360	.....	.....	.....	9,360	} March 2, 1833, sec. 1 and 2, p. 232; May 23, 1836, sec. 6, p. 255; August 23, 1842, sec. 1, p. 275; April 4, 1844, sec. 1 and 2, p. 277; December 12, 1812, sec. 1, p. 155; July 5, 1838, sec. 16, p. 264; May 13, 1846, sec. 1, p. 282.
80	Corporals.....	9,600	.....	.....	.....	9,600	
40	Buglers.....	4,320	.....	.....	.....	4,320	
20	Farriers and blacksmiths.....	2,640	.....	.....	.....	2,640	
1000	Privates.....	96,000	.....	.....	.....	96,000	
	Additional pay to commanding officers of 20 companies, (\$10 per month each).....	2,400	.....	.....	.....	2,400	March 2, 1827, sec. 2, p. 222.
		173,808	26,572	14,208	2,340	216,928	
REGIMENT OF MOUNTED RIFLEMEN.							
1	Colonel.....	1,080	438	288	.....	1,806	May 19, 1846, sec. 1, 2, 3, & 4, p. 284; March 3, 1845, p. 279.
2	Servants.....	192	146	.....	60	398	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
1	Lieutenant colonel.....	900	365	288	.....	1,553	May 19, 1846, sec. 1, 2, 3, & 4, p. 284; March 3, 1845, p. 279.
2	Servants.....	192	146	.....	60	398	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
2	Majors.....	1,440	584	576	.....	2,600	May 19, 1846, sec. 1, 2, 3, & 4, p. 284; Feb. 11, 1847, sec. 3; March 3, 1845, p. 279.
4	Servants.....	384	292	.....	120	796	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
1	Adjutant.....	520	292	192	.....	1,004	May 19, 1846, sec. 1, 2, 3, & 4, p. 284.
1	Servant.....	96	73	.....	30	199	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
1	Regimental quartermaster, in addition to pay in the line.....	120	.....	.....	.....	120	Feb. 11, 1847, sec. 4.
1	Sergeant major.....	204	.....	.....	.....	204	} May 19, 1846, sec. 1, 2, 3, & 4, p. 284.
1	Quartermaster sergeant.....	204	.....	.....	.....	204	
1	Principal musician.....	204	.....	.....	.....	204	
2	Chief buglers.....	408	.....	.....	.....	408	

A.—*Estimate of the pay of the army, &c.*—Continued.

No.	Rank.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.	References to the date, volume, section, and page of the laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of the act of August 26, 1842. (See Cross's Military Laws, revised by Hetzel, edition of 1846.)	
<b>MOUNTED RIFLEMEN—Continued.</b>								
10	Captains.....	\$6,000	\$2,920	\$1,920	.....	\$10,840	May 19, 1846, sec. 1, 2, 3, & 4, p. 284.	
10	Servants.....	960	730	.....	\$300	1,990	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.	
10	First lieutenants.....	4,000	2,920	1,920	.....	8,840	May 19, 1846, sec. 1, 2, 3, & 4, p. 284.	
10	Servants.....	960	730	.....	300	1,990	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.	
10	Second lieutenants.....	4,000	2,920	1,920	.....	8,840	May 19, 1846, sec. 1, 2, 3, & 4, p. 284.	
10	Servants.....	960	730	.....	300	1,990	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.	
10	First sergeants.....	1,920	.....	.....	.....	1,920	} May 19, 1846, sec. 1, 2, 3, & 4, p. 284.	
30	Sergeants.....	4,680	.....	.....	.....	4,680		
40	Corporals.....	4,800	.....	.....	.....	4,800		
20	Buglers.....	2,160	.....	.....	.....	2,160		
20	Farriers and blacksmiths.....	2,640	.....	.....	.....	2,640		
640	Privates.....	61,440	.....	.....	.....	61,440		
	Additional pay to commanding officers of companies, at \$10 per month each.....	1,200	.....	.....	.....	1,200		March 2, 1827, sec. 2, p. 222.
		<u>101,664</u>	<u>13,286</u>	<u>7,104</u>	<u>1,170</u>	<u>123,224</u>		
<b>FOUR REGIMENTS OF ARTILLERY.</b>								
4	Colonels.....	3,600	1,752	1,152	.....	6,504		March 2, 1821, sec. 1 and 2, p. 213; March 16, 1802, sec. 4 and 5, p. 100; Mar. 3, 1845, p. 279.
8	Servants.....	672	584	.....	240	1,496	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.	
4	Lieutenant colonels.....	2,880	1,460	1,152	.....	5,492	March 2, 1821, sec. 1 and 2, p. 213; March 16, 1802, sec. 4 and 5, p. 100.	
8	Servants.....	672	584	.....	240	1,496	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.	
8	Majors.....	4,800	2,336	2,304	.....	9,440	March 2, 1821, sec. 1 and 2, p. 213; March 16, 1802, sec. 4 and 5, p. 100; Feb. 11, 1847, sec. 3.	

16	Servants.....	1,344	1,168	480	2,992	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
4	Adjutants, in addition to pay in the line...	480		384	864	March 2, 1821, sec. 1 and 2, p. 213; March 16, 1802, sec. 4 and 5, p. 100
4	Regimental quartermasters, in addition to pay in the line.....	480		384	864	February 11, 137, sec. 4.
4	Sergeant majors.....	816			816	March 2, 1821, sec. 1 and 2, p. 313; July 5, 1838, sec. 16, p. 264.
4	Quartermaster sergeants.....	816			816	March 2, 1821, sec. 1 and 2, p. 213; July 5, 1838, sec. 16, p. 264.
8	Principal musicians.....	1,632			1,632	March 3, 1847, sec. 18.
48	Captains.....	24,000	14,016	1,536	39,552	March 2, 1821, sec. 1 and 2, p. 213; March 2, 1827, sec. 1, p. 222; March 16, 1802, sec. 4 and 5, p. 100; February 24, 1812, sec. 1, p. 138; March 3, 1847, sec. 18 and 19.
48	Servants.....	4,128	3,504	1,440	9,072	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, 190.
96	First lieutenants.....	35,200	28,032	3,072	66,304	March 2, 1821, sec. 1 and 2, p. 213; March 16, 1802, sec. 4 and 5, p. 100; February 24, 1812, sec. 1, p. 138; April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190; March 2, 1827, sec. 1, p. 222; March 3, 1847, sec. 18 and 19.
96	Servants.....	8,256	7,008	2,880	18,144	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
48	Second lieutenants.....	16,000	14,016	1,536	31,552	March 2, 1821, sec. 1 and 2, p. 213; July 5, 1838, sec. 1, p. 261; March 16, 1802, sec. 4 and 5, p. 100; February 24, 1812, sec. 1, p. 138; April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190; March 2, 1827, sec. 1, p. 222; March 3, 1847, sec. 18 and 19.
48	Servants.....	4,128	3,504	1,440	9,072	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
48	First sergeants.....	9,216			9,216	March 2, 1821, sec. 2, p. 213; July 5, 1838, sec. 1 and 16, p. 261 and 264; March 3, 1847.
144	Sergeants.....	22,464			22,464	Same same same.
192	Corporals.....	21,120			21,120	Same same sec. 18 and 19.
96	Artificers.....	12,672			12,672	Same same and August 23, 1842, sec. 1, p. 275; March 3, 1847, sec. 18 and 19.
96	Musicians.....	9,408			9,408	Same same March 3, 1847, sec. 18 and 19.
2016	Privates.....	173,376			173,376	March 2, 1821, sec. 2, p. 213; July 5, 1838, sec. 1 and 16, p. 261 and 264; July 7, 1838, sec. 5, p. 268; August 23, 1842, sec. 1, p. 275; May 13, 1846, sec. 1, p. 282; March 3, 1847, sec. 18 and 19; August 14, 1848, sec. 2.
	Additional pay to commanding officers of 48 companies, (\$10 per month each).....	5,760			5,760	March 2, 1827, sec. 2, p. 222.
		363,920	77,964	11,520	6,720	460,124

A.—*Estimate of the pay of the army, &c.*—Continued.

References to the date, volume, section, and page of the laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of the act of August 26, 1842. (See Cross's *Military Laws*, revised by Hetzel, edition of 1846.)

No.	Rank.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.
EIGHT REGIMENTS OF INFANTRY.						
8	Colonels.....	\$7,200	\$3,504	\$2,304	.....	\$13,008
16	Servants.....	1,344	1,168	.....	\$480	2,992
8	Lieutenant colonels.....	5,760	2,920	2,304	.....	10,984
16	Servants.....	1,344	1,168	.....	480	2,992
16	Majors.....	9,600	4,672	4,608	.....	18,880
32	Servants.....	2,688	2,336	.....	960	5,984
8	Adjutants, in addition to the pay of lieut'nts.	960	.....	768	.....	1,728
8	Regimental quartermasters, in addition to pay in the line.....	960	.....	768	.....	1,728
8	Sergeant majors.....	1,632	.....	.....	.....	1,632
8	Quartermaster sergeants.....	1,632	.....	.....	.....	1,632
16	Principal musicians.....	3,264	.....	.....	.....	3,264
80	Captains.....	38,400	23,360	.....	.....	61,760
80	Servants.....	6,720	5,840	.....	2,400	14,960
80	First lieutenants.....	28,800	23,360	.....	.....	52,160
80	Servants.....	6,720	5,840	.....	2,400	14,960
80	Second lieutenants.....	24,000	23,360	.....	.....	47,360
80	Servants.....	6,720	5,840	.....	2,400	14,960
80	First sergeants.....	15,360	.....	.....	.....	15,360
140	Sergeants.....	37,440	.....	.....	.....	37,440
320	Corporals.....	34,560	.....	.....	.....	34,560
160	Musicians.....	15,360	.....	.....	.....	15,360
3360	Privates.....	282,240	.....	.....	.....	282,240
	Additional pay to commanding officers of 80 companies, (\$10 per month each).....	9,600	.....	.....	.....	9,600
		542,304	103,368	10,752	9,120	665,544

The laws referred to under the head of artillery apply also to the same grades in the infantry.

MISCELLANEOUS.

For extra rations to officers commanding departments and posts.*.....		30,000			30,000
For compensation of 106 supernumerary second lieutenants, graduates of the Military Academy.....	39,432	38,690		3,180	81,302
For the brevet compensation of such officers as are by law entitled to the allowance..	13,000	8,000	12,000	2,000	35,000
For additional rations to officers for length of service.....		130,013			130,013
	52,432	206,703	12,000	5,180	176,315

\*The actual expenditure on account of extra rations will depend on the rank of commanding officers, and the number who may receive the allowance. This estimate is founded upon the present distribution of the army.

A.—*Estimate of the pay of the army, &c.*—Continued.

## RECAPITULATION.

	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.
General staff.....	\$199,948	\$78,694	\$33,504	\$7,170	\$319,316
Corps of engineers.....	43,392	16,498	5,472	1,500	66,862
Corps of topographical engineers...	22,892	13,797	4,608	1,260	42,557
Corps of ordnance.....	124,986	13,797	4,608	1,260	144,651
Two regiments of dragoons.....	173,808	26,572	14,208	2,340	216,928
Regiment of mounted riflemen.....	101,664	13,286	7,104	1,170	123,224
Four regiments of artillery.....	363,920	77,964	11,520	6,720	460,124
Eight regiments of infantry.....	542,304	103,368	10,752	9,120	665,544
Miscellaneous.....	52,432	206,703	12,000	5,180	276,315
	1,625,346	550,679	103,776	35,720	2,315,521

PAYMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
September 15, 1849.

N. TOWSON,  
Paymaster General.

## B.

*Estimate of the pay of the Military Academy, subsistence of officers and cadets, and such allowances in lieu of forage and clothing as may be drawn in money, for the year commencing the 1st of July, 1850, and ending the 30th of June, 1851.*

Number.	For what object.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.	References to the date, volume, section, and page of the laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of act of 26th August, 1842. (See Cross's compilation of Military laws, revised by Hetzel, edition of 1846.)
1	Professor of natural and experimental philosophy.....	\$900 00	\$365 00	\$288 00	.....	\$1,553 00	April 29, 1812, sec. 2, p. 145; Feb. 19, 1849.
2	Servants.....	192 00	146 00	.....	60	398 00	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
1	Assistant professor of natural and experimental philosophy, in addition to pay of 1st lieutenant of artillery.....	240 00	.....	96 00	.....	336 00	April 29, 1812, sec. 2, p. 145.
1	Professor of mathematics.....	720 00	292 00	288 00	.....	1,300 00	April 29, 1812, sec. 2, p. 145; Feb. 19, 1849.
2	Servants.....	192 00	146 00	.....	60	398 00	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
1	Assistant professor of mathematics, in addition to the pay of 1st lieutenant of artillery.....	240 00	.....	96 00	.....	336 00	April 29, 1812, sec. 2, p. 145.
1	Professor of the art of engineering.....	720 00	292 00	288 00	.....	1,300 00	April 29, 1812, sec. 2, p. 145; Feb. 19, 1849.
2	Servants.....	192 00	146 00	.....	60	398 00	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
1	Assistant professor of the art of engineering, in addition to pay of 2d lieutenant of engineers....	200 00	.....	96 00	.....	296 00	April 29, 1812, sec. 2, p. 145.
1	Chaplain and professor of ethics.....	720 00	292 00	288 00	.....	1,300 00	April 14, 1818, sec. 2, p. 201; Feb. 19, 1849.
2	Servants.....	192 00	146 00	.....	60	398 00	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
1	Assistant professor of ethics, in addition to the pay of 2d lieutenant of topographical engineers.....	200 00	.....	96 00	.....	296 00	July 20, 1840, sec. 3, p. 270.
1	Professor of chemistry, geology, and mineralogy.....	720 00	292 00	288 00	.....	1,300 00	July 5, 1838, sec. 19, p. 265; Feb. 19, 1849.
2	Servants.....	192 00	146 00	.....	60	398 00	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
1	Assistant professor of chemistry, in addition to the pay of 1st lieutenant of artillery....	240 00	.....	96 00	.....	336 00	July 5, 1838, sec. 19, p. 265.

B.—*Estimate of the pay of the Military Academy, &c.*—Continued.

Number.	For what object.	Pay.	Subsistence.	Forage.	Servants' clothing.	Amount.	References to the date, volume, section, and page of the laws upon which this estimate is founded, as required by the 14th section of act of 26th August, 1842. (See Cross's compilation of Military laws, revised by Hetzel, edition of 1846.)
2	Teachers of the French language.....	\$1,200 00	\$584 00	\$192 00	.....	\$1,976 00	February 28, 1803, sec. 2, p. 106, and regulation of War Department, October 11, 1817.
2	Servants.....	192 00	146 00	.....	60	398 00	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
1	Teacher of drawing.....	600 00	292 00	96 00	.....	988 00	February 28, 1803, sec. 2, p. 106.
1	Servant.....	96 00	73 00	.....	30	199 00	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
1	Commander of the corps of cadets, in addition to the pay of captain of artillery.....	240 00	.....	288 00	.....	528 00	July 20, 1840, sec. 2, p. 270; February 19, 1849.
1	Servant.....	96 00	73 00	.....	30	199 00	April 24, 1816, sec. 12, p. 190.
1	Instructor of cavalry and artillery tactics, in addition to the pay of captain of artillery..	120 00	.....	96 00	.....	216 00	July 20, 1840, sec. 2, p. 270.
1	Master of the sword.....	320 00	146 00	.....	.....	466 00	June 26, 1812, sec. 3 and 4, p. 153.
240	Cadets.....	69,120 00	.....	.....	.....	69,120 00	March 1, 1843, sec. 2; March 3, 1845, sec. 2.
20	Musicians.....	1,920 00	.....	.....	.....	1,920 00	April 29, 1812, sec. 3, p. 146.
	Additional rations to officers for five years' service.....	.....	2,044 00	.....	.....	2,044 00	July 5, 1838, sec. 15, p. 264.
		79,764 00	5,621 00	2,592 00	420	88,397 00	

PAYMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE, September 15, 1849.

N. TOWSON, P. M. G.



C.

*Estimate of the expenses of the Paymaster General's office for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st of July, 1850, and ending on the 30th of June, 1851.*

*Clerks, messenger, and contingent expenses.*

For compensation of clerks, per 3d section of the act of Congress of the 20th of April, 1818:	
One chief clerk, at \$1,700 per annum.....	\$1,700 00
One clerk, at \$1,400 per annum.....	1,400 00
Two clerks, at \$1.150 per annum, each.....	2,300 00
Three clerks, at \$1,000 per annum, each.....	3,000 00
One clerk, at \$500 per annum.....	800 00
	<hr/>
	9,200 00
For compensation of a messenger, per 2d section of the act of Congress of the 26th of May, 1824, at \$700 per annum.....	700 00
	<hr/>
For clerks and messenger.....	9,900 00
For contingent expenses.....	1,400 00
	<hr/>
Total.....	<u>11,300 00</u>

PAYMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
September 15, 1849.

N. TOWSON, P. M. G.

HON. GEORGE W. CRAWFORD,  
Secretary of War.

*Estimate of the expenses of the medical and hospital department of the regular army, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1850, and ending June 30, 1851, per act of March 3, 1799, Laws of the United States.*

For medicines, instruments, dressings, &c.....	\$12,500 00
For hospital stores, bedding, &c.....	15,000 00
For furniture for hospitals, and equipments for the field.....	2,000 00
For medical books, stationery, and printing.....	1,000 00
For extra supplies on account of losses, &c., of regular supplies.....	8,000 00
For private physicians and medicines furnished by them.....	13,500 00
For hire of clerks, laborers, &c., in the purveying departments.....	3,000 00
	<hr/>
	55,000 00
	<hr/>

SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
October 8, 1849.

TH. LAWSON, Surgeon General.

*Estimate of the expenses of the Surgeon General's office for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1850, and ending June 30, 1851.*

For salary of one clerk, per act of Congress, approved April 20, 1818, Laws of the United States, volume 3, page 446, section 3, transferred from the War Department, per act March 3, 1841.....	\$1,000 00
For salary of one clerk, per act of Congress, approved March 3, 1847, Pamphlet Laws, chapter 47, section 1, page 71.....	1,150 00
For salary of one clerk, per act of Congress, approved March 3, 1849, Pamphlet Laws, chapter 100, section 1, page 51.....	1,000 00
For salary of one messenger, per act of Congress, approved March 3, 1847, Pamphlet Laws, chapter 47, section 1, page 71.....	500 00
	<hr/>
	3,650 00
	<hr/>

*Contingencies per act of Congress, approved August 26, 1842, Laws of the United States, volume 5, page 529, section 22, No. 14.*

For blank books, binding, and stationery.....	\$100 00
For printing.....	75 00
For miscellaneous items.....	100 00
For arrearages for office furniture, consequent upon occupying Winder's building...	225 00
	<hr/>
	500 00
	<hr/>

SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE, October 8, 1849.

TH. LAWSON, Surgeon General.

*Estimate of funds required by the Engineer department for fortifications now existing, or in course of construction, for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st July, 1850, and ending on the 30th June, 1851.*

Designation of the works estimated for.	References to laws by which the construction or repair of the work estimated for was authorized.			Amount required to be appropriated.	
	Date.	Volume.	Page.		Section.
For defensive works and barracks near Detroit—Fort Wayne.....	Sept. 9, 1841	5	459	1	\$15,000
For fort at outlet of Lake Champlain, N. Y.—Fort Montgomery.....	.....do.....	5	459	1	15,000
For defensive works and barracks at Narrows of Penobscot river—Fort Knox.....	Mar. 3, 1843	5	609	2	20,000
For repairs of Fort Scammel, Portland harbor, Me. ....	July 21, 1840	5	407	1	5,000
For repairs of fortifications on Governor's island, Boston harbor.....	May 31, 1844	5	658	1	10,000
For Fort Warren, Boston harbor.....	Mar. 2, 1833	4	641	1	30,000
For Fort Independence, Boston harbor.....	Feb. 24, 1832	4	498	1	5,000
For protection of the Great Brewster island, Boston harbor.....	July 20, 1848	Pam.	75	1	15,000
For Fort Adams, and permanent barracks and quarters thereat, Newport harbor, R. I. ....	Apr. 24, 1824	4	22	1	35,000
For Fort Trumbull, New London harbor, Conn.....	Sept. 9, 1841	5	458	1	10,000
For Fort Schuyler, East river, New York.....	Mar. 2, 1833	4	645	1	15,000
For repairs of Fort Wood, and for sea-wall, permanent wharf, and hospital, Bedlow's island, New York.....	Sept. 9, 1841	5	458	1	25,000
For repairs of Fort Hamilton, and for permanent wharf thereat, New York harbor.....	July 21, 1840	5	408	1	20,000
For Fort Richmond, Staten island, New York.....	Mar. 3, 1849	Pam.	72	1	60,000
For magazines at Battery Hudson.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5,000
For Fort Delaware, Pea Patch island, Delaware river.....	Sept. 9, 1841	5	408	1	50,000
For fort on Soller's Point flats, Baltimore harbor, Md.....	Aug. 8, 1846	Pam.	103	1	50,000
For Fort Monroe, including artesian well, Hampton Roads, Virginia.....	Mar. 3, 1821	3	633	1	20,000
For repair of Mill Creek road and bridge, near Fort Monroe.....	July 21, 1840	5	408	1	800
For preservation of site of Fort Moultrie, Charleston harbor.....	May 31, 1844	5	659	1	3,500
For Fort Sumter, Charleston harbor.....	July 21, 1840	5	408	1	40,000
For dike to Drunken Dick shoal, Charleston harbor, South Carolina.....	Sept. 9, 1841	5	459	1	10,000
For preservation of site of Fort Johnston, Charleston harbor.....	Mar. 3, 1845	5	744	1	5,000
For repairs of quarters and barracks at Fort Johnston, South Carolina.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,500
For Fort Pulaski, including quarters and barracks, Savannah river, Georgia.....	May 9, 1828	4	256	1	15,000

Doc. No. 1.

115

Designation of the works estimated for,	References to laws by which the construction or repair of the work estimated for was authorized.			Amount required to be appropriated.	
	Date,	Volume.	Page.		Section.
For repairs of Fort Jackson, Savannah river, Georgia.....	Mar. 3, 1845	5	744	1	\$20,000
For Fort Morgan, and additional barracks and quarters thereat, Mobile point, Alabama,.....	July 21, 1840	5	408	1	15,000
For Fort Barrancas, and barracks thereat.....	May 15, 1846	Pam	18	1	35,000
For Fort Jackson, Mississippi river.....	July 21, 1840	5	408	1	20,000
For repairs of Fort St. Philip, Mississippi river, Louisiana.....	.....do.....	5	408	1	35,000
For Fort Pike, Louisiana, and additional barracks thereat.....	.....do.....	5	408	1	5,000
For Fort Wood, Louisiana, and additional barracks thereat.....	.....do.....	5	408	1	10,000
For Battery Bienvenue, Louisiana.....	.....do.....	5	408	1	4,000
For Tower Dupré, Louisiana.....	.....do.....	5	408	1	2,000
For fort at Key West, Florida.....	July 17, 1844	5	703	6	75,000
For fort at Garden Key, Florida.....	.....do.....	5	703	6	50,000
					754,800

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT, Washington, October 26, 1849.

JOS. G. TOTTEN, *Brevet Brigadier General and Chief Engineer.*

*Estimate of funds required by the Engineer department for the United States Military Academy during the fiscal year commencing on the 1st July, 1850, and ending on the 30th June, 1851.*

Object of estimate.	References to laws by which the objects estimated for have heretofore been authorized.				Amount required to be appropriated.	Remarks.
	Date.	Volume.	Page.	Section.		
For current and ordinary expenses.....	Feb. 19, 1849,	Pam.	23	1	\$28,884 00	
For library.....	.....do.....	Pam.	24	1	1,000 00	
For board of visitors, including \$517 47 for deficiency of appropriation for last fiscal year .....	.....do.....	Pam.	24	1	2,517 47	
For barracks for cadets.....	.....do.....	Pam.	24	1	48,500 00	\$32,401 47
For new mess-hall.....	.....do.....	Pam.	24	1	25,000 00	
For hospital for enlisted men.....	.....do.....	Pam.	24	1	2,000 00	
For erecting permanent guard-house and commissary's store.....	.....do.....				3,000 00	
Total.....						110,901 47

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT, Washington, October 26, 1849.

JOS. G. TOTTEN, *Brevet Brigadier General and Chief Engineer.*

Doc. No. 1.

117

Estimate of funds required for the office of the Chief Engineer during the fiscal year commencing on the 1st July, 1850, and ending on the 1st June, 1851.

Object of estimate.	References to laws by which the objects estimated for have heretofore been authorized.			Amount required to be appropriated.	
	Date.	Volume.	Page.		Section.
Salary of clerks and messenger.....	May 9, 1836.....	5	27	1	\$1,200
	May 26, 1824.....	4	41	1	1,150
	.....do.....	4	41	1	1,000
	May 9, 1831.....	5	27	1	1,000
	March 24, 1827.....	4	233	4	800
	April 26, 1842.....	5	523	1	500
	March 3, 1849.....	Pamphlet...	52	1	600
For blank books, binding, stationery, and printing.....					
For miscellaneous items, including \$20 for one year's subscription for two daily Washington newspapers, the same being necessary and proper to carry on the business of the Engineer department.....	March 3, 1849.....	Pamphlet...	52	1	400
RECAPITULATION,					
Amount of estimate of salaries of clerks and messenger.....					5,650
Amount of estimate for contingent expenses.....					1,000
Total amount of estimate.....					6,650

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT, Washington, October 26, 1849,

JOS. G. TOTTEN,  
Brevet Brigadier General and Chief Engineer.

*Estimate of the Engineer department for the fiscal year ending on the 30th June, 1851.*

For forts now existing, or in course of construction.....	\$754,800 00
For Military Academy—	
Current and ordinary expenses )	
Library.....	32,401 47
Board of visitors.....	}
Buildings.....	78,500 00
For the office of chief engineer.....	6,650 00
	<hr/>
Total amount of estimate.....	872,351 47

ENGINEER DEPARTMENT,  
Washington, October 26, 1849.

JOS. G. TOTTEN,  
Brevet Brigadier General and Chief Engineer.

*Estimate of funds required for the payment of salaries to the clerks and messenger, and for the contingent expenses of the Bureau of Topographical Engineers, during the year ending 30th June, 1851.*

Objects of expenditure.	Amount required.
For clerks and messenger, per acts of May 9, 1836, volume 9, pages 322 and 332, section 1; of March 3, 1841, volume 10, page 112, section 1; and of December 24, 1842, volume 10, page 409, section 1.....	\$4,900 00
<i>Contingencies.</i>	
For blank books, binding, stationery, and labor—act of March 3, 1849, section 1, page 53.....	750 00
For miscellaneous items—same act.....	500 00
	<hr/>
	1,250 00

BUREAU OF TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEERS,  
October 27, 1849.

J. J. ABERT,  
Colonel, Corps Topographical Engineers.

*Estimate of funds that will be required for the prosecution of certain works under the charge of the Bureau of Topographical Engineers, during the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1851.*

Object of expenditure.	Amount required.	Reference to act making last appropriations.			
		Volume.	Page.	Section.	Date.
<i>Surveys.</i>					
For surveys for the defence of the frontier, inland and Atlantic.....	\$15,000	10	706	1	Mar. 3, 1845.
For military and geographical surveys west of the Mississippi.....	20,000	10	706	1	Mar. 3, 1845.
For continuing the surveys of the northern and northwestern lakes.....	25,000	10	706	1	Mar. 3, 1845.
For a survey of the harbor of Mobile in reference to its improvement.....	5,000				
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>65,000</b>				
<i>Rivers and harbors.</i>					
For continuing the Delaware breakwater.....	50,000	9	840	1	July 7, 1838.
For the improvement of Savannah harbor and the removal of the wrecks.....	30,000	9	842	1	July 7, 1838.
For the repair of the sea-wall at the harbor of Buffalo, New York.....	14,000	10	552	1	June 11, 1844.
For continuing the improvement of the harbor of Cattaraugus creek, New York.....	15,000	9	840	1	July 7, 1838.
For the continuation of the works at Dunkirk, New York.....	15,000	10	552	1	June 11, 1844.
For the continuation of the works at the harbor of Erie, on Lake Erie.....	30,000	10	552	1	June 11, 1844.
For the continuation of the works at Conneaut harbor, in the State of Ohio.....	15,000	10	552	1	June 11, 1844.
For continuing the improvement of the harbor at Ashtabula, Ohio.....	15,000	10	552	1	June 11, 1844.
For the further improvement of Grand river harbor, (Fairport,) in the State of Ohio.....	15,000	10	552	1	June 11, 1844.
For the continuation of the works at the harbor of Cleveland, Ohio.....	20,000	10	553	1	June 11, 1844.
For continuing the removal of obstructions at Black river, Ohio.....	10,000	9	839	1	July 7, 1838.
For continuing the improvement of the navigation at the mouth of Vermillion river, Ohio.....	10,000	9	839	1	July 7, 1838.
For continuing the works at Huron harbor, on Lake Erie.....	6,000	10	552	1	June 11, 1844.



For continuing the preservation of the harbor at Sandusky City, O., and improvement of the same.	12, 000	10	553	1	June 11, 1814.
For the further improvement of river Raisin harbor, Michigan.....	14, 000	10	553	1	June 11, 1844.
For a steam-dredge, equipment, and discharging scows, for Lake Erie.....	20, 000				
For the continuation of the breakwater structure at Plattsburg, on Lake Champlain.....	15, 000	10	552	1	June 11, 1844.
For the continuation of the breakwater structure at Burlington, Lake Champlain, Vermont....	15, 000	10	552	1	June 11, 1844.
For the repairs and working of the steam-dredge on Lake Champlain.....	9, 000				
For the continuation of the works at Port Ontario, Lake Ontario, N. Y.....	15, 000	10	552	1	June 11, 1844.
For the continuation of the works at the harbor of Oswego, Lake Ontario, N. Y.....	40, 000	10	552	1	June 11, 1844.
For continuing the improvement at Big Sodus bay, Lake Ontario, N. Y.....	10, 000	10	552	1	June 11, 1844.
For the continuation of the work at Oak Orchard creek, Lake Ontario, N. Y.....	10, 500	10	552	1	June 11, 1844.
For the further removal of obstructions at the mouth of Genesee river, in the State of N. Y....	20, 000	10	552	1	June 11, 1844.
For a steam-dredge, equipment, and discharging scows, for Lake Ontario.....	20, 000				
For the further improvement of the harbor of St. Joseph, Michigan.....	20, 000	10	553	1	June 11, 1844.
For continuing the improvement of the harbor at Michigan City, Indiana.....	30, 000	10	553	1	June 11, 1844.
For continuing the improvement of the harbor of the town of Southport, Wisconsin.....	15, 000	10	707	1	Mar. 3, 1845.
For continuing the works at the harbor of Milwaukee, Wisconsin.....	20, 000	10	553	1	June 11, 1844.
For continuing the improvement of the harbor of Chicago, Illinois.....	15, 000	10	553	1	June 11, 1844.
For continuing the construction of a harbor commenced by the citizens of the town of Racine, at the mouth of Root river, Wisconsin.....	15, 000	10	561	1	June 15, 1844.
For a steam-dredge, equipment, and discharging scows for Lake Michigan.....	20, 000				
For the improvement of the Ohio river, below the falls at Louisville, and of the Mississippi and tributaries, and the Missouri and Arkansas rivers.....	200, 000	10	552	1	June 11, 1844.
For the improvement of the Ohio river between Pittsburg and the falls of Louisville.....	60, 000	10	552	1	June 11, 1844.
For removing the raft of Red river, and improvement of the river.....	50, 000	10	127	1	Mar. 3, 1841.
For the removal of obstructions to the navigation of the harbor of St. Louis.....	50, 000	10	552	1	June 11, 1844.
For continuing the improvement of the navigation of the Hudson river near Albany, in the State of New York.....	50, 000	9	840	1	July 7, 1838.
For connecting the waters of Indian river and Mosquito Lagoon, at the Haulover, Florida....	5, 000	10	564	1	June 15, 1844.
For the improvement of the harbor of Dubuque, Iowa.....	20, 000	10	750	1	Mar. 3, 1845.
For the repair and preservation of harbor works on the Atlantic coast.....	20, 000				
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>1, 035, 500</b>				

*Light-houses.*

For completing the light-house on Waughoshance, Lake Michigan.....	20, 580	Pam.	156	1	Aug. 12, 1848.
For completing the light-house on Minot's rock, Boston harbor.....	4, 000	"	64	1	Mar. 3, 1849.
For completing the light-house on Brandywine shoal, Delaware bay.....	3, 000	"	64	1	Mar. 3, 1849.
For completing the light-house on Carysfort reef, coast of Florida.....	36, 000	"	64	1	Mar. 3, 1849.
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>63, 580</b>				

*Estimate—Continued.*

RECAPITULATION.

For surveys.....	\$65,000
For rivers and harbors.....	1,035,500
For light-houses.....	63,500
Total.....	<u>1,164,000</u>

BUREAU OF TOPOGRAPHICAL ENGINEERS,  
October 27, 1849.

J. J. ABERT,  
Colonel, Corps Topographical Engineers.

*Estimate of funds required for the service of the Ordnance department for the fiscal year commencing 1st July, 1850, and ending 30th June, 1851.*

Objects.	Amounts.
1. For the armament of fortifications, (see remarks) .....	\$100,000
2. For the purchase of ordnance, ordnance stores, and supplies, (see remarks)...	100,000
3. For the current expenses of the ordnance service, (see remarks).....	100,000
4. For the manufacture of arms at the national armories, (see remarks).....	360,000
5. For repairs and improvements and new machinery at Harper's Ferry armory, (see remarks) .....	50,560
6. For repairs and improvements and new machinery at Springfield armory, (see remarks).....	56,000
7. For arsenals, (see remarks) .....	117,586
8. For the purchase of a lot of ground at Springfield, Massachusetts, adjoining the armory grounds on the hill, and near the new arsenal, (see remarks)....	8,500
	892,646
<i>Expenses of the Ordnance office, viz :</i>	
For compensation of clerks and messenger, per act of 20th April, 1808, vol. 6, page 319, sec. 3; of 9th May, 1836, vol. 9, page 44, sec. 1; and of 26th August, 1842, vol. 10, page 299, sec. 1 .....	8,650
For blank books, binding, stationery, and printing .....	500
For miscellaneous items .....	350
	9,500

EXPLANATIONS AND DETAILS OF THE FOREGOING ESTIMATES.

1.—*Armament of fortifications.*

The general object of this item of the estimate is to arm the permanent fortifications of the country, constructed or in progress; and to keep in repair and good order the armament which has already been provided. The appropriation will be applicable to the procurement of sea-coast and garrison artillery; projectiles, timber, iron, and other materials used in preparing the armament of forts; and to the construction, preservation, and repairs of gun-carriages, pent-houses, implements, and equipments. With the machinery, power, tools, and workshops now available, the product will increase in a greater ratio than the amount expended.

2.—*Ordnance, ordnance stores and supplies.*

Under this head is included the amount estimated to be requisite for the siege and field trains; the accoutrements and equipments of the army. The appropriation is applicable to the procurement of siege and field artillery; of timber, iron, leather, and other materials for siege and field carriages, implements, equipments, and harness; of accoutrements for cavalry, artillery, infantry, and riflemen; to the fabrication, repairs, and preservation of the same, and to the purchase of materials for, and the preparation of, siege and field ammunition. It is the usual estimate for a year's service.

3.—*Ordnance service.*

The amount required under this head is the ordinary annual estimate applicable to defraying the expenses of receiving, issuing, repairing, and keeping in order the arms and other ordnance stores and public property at the various arsenals and ordnance depots throughout the country; to the purchase of the usual supplies of fuel, stationery, and forage, and to the incidental expenses of the service.

4.—*National armories.*

The amount of this item of the estimate is necessary for carrying on operations at the two national armories on the usual scale. It is to be applied to the manufacture of small arms, and to be divided equally between the two establishments.

## REPAIRS AND IMPROVEMENTS AT THE NATIONAL ARMORIES.

The details and explanations of this part of the estimate are as follows, viz:

## 5.—HARPER'S FERRY ARMORY.

1. To complete the stocking and machine shops at the musket factory	\$6,300
2. For repairing the storehouse at the musket factory	505
3. For repairing damage to the lumber house at the musket factory	495
4. For filling up low grounds, and grading around the buildings at the musket and rifle factories, and for filling under the Baltimore and Ohio railroad to make a depository for coal	880
5. For building a guard wall, to prevent the wash of dirt into the canal	725
6. For repairing the dam across the Potomac, the guard wall at canal gate, the lock and sluice gates and abutment wall, and for cleaning out the canal	1,500
7. For repairing and keeping in order the water wheel, forebays, and tilt-hammers at the musket and rifle factories	2,070
8. To complete the finishing shop at the rifle factory	9,580
9. For building a bridge across the armory canal	645
10. For building a machine shop, including the requisite machinery at the rifle factory	16,980
11. For repairs of public buildings and all other objects heretofore paid from money received for rents of dwelling houses, including arrearages on this account, for the fiscal year 1849-'50	10,880
Amount	50,560

*Remarks.*

1. This building requires about \$4,300 to finish it, and the balance of the estimate to put up the necessary driving machinery.

2. The wooden floor of this building having fallen in from the decay of the timber, it becomes necessary to provide a new flooring, which is to be made permanent by filling in with quarry spalls to the level of the floor, and paving with rough flagging.

3. The end walls of this building were thrown down by a violent hurricane just as the roof framing was ready to be put on, and many of the timbers were broken. The amount of damage to be made good is stated in the estimate.

4. These grounds are lower than the general level of the armory yard, and must be raised to be above ordinary freshets. About the new buildings this raising and grading is particularly necessary.

5. To construct a rough stone wall at the foot of the hill, about forty feet from the canal bank, to prevent the wash of earth and rubbish into the canal, which has hitherto caused inconvenience by filling up, and expense in cleaning it out. The road to be graded so as to allow the water from the hill to be conducted by a drain to the tail race.

6. The sluice gates are entirely decayed, and require renewing. The repairs to the dam and wall are necessary, and the sooner they are done the less expensive they will be.

7. The iron segment and spur wheel of the large iron overshot wheel have been so worn by grit, that it is necessary, for the safety of the wheel, to renew them. The old wooden wheels, &c., which have not yet been replaced, are badly decayed, and require constant repairs to keep them going.

8. When the estimate for this building was made, it was supposed that the driving machinery, which was in use, would answer to be put up in the finishing shop. It has been found that very little of it was serviceable, and that it was necessary to provide a much greater quantity of this machinery than was supposed to be requisite. This, with fitting up benches, forms, closets, &c., in this shop, has overrun the original estimate, and makes the amount of this item requisite for completing the shop.

9. To build a wooden bridge, on stone piers, in the place of the old bridge, which is out of position, abutting immediately upon the workshops, and over which all domestic supplies, for those living upon the island, have to pass. The new position for the bridge is above the workshops, so as to admit of the armory yard being properly enclosed.

10. The present shop is old, and is only a *make-shift*, like all the other old buildings at this factory, and entirely too small to accommodate the machines necessary to keep up the work—some of which have now to be set up in sheds and other out-houses.

11. By the act of 3d March, 1849, (Pamphlet Laws, p. 105,) all moneys received for rent of the public buildings have to be paid directly into the treasury from the 1st of July, 1849. Consequently, for the necessary repairs, &c., to be made during the present and next fiscal years, no funds will be available. This item is only for a reappropriation of the rents turned into the treasury, instead of being credited, as heretofore, to the appropriation for repairs of the armory.

## 6.—SPRINGFIELD ARMORY.

1. For building a forging shop on the hill	-	-	-	\$15,000
2. For making new and repairing old machinery	-	-	-	15,000
3. For gun racks	-	-	-	10,000
4. For general repairs and improvements	-	-	-	15,000
5. For the purchase of a spring of water issuing from the head of the ravine, north of the forging shop on the hill	-	-	-	1,000
				<hr/>
Amount	-	-	-	56,000
				<hr/> <hr/>

*Remarks.*

1. The present forging shop is too contracted for this branch of work, and additional shop room is necessary.

2. There is but a small sum now available for these objects, and the full amount of this estimate is thought requisite. Expenditures for improving machinery are more than returned by the reduction thereby effected in the cost of manufacturing.

3. Required for the proper storage of the muskets as they are finished. Before the expiration of the fiscal year the racks now put up will be filled, and it is proposed to provide an additional number sufficient to hold 100,000 muskets.

4. This item includes the repairs of dwelling-houses, shops, storehouses, fences, culverts, side-walks, roads, and drains, laying water-pipes, and the grading and improvement of the grounds generally. It is, partly, an estimate for the reappropriation of rents, &c., turned into the treasury, by act of 3d March, 1849, (Pamphlet Laws, page 105,) instead of being credited to the appropriation for repairs, &c., at the armory.

5. This spring, although on land now owned by the government, belongs to the Western Railroad Corporation, who, being about to obtain a supply of water from another source, will dispose of their right to it. It is highly important to secure it for the use of the armory, which may be done for the sum estimated.

## 7.—ARSENALS.

The amount of this item is made up from the estimates of the commanding officers of the arsenals and ordnance depots, as revised and modified at the Ordnance office. The details and explanations are as follows, viz :

*Allegheny arsenal.*

1. For a new forging shop, of brick, with iron roof, for twenty forges	-	-	-	\$5,000
2. For completing the new magazine	-	-	-	300
3. For relaying the main pipes from the reservoir for supplying water	-	-	-	1,700
4. For repairs and preservation of public buildings, and improvement and repairs of machinery	-	-	-	1,800
				<hr/>
				\$8,800
				<hr/> <hr/>

*Remarks.*

1. The present shop is too contracted and inconvenient in its arrangement for the operations of so extensive an arsenal. Any attempt to enlarge and alter it would involve a useless expense. The erection of such a building is recommended by the inspector of arsenals, in his last report, as a measure of primary importance. The operations of the arsenal will be greatly economized thereby.

2. This is a magazine just built, and requiring this amount to finish it, viz: for doors, enclosing and grading the grounds around it.

3. The main pipes now leading from the reservoir are too small to furnish an adequate supply of water, particularly in cases of fire; they are about three inches in diameter, and should be at least six; of which dimension it is proposed to make the new ones.

4. The roofs of the barracks, and other buildings, require extensive repairs; for which, as well as for keeping the machinery and the post generally in good order, the above amount is estimated.

*Appalachicola arsenal.*

For repairs and preservation of public buildings, fences, culverts, &c. . . . .	\$500
	<u>          </u>

*Remark.*

To keep the post in good order.

*Baton Rouge arsenal.*

1. For the construction of an artillery storehouse	\$12,500	
2. For a new floor to the old magazine . . . . .	500	
	<u>          </u>	13,000
		<u>          </u>

*Remarks.*

1. A large permanent storehouse, suitable for the storage and preservation of artillery, implements, and equipments, should be erected at this arsenal, which is the proper place of deposit for munitions of war for the south and southwest. It is proposed to construct one 200 by 45 feet, after the plan of those at some of the arsenals of construction, which has been tried and approved. The amount estimated for the next year will be sufficient to put up one-half, or 100 feet, to which the additional length can be joined the year following, or at any future time.

2. The immense mass of ammunition which it was necessary to place in this, the only magazine at the arsenal during the Mexican war, has crushed the flooring, rendering it necessary to renew it.

*Champlain arsenal.*

1. To construct barracks for enlisted men	-	\$2,000	
2. For repairs and preservation of public buildings and fences	-	500	
			<u>\$2,500</u>

*Remarks.*

1. There are not accommodations at this arsenal for the few enlisted men regularly kept there; and, in case of a temporary increase of force, they would have to be quartered elsewhere. It is proposed to erect a small building to quarter the permanent garrison, and capable of receiving more in case of an increase.

2. To keep the post in good order, and to set up and repair some of the fences which have been thrown down by the action of the frost.

*Charleston arsenal.*

For taking down the old "arsenal" building, and cleaning and preserving the bricks and other useful materials	-	-	<u>\$1,200</u>
--	---	---	----------------

*Remarks.*

This is an old building, belonging to the former ordnance depot, and on the site of the new arsenal. In its present condition, it is useless and unsightly; and, not being worth what it would cost to repair and convert it into a useful building, it should be taken down, and the materials disposed of for some useful purpose, or sold.

*Fort Monroe arsenal.*

1. For repairs and extension of the wharf	-	-	\$600
2. For repairs and painting public buildings	-	-	750
3. For filling in and grading ground for carriage sheds	-	-	750
4. Alteration of quarters	-	-	2,850
			<u>\$4,950</u>

*Remarks.*

1. Rendered necessary by the accumulation of sand around the wharf and the receding of the channel.

2. To put in good order and preserve the public buildings.

3. To reclaim a marshy piece of ground for the purpose of erecting sheds for gun-carriages, additional storage room for which is much required.

4. To raise the back buildings of these quarters one story—an alteration essential to furnish the necessary rooms—and to erect a piazza on the west end of the main building, requisite in this climate during summer.



*Frankford arsenal.*

1. For the erection of two buildings for workshops, each 65 by 26 feet, one story, brick, with slate roof - - - - -	\$3,800
2. For building an office, one story, brick, with slate roof, 34 by 19½ feet - - - - -	1,000
3. For building a fire-engine and hose-house, one story, brick, with slate roof, 20 feet square - - - - -	550
4. For permanent gun skidding, cast-iron, on piers of masonry, after the established pattern - - - - -	1,100
5. For repairs and preservation of public buildings, enclosures, and grounds - - - - -	750
	<hr/>
	<u>\$7,200</u>

*Remarks.*

1. These two buildings are intended to furnish shops for blacksmiths, armorers, saddlers, carriage-makers, and carpenters. The building now used for armorers' and smiths' shops is of two stories, with the smiths' shops below and the armorer's shop on the second floor. It is very inconvenient for these purposes, but from its position and character well adapted for barracks into which it is proposed to convert it, the health and comfort of the garrison of this post requiring an additional building for their accommodation. The kitchens and mess-rooms are now in the basement of the barracks, which is damp and unhealthy. The building now used for carriage-makers' and carpenters' shops is the second story of the south gun-shed. It is approached by a steep and inconvenient stairway from the exterior, and is in all respects an inconvenient and uncomfortable workshop. Its proximity to the magazine, and being over a gun-house filled with carriages, are additional objections. The building, without alteration, would answer well the lower part for a lumber-house, and the upper for a tool-room, both of which are much wanted.

2. The inspector of arsenals states, in his inspection report of this post, dated March last, that a building for an office is wanted here, the room now used for the purpose being inconveniently situated, and having been erected originally for a laboratory.

3. This building is required for the preservation and safe-keeping of a new fire-engine lately purchased, and of the hose and hose carriages of the post. A good fire apparatus is very requisite for this post, from the large quantity of saltpetre, and other valuable property, in deposit.

4. Pursuant to the recommendation of the inspector of arsenals, who states, in his inspection report, that there are many iron, as well as bronze, guns at this arsenal. They require new skids, and, as it is not likely that they will be soon removed, permanent iron skids are recommended. The old skids are decayed.

5. To keep the buildings and post in good order.

*Kennebeck arsenal.*

For repairing and painting public buildings, culverts, water-pipes, drains, and roads - - - - -	<u>\$1,550</u>
---	----------------

*Remarks.*

The wood-work of several of the buildings requires painting to preserve them. Some of them will be painted this year, but additional means are required to do the whole of this work that is necessary. The culverts, drains, and pipes, as also the roads, are more or less injured by the frosts of winter, and require repairs to keep them in order. A portion of the quarters No. 1 requires repairs to the roof; and the carriage-makers, armorers, and blacksmiths' shops, which have had no money expended on them since their construction, are in want of repairs.

*Little Rock arsenal.*

For enclosing the arsenal grounds	-	-	-	-	\$1,100
-----------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---------

---

*Remark.*

This is a new arsenal, nearly completed; the public land at which has not yet been enclosed.

*Mount Vernon arsenal.*

1. For building a gun-carriage shed	-	-	\$600
2. For repairs and additions to barracks and hospital	-	-	1,525
3. For lathe and horse-power	-	-	400
4. For cisterns in the stable-yard	-	-	200
5. For repairs and preservation of public buildings	-	-	2,375
6. For repairs and preservation of wharf, bridges, roads, walls, and fences	-	-	1,100
			<hr/>
			\$6,200

---

*Remarks.*

1. For the preservation and storage of sea coast gun-carriages.
2. Required for the health and comfort of the enlisted men. The flooring wants renewing; the wood-work requires painting; some additional barrack and mess-room is wanted; and privies for both barracks and hospital should be built—there being none for the latter building, and that for the former requiring to be rebuilt.
3. The lathe is required for the armorer's shop for cleaning arms, and the horse-power to drive the lathes in the different shops.
4. To supply water for the stable, where there is none at present.
5. Required to put the public buildings in good order, and for their preservation. It includes repairs and painting of arsenal storehouse, quarters, office, commissary's store, guard-house, laboratories, warehouse, and smith's shop.
6. To keep them in good order.

*New York arsenal.*

For repairs and preservation of public buildings, grounds, and fences - - - - -	\$300
--	-------

*Remark.*

To keep the post in good order.

*North Carolina arsenal.*

For continuing the construction of this arsenal - - -	\$16,000
---	----------

*Remarks.*

This is an unfinished arsenal, in course of construction. The amount estimated for is to erect a magazine for powder, and for putting up an enclosing wall to connect the several buildings on the sides of the square, which will complete the construction of the arsenal as far as it is deemed advisable to carry it at present, leaving it capable of extension at any future time when the wants of the service may require it.

*Pikesville arsenal.*

- |   |         |
|---|---------|
| 1. For the purchase of a forcing and suction fire-engine with<br>500 feet of hose - - - - - | \$750   |
| 2. For arranging suction apparatus to the three pumps<br>at the arsenal - - - - -           | 250     |
| 3. For repairs and preservation of public storehouses,<br>barracks, quarters, &c. - - - - - | 500     |
|   | \$1,500 |

*Remarks.*

1. The small fire-engine at this post is old and insufficient, and the purchase of a new one, with sufficient hose to secure a supply of water at any of the buildings, is requisite for the safety and preservation of the public buildings and property.
2. Necessary for securing a proper supply of water in case of fire.
3. For incidental expenditures to keep the public buildings at the post in good order.

*Rome arsenal.*

For repairs and preservation of public buildings, fences, and grounds - - - - -	\$500
--	-------

*Remark.*

To keep the post in good order.

*St. Louis arsenal.*

1. For building a carriage-maker's shop	-	\$5,590	
2. For raising the east end of the enclosing wall	-	200	
3. For taking down the old gun shed and the connecting wall between the office, barracks, and hospital	-		216
4. For repairing the main arsenal building	-	1,385	
5. For cast-iron pipe to conduct water to the cistern	-	298	
6. For steam-engine and machinery for new armor-er's shop	-		3,447
7. For repairs and preservation of buildings, fences, grounds, &c.	-		500
			<u>\$11,636</u>

*Remarks.*

1. This being an arsenal where very extensive repairs to field-carriages are required, and where a great many are turned in for that purpose, after use at the western posts, it is important to provide a suitable shop of this kind.

2. Since the completion and filling in of the river wall, this end of the main wall where it joins is too low.

3. To afford a site for the carriage-maker's shop and to remove interior walls of no use; both are dilapidated, and would cost, to repair them, more than the amount of this item. The material obtained from them will be used in the construction of other buildings.

4. The floor of this building is sunk in the centre, from the settling of the foundation and the shrinkage of the timbers. It also requires painting, plastering, and repairs to windows and wood work.

5. To conduct water from the new carriage-maker's shop to the cistern, and to carry off the waste water from the main well, to prevent its sinking and injuring the walls and capping.

6. The large number of arms sent to this arsenal for repairs and cleaning render it advisable, for economy and other reasons, to have the aid of proper power and machinery in doing the work.

7. For incidental expenditures required to keep the public buildings and other property in good order.

*Washington arsenal.*

1. For the erection of a storehouse for tools and stores in current service, and for the fire-engine	-	\$2,000	
2. For contingent repairs and preservation of public buildings, and improvements of grounds about the new magazine	-		2,000
			<u>\$4,000</u>

*Remarks.*

1. The fire-engine and tools, &c., in current use, are now kept in

rooms partitioned off from the paint shop, and the space so occupied is required for the use of the painters in painting artillery carriages. It is, therefore, proposed to put up a separate permanent building for the objects stated.

2. To keep the post in good order.

*Watertown arsenal.*

1. For erecting a permanent storehouse for timber	- \$15,750	
2. For erecting a brick stable	-	3,000
3. For a permanent coal house	-	1,000
4. For stripping and reslating the roofs of the north and south arsenals	-	800
5. For steam pipes to warm the armorer's shop	-	300
6. For repairs of buildings and grading the public grounds	-	800
		\$21,650

*Remarks.*

1. At this arsenal there is now a large supply of valuable gun-carriage timber, and more is to be delivered. Much of this timber has to be stored in old sheds, of wood, built long since and much decayed. These sheds, besides being unfit for storing timber, are liable to take fire at any time, which would destroy their valuable contents, and endanger the other buildings and property at the arsenal. They should be removed, and replaced by a safe permanent storehouse, such as is proposed to be constructed. The inspector of arsenals, in his inspection report of this post, in June last, states: "A large brick timber house has recently been erected, and is now pretty well stored with carriage timber of good quality. The building is not sufficiently capacious to store the timber at present on hand, although the quantity is not so great as it ought to be; and another house of at least equal capacity, should be erected with as little delay as possible."

2. The present stable is an old wooden building, and will have to be removed to make a site for the additional timber house. It is unsafe, from liability to fire, to have wooden buildings of any considerable size in the vicinity of public stores. For these reasons it is deemed best to erect a brick stable when it becomes necessary to remove the present wooden one.

3. A proper place for the storage of coal or other fuel is wanted at this post. It has heretofore been stored in the cellar of the north arsenal, which building contains a large quantity of valuable property, including 260 tons of saltpetre, exposed to destruction by making the cellar a fuel depot.

4. The roofs of the north and south arsenals require extensive and thorough repairs. It is upwards of thirty years since they were slated, and the slates are, many of them, loose from the decay of the nails by which they were fastened.

5. The application of steam to warming the workshops is found the most economical, comfortable, and safe method of effecting that object.

6. For the incidental expenditures requisite to keep the buildings in good repair, and for grading the south front of the arsenal grounds which require it.

*Watervleit arsenal.*

For building a hospital for this post	-	-	-	\$5,000
---------------------------------------	---	---	---	---------

*Remarks.*

The number of enlisted men at this post requires hospital accommodation for fifteen or twenty men, with the authorized attendants. At present a part of the old barracks (originally a workshop) is used as a hospital; but its construction and position with regard to outbuildings, yards, &c., are unsuitable for this purpose. It is proposed to erect a suitable permanent building properly located.

Contingencies	-	-	-	-	-	\$10,000
---------------	---	---	---	---	---	----------

*Remarks.*

To provide for such unforeseen expenditures as may become necessary during the year.

Total for arsenals	-	-	-	\$117,586
--------------------	---	---	---	-----------

8.—PURCHASE OF LAND AT SPRINGFIELD ARMOY.

This is the only lot not owned by the United States on the two squares between Byers and Prospect streets, and its ownership includes a right of way through a portion of the armory grounds, and prevents their being enclosed except by consent of the owner. He declines relinquishing his right of way only, but is willing to sell the whole property. Its purchase is recommended by the inspector of arsenals and armories in his last inspection report of this armory, in order to get rid of the inconvenience of this passage through the public land; in which recommendation I concur.

G. TALCOTT,

*Brevet Brig. Gen., Col. of Ordnance.*

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT,  
Washington, October 17, 1849.

No. 11.

*Estimate of the amount that will be necessary to be appropriated for "arrearages prior to the first of July, 1815," payable through the office of the Third Auditor, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1851.*

For arrearages prior to July 1, 1815, per act of the 1st May, 1820, vol. 6, Laws of the United States, chapter 568, in addition to an unexpended balance of \$1,627 18 remaining in the treasury	-	\$2,000
--	---	---------

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,  
Third Auditor's Office, October 24, 1849.

JNO. S. GALLAHER, Auditor.

## NAVY DEPARTMENT.

NAVY DEPARTMENT,  
October 29, 1849.

SIR: I have the honor to transmit, herewith, estimates for the support of this department and its bureaus, and for the support of the navy and marine corps, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1851.

I have the honor to be, very respectfully, your obedient servant,  
WM. BALLARD PRESTON.

HON. WM. M. MEREDITH,  
*Secretary of the Treasury.*

---

 SCHEDULE.

- No. 1. Estimates, office of the Secretary of the Navy.
- No. 2. Do. Bureau of Construction, Equipment, &c.
- No. 3. Do. Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography.
- No. 4. Do. Bureau of Navy Yards and Docks.
- No. 5. Do. Bureau of Provisions and Clothing.
- No. 6. Do. Bureau of Medicines and Surgery.
- No. 7. Aggregate of estimates.
- No. 8. General estimate, office Secretary of the Navy and bureaus.
- No. 9. Estimate of expenses of southwest executive building.
- No. 10. General estimate for the support of the Navy.
- No. 11. Estimate for the support of the Pay and Quartermaster's departments of the marine corps.
- No. 12. General estimate for the support of the marine corps.

## No. 1.

*Estimate of the sums required for the support of the office of the Secretary of the Navy for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1851.*

For salary of the Secretary of the Navy, per act of February 20, 1819.....	\$6,000 00
Do. chief clerk, per act of August 31, 1842.....	2,000 00
Do. principal corresponding clerk, per act of August 31, 1842.....	1,500 00
Do. registering clerk, per act of August 31, 1842.....	1,400 00
Do. warrant clerk, per act of August 31, 1842.....	1,200 00
Do. two assistant corresponding clerks, per act of August 31, 1842...	2,400 00
Do. two additional clerks, per act of August 26, 1842.....	2,400 00
Do. three recording clerks, per act of August 31, 1842.....	3,000 00
Do. miscellaneous clerk, per acts of August 26 and 31, 1842.....	1,000 00
Do. messenger, per act of April 30, 1822.....	650 00
Do. assistant messenger, per act of April 30, 1822.....	400 00

Total for salaries for fiscal year 1850-'51..... 21,950 00

Appropriated for fiscal year 1849-'50..... \$21,950 00

*Contingent expenses.*

Blank books, binding, and stationery.....	\$1,000 00
Printing.....	400 00
Labor.....	400 00
Newspapers and periodicals.....	200 00
Miscellaneous items.....	840 00
For rent of additional offices, fuel, &c.....	2,250 00
	<u>5,090 00</u>

Total estimate for fiscal year 1850-'51..... 27,040 00

Total estimate for 1849-'50..... 26,790 00

NOTE.—The difference in the two estimates arises from a demand for an increase in the rent of the 10 rooms rented by the department in "Winder's building." \$150 per annum per room is now paid; \$175 is asked for.

*Estimate for the pay of commission and warrant officers of the navy, including the engineer corps, (not on duty,) for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1851.*

Object.	Amount.
For pay of commission and warrant officers of the navy, &c.....	\$500,000 00



*Estimate for the improvement and repair of buildings and grounds of the Naval School at Annapolis, Maryland, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1851.*

	Estimate for fiscal year ending June 30, 1851.	Appropriated for fiscal year ending June 30, 1850.
For improvement and repair of buildings and grounds of the Naval School at Annapolis, Maryland.....	\$28,200 00	\$28,200 00

*Estimate of the sums required for the transportation of the United States mail, as authorized by the act of Congress approved August 3, 1848, for the fiscal year 1850-'51.*

	Amount.
E. K. Collins's contract, from New York to Liverpool and back, per annum.....	\$385,000 00
A. G. Sloo's contract, from New York to New Orleans, Charleston, Savannah, Havana, and Chagres, and back.....	290,000 00
Arnold Harris's contract, from Panama to Astoria, in Oregon, and back.....	199,000 00
Contingent for pay of constructor, &c.....	600 00
	<hr/>
	874,600 00
Appropriated for fiscal year 1849-'50 .....	874,600 00

*Estimate for the Nautical Almanac for the fiscal year 1850-'51, authorized by the act making appropriations for the naval service, approved March 3, 1849.*

	Amount.
For eighteen computers, viz: For Mercury and Venus, 1; for the Sun, 1; for Mars, Jupiter, and Saturn, 2; for Uranus and Neptune, 1; for the Moon, 5; for the Asteroides, 2; for the Fixed Stars, Moon culminating, &c., 1; for occultations, 1; for theoretical in- vestigations, computation of tables, &c., 4; making in all 18 computers, at \$600, averaged. ....	\$10,800 00
For printing tables of Mercury .....	300 00
For clerk hire.....	500 00
For books.....	200 00
For stationery .....	200 00
For furniture .....	200 00
For messenger, \$150, (fuel and rent omitted).....	150 00
For contingent.....	500 00
	<hr/>
	12,850 00
For preparing for publication the American Nautical Almanac, viz: For computers, printing tables, books, stationery, and clerk hire, &c., twelve thousand eight hundred and fifty dollars.....	12,850 00

NAVY DEPARTMENT,  
*Bureau of Const'n, Equipment, and Repairs,*  
 September 22, 1849.

SIR: I have the honor to lay before you an estimate of the amount of moneys required for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1851, for the maintenance of a force equal to that now in commission and preparing for service; also, a statement of the cost and estimated value of stores on hand at the several navy-yards, July 1, 1848, and all articles received and expended from June 30, 1848, until June 30, 1849; also, those remaining on hand at that period; accompanied by a statement of the number of days' labor, and cost, from July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1849, at the respective yards, for building, repairing, and equipping vessels, receiving and securing stores, materials, &c.

The state and condition of the vessels composing the navy of the United States will be furnished on the 1st day of November next, with the annual report from this bureau.

I am, sir, respectfully, your obedient servant,

CHAS. WM. SKINNER.

To Hon. WM. BALLARD PRESTON,  
*Secretary of the Navy.*

A.

*Estimate of the amount required for the expenses of the Bureau of Construction, Equipment, and Repairs, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1851.*

	Estimate for the year ending June 30, 1851.
For salaries of the chief of the bureau, clerks, and messenger.....	\$13,600 00
For chief naval constructor.....	3,000 00
For engineer-in-chief.....	3,000 00
	19,600 00
For contingent expenses of the bureau, for blank books, binding, stationery, printing, and labor.....	700 00
For miscellaneous items.....	300 00
	1,000 00
Total estimate for fiscal year ending June 30, 1850.....	20,600 00

CHAS. WM. SKINNER.

B.

*Estimate for the pay of commission, warrant, and petty officers, and seamen, including the engineer corps of the navy, required for vessels proposed to be kept in commission, including receiving vessels, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1851.*

Object.	Estimate for fiscal year ending June 30, 1851.	Estimate for fiscal year ending June 30, 1850.
For officers, seamen, and engineer corps of the navy.	\$1,975,000 00	\$1,939,900 00

CHAS. W. SKINNER.

C.

*Estimate of the amount required for objects under the direction of this bureau, payable from the appropriation for increase, repairs, armament, and equipment of the navy, and for wear and tear of vessels in commission, including fuel for steamers and the purchase of hemp for the navy, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1851.*

Object.	Estimate for fiscal year ending June 30, 1851.	Estimate for fiscal year ending June 30, 1850.
For increase, repairs, armament, and equipment of the navy, and the purchase of hemp.....	\$1,750,000 00	\$1,436,000 00

CHAS. W. SKINNER.

D.

*Estimate of the amount required to meet the expenditures under the head of "Enumerated contingent," for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1851.*

Object.	Estimate for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1851.	Estimate for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1850.
For enumerated contingent expenses.....	\$225,000 00	\$200,000 00

CHAS. WM. SKINNER.

## F.

*Statement of the cost or estimated value of stores on hand at the several navy-yards, July 1, 1848, and of the articles received and expended from June 30, 1848, to June 30, 1849; also, of those remaining on hand July 1, 1849, under the direction of this bureau.*

Yards.	On hand July 1, 1848.	Received.	Expended.	On hand July 1, 1849.
Portsmouth.....	\$575,647 76½	\$111,026 96	\$37,554 45	\$649,120 27½
Boston.....	1,742,332 71	489,593 39	510,999 42	1,720,926 68
New York.....	1,385,215, 84	270,774 46	279,289 20	1,376,701 10
Philadelphia.....	423,622 02	86,875 40	96,422 46	414,074 96
Washington.....	497,882 82	169,453 42	214,686 38	452,649 86
Norfolk.....	1,642,062 11	544,954 91	485,153 71	1,701,863 31
Pensacola.....	210,917 55	46,591 19	31,862 12	225,646 62
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>6,477,680 81½</b>	<b>1,719,269 73</b>	<b>1,655,967 74</b>	<b>6,540,982 80½</b>

CHAS. WM. SKINNER.

## G.

*Statement of the number of days' labor, and its cost, from July 1, 1848, to July 1, 1849, for the respective navy-yards, for building, repairing, or equipping vessels of the navy, or in receiving or securing stores and materials for those purposes.*

Navy-yards.	No. of days' labor.	Cost of labor.	Av. per diem.
Kittery.....	20,759 00	\$31,726 56	\$1,528 00
Charlestown.....	94,584 50	160,706 02	1,699 00
Brooklyn.....	116,850 25	171,306 51	1,466 00
Philadelphia.....	31,874 50	48,825 03	1,532 00
Washington.....	72,416 00	96,380 47	1,303 00
Gosport.....	210,332 50	298,937 91	1,421 00
Pensacola.....	8,182 75	13,734 58	1,678 00
<b>Aggregate.....</b>	<b>555,049 50</b>	<b>819,617 08</b>	<b>1,477 00</b>

CHAS. WM. SKINNER.

## CIVIL LIST.

For salaries.....	\$19,600 00
For contingents.....	1,000 00
	<u>20,000 00</u>

## NAVY.

For pay of the navy .....	\$1,975,000 00
For repairs of vessels .....	1,750,000 00
For contingents .....	225,000 00
	<hr/>
	3,950,000 00
	<hr/>

## No. 3.

## BUREAU OF ORDNANCE AND HYDROGRAPHY,

October 1, 1849.

SIR: I have the honor to transmit, conformably to your direction of the 6th August last, the estimates for the ordnance and hydrographical service for the ensuing fiscal year, which commences on the 1st of July, 1850.

The estimates for ordnance have been prepared with care, and under a belief that they will be sufficient for all the demands which may be made in consequence of them, for the period they are intended to embrace. They are also less in amount than those for the last year, as the requisite expenditures for cannon, carriages, and various necessaries of the ordnance, are steadily diminishing by the supply which is annually afforded.

The estimates for the observatory have likewise been made out with particular attention to the wants of that important branch of service. They are less in amount than those for the last year, but provide for all the usual demands, as hitherto.

In concluding this brief statement, I must take the liberty of again expressing my satisfaction at the results of the labors of the officers of ordnance and of the observatory, in their regular course of experiment, observation, and calculation. Those of the first have been more fully exhibited by the experiments in gunnery at the navy-yard, and by the compilation of a system (nearly complete) of regulations for the uniform preparation, arrangement, and instruction in all matters relating to gunnery and its practice afloat. Those of the latter have been made manifest by repeated calls for information, its frequent communication, and the urgent desire to obtain charts and sailing directions, the last of which are original, and eminently advantageous.

I am, sir, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

L. WARRINGTON, *Chief of Bureau.*

Hon. WILLIAM BALLARD PRESTON,  
*Secretary of the Navy.*

*Schedule of papers containing the estimates of the Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography for the year ending June 30, 1851.*

- A. Estimate of the expenses of the bureau.
- B. Estimate of the pay of officers on ordnance duty.
- C. Estimate of ordnance and ordnance stores, &c., for the general service of the navy.

- D. Statement of the cost or estimated value of the ordnance and ordnance stores on hand at the different navy-yards July 1, 1848; and the receipts and expenditures for the year ending June 30, 1849.
- E. Statement of the labor performed at the different navy-yards during the year ending June 30, 1849, and the cost thereof.
- F. Estimate of the amount required for the support of the National Observatory and Hydrographical office, for the year ending June 30, 1851.

## A.

*Estimate of the amount required for the expenses of the Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography for the year ending June 30, 1851, as authorized by the acts of Congress, approved August 31, 1842, and March 3, 1847.*

For salary of chief of bureau.....	\$3,500 00
For salary of 1st clerk.....	1,200 00
For salary of 2d clerk.....	1,000 00
For salary of 3d clerk.....	1,000 00
For salary of 4th clerk.....	1,000 00
For salary of draughtsman.....	1,000 00
For salary of messenger.....	700 00
	9,400 00
Amount appropriated for year ending June 30, 1850.....	9,400 00
<i>Contingent expenses.</i>	
For blank books, stationery, miscellaneous items, and labor.....	520 00
Amount appropriated for year ending June 30, 1850.....	520 00

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE AND HYDROGRAPHY, October 1, 1849.

L. WARRINGTON, Chief of Bureau.

## B.

*Estimate of pay required for officers on ordnance duty for the year ending June 30, 1851.*

1 captain, as inspector.....	\$3,500 00
2 commanders, as assistants, at \$2,100 each.....	4,200 00
6 lieutenants, as assistants, at \$1,500 each.....	9,000 00
	16,700 00
Amount estimated and appropriated for year ending June 30, 1850....	24,800 00

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE AND HYDROGRAPHY, October 1, 1849.

L. WARRINGTON, Chief of Bureau.

C.

*Estimate of ordnance and ordnance stores, &c., required for the general service of the navy for the year ending 30th June, 1851.*

	Amount.
For 90 32-pounder cannon, of 57 cwt. each, at 6½ cents per pound.....	\$37,400 00
For 50 8-inch cannon, of 55 cwt. each, at 6½ cents per pound.....	20,000 00
For 300 gun carriages, for the various sized guns, at \$150 each.....	45,000 00
For boat guns and field pieces.....	4,300 00
For copper and labor for powder tanks.....	23,200 00
For labor at the different navy-yards in the preparation of the various articles of ordnance for service; for swords, machinery, primers, caps, locks, and other requisites for ordnance.....	37,500 00
For contingent expenses, viz: drawings and models, postage, inspecting instruments, &c., hire of agents, and rent of storehouses on the northern lakes; for advertising, for transportation of ordnance and ordnance stores; for powder, ball, and targets for experimental gunnery practice at the Washington navy-yard, and for all incidental ordnance expenses.....	29,500 00
	196,900 00
Amount estimated and appropriated for year ending June 30, 1850.....	257,000 00
Ordnance, &c.....	\$167,400 00
Contingent.....	29,500 00
	196,900 00

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE AND HYDROGRAPHY,

October 1, 1849.

L. WARRINGTON, *Chief of Bureau.*

D.

*Statement of cost or estimated value of stores on hand at the several navy-yards; July 1, 1848, of articles received and expended from June 30, 1848, to June 30, 1849, and of those remaining on hand July 1, 1849, which are under the direction of the Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography.*

Navy-yards.	On hand July 1, 1848.	Receipts.	Expenditures.	On hand July 1, 1849.
Portsmouth.....	\$87,346 67	\$161 57	\$220 57	\$87,286 67
Charlestown.....	433,325 84	159,447 08	95,617 23	497,155 69
Brooklyn.....	808,172 47	210,618 63	127,764 76	891,026 34
Philadelphia.....	79,331 60	58,087 49	55,789 81	81,629 28
Washington.....	144,545 91	90,003 01	81,292 64	153,256 28
Gosport.....	560,155 09	290,872 44	192,207 65	658,819 88
Pensacola.....	100,926 93	3,466 26	2,650 15½	101,743 04
Memphis.....		102 70	6 43	96 27
On the lakes.....	38,746 48			38,746 48
Total.....	2,252,550 99½	812,759 18	555,549 24½	2,509,759 93

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE AND HYDROGRAPHY, October 1, 1849.

L. WARRINGTON, *Chief of Bureau.*

## E.

*Statement of the number of days' labor, and cost thereof, from July 1, 1848, to June 30, 1849, at the respective navy-yards, chargeable to the Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography.*

Navy-yards.	No. of days' labor.	Cost of labor.	Average per day.
Portsmouth.....	38	\$60 49	\$1 59 $\frac{3}{4}$
Charlestown.....	9,065	13,424 09	1 48
Brooklyn.....	11,479	15,820 23	1 37 $\frac{1}{2}$
Philadelphia.....	483	589 27	1 22
Washington.....	24,062 $\frac{1}{2}$	33,029 18	1 37 $\frac{1}{2}$
Gosport.....	18,522 $\frac{1}{2}$	25,771 82	1 39
Pensacola.....	1,297	1,421 17	1 09 $\frac{3}{4}$
Memphis.....	65	75 16	1 15 $\frac{3}{4}$
Total.....	65,012	90,191 41	1 38 $\frac{3}{4}$

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE AND HYDROGRAPHY, October 1, 1849.

L. WARRINGTON, Chief of Bureau.

## F.

*Estimate of the amount required for the support of the Hydrographical office and National Observatory for the year ending June 30, 1851.*

	Amount.
For the purchase and repair of instruments.....	\$10,500 00
For the purchase of books, maps, and charts.....	8,250 00
For backing and binding the same, and for printing and publishing hydrographical surveys and astronomical observations.....	9,200 00
For models, drawings, and copying.....	1,000 00
For postage, stationery, freight, and transportation.....	1,500 00
For pay of lithographer, and for working lithographic press, including chemicals..	1,300 00
For planting trees, sodding, and keeping grounds and buildings in order.....	1,000 00
For pay of porter, at \$25 per month.....	300 00
For pay of gardener, at \$30 per month.....	360 00
For pay of watchman, at \$60 per month.....	720 00
For pay of instrument maker, at \$2 per day.....	730 00
For fuel and lights.....	1,500 00
For copying abstracts from old sea journals for the wind and current charts, and for continuing the engraving and publication of the same, including cost of copper, stones, chemicals, paper, &c.....	15,000 00
For an outstanding claim of Coburn & Dove for work done at the Observatory in 1844 and 1845.....	1,001 15
	52,361 15
Amount estimated for year ending June 30, 1850.....	64,260 00
Amount appropriated for year ending June 30, 1850, including \$10,000 for Dr. Lock's magnetic clock.....	68,260 00



Estimate, &c.—Continued.

	Amount.
<i>Officers employed at Observatory.</i>	
1 lieutenant, as superintendent, at \$3,000.....	\$3,000 00
8 lieutenants, at \$1,500 .....	12,000 00
7 professors of mathematics, at \$1,500 .....	10,500 00
8 passed midshipmen, at \$750 .....	6,000 00
	31,500 00
Amount estimated and appropriated for year ending June 30, 1850.....	31,500 00

BUREAU OF ORDNANCE AND HYDROGRAPHY, October 1, 1849.

L. WARRINGTON,  
*Chief of Bureau.*

CIVIL LIST.

For salaries.....	\$9,400 00
For contingent .....	520 00
	9,920 00

NAVY.

For pay of the navy.....	\$48,200 00
For ordnance, ordnance stores, &c.....	196,900 00
For hydrographical office, &c.....	52,361 15
	297,461 15

## YARDS AND DOCKS.

## No. 4.

*Schedule of the papers which accompany the report of the Chief of the Bureau of Yards and Docks, to the Secretary of the Navy, for the year ending June 30, 1851.*

- Y. & D.—A. General estimate for yards and docks.  
 Y. & D.—No. 1. Estimate for the support of the bureau.  
 Y. & D.—No. 2. Recruiting stations.  
 Y. & D.—No. 3. Officers and others at yards and stations, in detail.  
 Y. & D.—No. 4. Improvements and repairs at yards and stations.  
 Y. & D.—No. 5. Statement showing the sums which make the 1st and 2d items in paper A.  
 Y. & D.—No. 6. Improvements and repairs of hospitals and magazines.  
 Y. & D.—No. 7. Estimate of the sums required for the stone and floating docks.  
 Y. & D.—No. 8. List of the contracts made and received during the year ending September 30, 1849, under the act of April 21, 1808.  
 Y. & D.—No. 9. Abstract of offers received for the supply of articles coming under the cognizance of the Bureau of Yards and Docks, required by the act of March 3, 1843.

JOS. SMITH.

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS, *October 17, 1849.*

## Y. &amp; D.—No. 1.

*Estimate of the sums required for the support of the Bureau of Yards and Docks for the year ending June 30, 1851, under the acts of August 3, 1842, and August 12, 1848.*

For Commodore Joseph Smith.....	\$3,500
“ William G. Ridgely, chief clerk .....	1,400
“ Stephen Gough, clerk.....	1,000
“ William P. Moran, clerk.....	1,000
“ James M. Young, clerk.....	800
“ W. P. S. Sanger, civil engineer .....	2,000
“ Geo. F. de la Roche, draughtsman.....	1,000
“ Charles Hunt, messenger.....	700
“ Contingent expenses.....	1,000
	12,400

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS, *October 17, 1849.*

NOTE.—The excess of estimate for contingent for the bureau is for books and binding, plans of buildings and machinery, furniture for office, &c.

## Y. &amp; D.—No. 2.

*Estimate of the pay of officers attached to the recruiting stations for the year ending June 30, 1851, if no alteration is made in the number of stations.*

Rank.	Boston.	New York.	Philadelphia.	Baltimore.	Norfolk.	New Orleans.	Total.	Aggregate amount.
Commanders.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	\$12,600 00
Lieutenants.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	9,000 00
Surgeons.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	10,500 00
Passed midshipmen.....	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	4,500 00
Total.....	4	4	4	4	4	4	24	36,600 00

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS, October 17, 1849.

## Y. &amp; D.—No. 3.

*Estimate of the pay of officers and others at navy-yards and stations for the year ending June 30, 1851.*

No.	PORTSMOUTH, N. H.	Pay.	Aggregate.
<i>Naval.</i>			
1	Captain.....	\$3,500 00	
1	Commander.....	2,100 00	
1	Lieutenant.....	1,500 00	
1	Master.....	1,000 00	
2	Passed midshipmen, at \$750 each.....	1,500 00	
1	Surgeon.....	1,800 00	
1	Boatswain.....	700 00	
1	Gunner.....	700 00	
1	Carpenter.....	700 00	
1	Purser.....	2,000 00	
1	Steward, assistant to purser.....	400 00	
1	Steward (surgeon's).....	288 00	
			\$16,188 00
<i>Ordinary.</i>			
1	Passed midshipman.....	750 00	
1	Carpenter's mate.....	228 00	
6	Seamen, at \$144 each.....	864 00	
12	Ordinary seamen, at \$120 each.....	1,440 00	
			3,282 00
<i>Civil.</i>			
1	Storekeeper.....	1,400 00	
1	Naval constructor.....	2,300 00	
1	Foreman and inspector of timber.....	700 00	
1	Clerk of the yard.....	900 00	
1	Clerk to the commandant.....	900 00	
1	Clerk to the storekeeper.....	750 00	
1	Clerk to the naval constructor.....	400 00	
1	Porter.....	300 00	
			7,650 00
	Total.....		27,120 00

## Y. &amp; D.—No. 3—Continued.

No.	BOSTON.	Pay.	Aggregate.
	<i>Naval.</i>		
1	Captain.....	\$3,500 00	
1	Commander.....	2,100 00	
2	Lieutenants, at \$1,500 each.....	3,000 00	
1	Master.....	1,000 00	
1	Surgeon.....	1,800 00	
1	Chaplain.....	1,200 00	
2	Passed midshipmen, at \$750 each.....	1,500 00	
1	Boatswain.....	800 00	
1	Gunner.....	800 00	
1	Carpenter.....	800 00	
1	Sailmaker.....	800 00	
1	Purser.....	2,500 00	
1	Clerk to purser.....	500 00	
1	Steward, assistant to purser.....	360 00	
1	Steward (surgeon's).....	360 00	
			\$21,020 00
	<i>Hospital.</i>		
1	Surgeon.....	1,750 00	
1	Assistant surgeon.....	950 00	
1	Steward.....	360 00	
1	Matron.....	180 00	
2	Nurses, at \$144 each.....	288 00	
1	Cook.....	180 00	
2	Washers, at \$120 each.....	240 00	
3	Watchmen, at \$240 each.....	720 00	
			4,668 00
	<i>Civil.</i>		
1	Storekeeper.....	1,700 00	
1	Naval constructor.....	2,300 00	
1	Measurer and inspector of timber.....	1,050 00	
1	Clerk of the yard.....	900 00	
1	Clerk to the commandant.....	900 00	
1	Clerk (2d) to the commandant.....	750 00	
1	Clerk to the storekeeper.....	1,050 00	
1	Clerk (2d) to the storekeeper.....	600 00	
1	Clerk (3d) to the storekeeper.....	500 00	
1	Clerk to the naval constructor.....	650 00	
1	Porter.....	300 00	
			10,700 00
	Total.....		36,388 00

NOTE.—The surgeon of the yard is to be required to attend to the marines also.

No.	NEW YORK.	Pay.	Aggregate.
	<i>Naval.</i>		
1	Captain.....	\$3,500 00	
1	Commander.....	2,100 00	
2	Lieutenants, at \$1,500 each.....	3,000 00	
1	Master.....	1,000 00	
1	Surgeon.....	1,800 00	
1	Chaplain.....	1,200 00	

Y. & D.—No. 3—Continued.

No.	NEW YORK—Continued.	Pay.	Aggregate.
2	Passed midshipmen, at \$750 each.....	\$1,500 00	
1	Boatswain.....	800 00	
1	Gunner.....	800 00	
1	Carpenter.....	800 00	
1	Sailmaker.....	800 00	
1	Purser.....	2,500 00	
1	Clerk to purser.....	500 00	
1	Steward, assistant to purser.....	360 00	
1	Steward (surgeon's).....	360 00	
	<i>Hospital.</i>		\$21,020 00
1	Surgeon.....	1,750 00	
1	Assistant surgeon.....	950 00	
1	Apothecary.....	420 00	
1	Hospital steward.....	360 00	
1	Matron.....	180 00	
4	Nurses, at \$120 each.....	480 00	
2	Cooks, at \$144 each.....	288 00	
2	Washers, at \$120 each.....	240 00	
1	Porter.....	144 00	
1	Gatekeeper.....	360 00	
	<i>Civil.</i>		5,172 00
1	Storekeeper.....	1,700 00	
1	Naval constructor.....	2,300 00	
1	Inspector and measurer of timber.....	1,050 00	
1	Clerk of the yard.....	900 00	
1	Clerk to the commandant.....	900 00	
1	Clerk (2d) to the commandant.....	750 00	
1	Clerk to the storkeeper.....	1,050 00	
1	Clerk (2d) to the storekeeper.....	600 00	
1	Clerk (3d) to the storekeeper.....	500 00	
1	Clerk to the naval constructor.....	650 00	
1	Porter.....	300 00	
	<b>Total</b> .....		10,700 00
			<b>36,892 00</b>

NOTE.—The surgeon of the yard is to be required to attend to the marines also.

No.	PHILADELPHIA.	Pay.	Aggregate.
	<i>Naval.</i>		
1	Captain.....	\$3,500 00	
1	Commander.....	2,100 00	
1	Lieutenant.....	1,500 00	
1	Master.....	1,000 00	
1	Surgeon.....	1,800 00	
1	Passed midshipman.....	750 00	
1	Chaplain.....	1,200 00	
1	Boatswain.....	700 00	
1	Gunner.....	700 00	
1	Carpenter.....	700 00	
1	Sailmaker.....	700 00	

## Y. &amp; D.—No. 3—Continued.

No.	PHILADELPHIA—Continued.	Pay.	Aggregate.	
1	Purser.....	\$2,000 00	\$17,338 00	
1	Steward, assistant to purser.....	400 00		
1	Steward (surgeon's).....	288 00		
<i>Naval asylum and hospital.</i>				
1	Captain.....	3,500 00	10,470 00	
1	Commander.....	2,100 00		
1	Lieutenant.....	1,500 00		
1	Secretary.....	900 00		
1	Surgeon.....	1,750 00		
1	Steward (surgeon's).....	360 00		
1	Steward (purser's).....	360 00		
<i>Civil.</i>				
1	Storekeeper.....	1,250 00	7,800 00	
1	Naval constructor.....	2,300 00		
1	Inspector and measurer of timber.....	900 00		
1	Clerk of the yard.....	900 00		
1	Clerk to the commandant.....	900 00		
1	Clerk to the storekeeper.....	750 00		
1	Clerk to the naval constructor.....	500 00		
1	Porter.....	300 00		
Total.....				35,608 00

NOTE.—The surgeon of the yard is to attend to the marines and the receiving vessel.

No.	WASHINGTON.	Pay.	Aggregate.	
<i>Naval.</i>				
1	Captain.....	\$3,500 00	\$17,460 00	
1	Commander.....	2,100 00		
1	Lieutenant.....	1,500 00		
1	Master.....	1,000 00		
1	Surgeon.....	1,800 00		
2	Passed midshipmen, at \$750 each.....	1,500 00		
1	Chaplain.....	1,200 00		
1	Boatswain.....	700 00		
1	Gunner.....	700 00		
1	Carpenter.....	700 00		
1	Purser.....	2,000 00		
1	Steward, assistant to purser.....	400 00		
1	Steward (surgeon's).....	360 00		
<i>Ordinary.</i>				
1	Passed midshipman.....	750 00		2,694 00
1	Boatswain's mate.....	228 00		
1	Steward.....	288 00		
1	Carpenter's mate.....	228 00		
10	Ordinary seamen, at \$120 each.....	1,200 00		

Y. & D.—No. 3—Continued.

No.	WASHINGTON—Continued.	Pay.	Aggregate.
	<i>Civil.</i>		
1	Storekeeper.....	\$1,700 00	
1	Inspector and measurer of timber.....	900 00	
1	Clerk of the yard.....	900 00	
1	Clerk to the commandant.....	900 00	
1	Clerk (2d) to the commandant.....	750 00	
1	Clerk to the storekeeper.....	750 00	
1	Clerk (2d) to the storekeeper.....	600 00	
1	Steam engineer and machinist.....	1,800 00	
1	Master tank and camboose maker.....	1,250 00	
1	Master chain-cable and anchor maker.....	1,250 00	
1	Pyrotechnist.....	1,500 00	
1	Keeper of the magazine.....	480 00	
1	Porter.....	300 00	
	Total.....		\$13,080 00
			33,234 00

Note.—The surgeon of the yard is to be required to attend to the marines also.

No.	NORFOLK.	Pay.	Aggregate.
	<i>Naval.</i>		
1	Captain.....	\$3,500 00	
1	Commander.....	2,100 00	
2	Lieutenants, at \$1,500 each.....	3,000 00	
2	Masters, at \$1,000 each.....	2,000 00	
1	Surgeon.....	1,800 00	
1	Chaplain.....	1,200 00	
2	Passed midshipmen, at \$750 each.....	1,500 00	
1	Boatswain.....	800 00	
1	Gunner.....	800 00	
1	Carpenter.....	800 00	
1	Sailmaker.....	800 00	
1	Purser.....	2,500 00	
1	Clerk to purser.....	500 00	
1	Steward, assistant to purser.....	360 00	
1	Steward (surgeon's).....	360 00	
	<i>Hospital.</i>		\$22,020 00
1	Surgeon.....	2,250 00	
1	Assistant surgeon.....	950 00	
1	Steward.....	360 00	
1	Matron.....	180 00	
3	Nurses, at \$120 each.....	360 00	
2	Cooks, at \$144 each.....	288 00	
2	Washers, at \$120 each.....	240 00	
4	Boatmen, at \$120 each.....	480 00	
1	Boy.....	96 00	
			5,204 00

Y. & D.—No. 3—Continued.

No.	NORFOLK—Continued.	Pay.	Aggregate.
<i>Civil.</i>			
1	Storekeeper.....	\$1,700 00	
1	Naval constructor.....	2,300 00	
1	Inspector and measurer of timber.....	1,050 00	
1	Clerk of the yard.....	900 00	
1	Clerk to the commandant.....	900 00	
1	Clerk (2d) to the commandant.....	750 00	
1	Clerk to the storekeeper.....	1,050 00	
1	Clerk (2d) to the storekeeper.....	600 00	
1	Clerk (3d) to the storekeeper.....	500 00	
1	Clerk to the naval constructor.....	650 00	
1	Keeper of the magazine.....	480 00	
1	Porter.....	300 00	
	Total.....		\$11,180 00
			38,404 00

NOTE.—The surgeon of the yard is required to attend to the marines also.

No.	PENSACOLA.	Pay.	Aggregate.
<i>Naval.</i>			
1	Captain.....	\$3,500 00	
1	Commander.....	2,100 00	
2	Lieutenants, at \$1,500 each.....	3,000 00	
1	Master.....	1,000 00	
1	Surgeon.....	1,500 00	
1	Chaplain.....	1,200 00	
2	Passed midshipmen, at \$750 each.....	1,500 00	
1	Boatswain.....	800 00	
1	Gunner.....	800 00	
1	Carpenter.....	800 00	
1	Sailmaker.....	800 00	
1	Purser.....	2,500 00	
1	Steward, assistant to purser.....	360 00	
1	Steward (surgeon's).....	360 00	
			\$20,520 00
<i>Ordinary.</i>			
1	Lieutenant.....	1,500 00	
1	Carpenter's mate.....	228 00	
2	Boatswain's mates, at \$228 each.....	456 00	
10	Seamen, at \$144 each.....	1,440 00	
60	Ordinary seamen, at \$120 each.....	7,200 00	
			10,824 00
<i>Hospital.</i>			
1	Surgeon.....	1,750 00	
1	Assistant surgeon.....	950 00	
1	Steward.....	360 00	
1	Matron.....	250 00	
4	Nurses, at \$120 each.....	480 00	
2	Cooks, at \$144 each.....	288 00	
4	Washers, at \$120 each.....	480 00	
1	Baker.....	420 00	
1	Carter.....	120 00	
1	Messenger.....	144 00	
3	Watchmen, at \$360 each.....	1,080 00	
1	Gardener.....	250 00	
			6,572 00



Y. & D.—No. 3—Continued.

No.	PENSACOLA—Continued.	Pay.	Aggregate.
<i>Civil.</i>			
1	Storekeeper.....	\$1,700 00	
1	Naval constructor.....	2,300 00	
1	Clerk of the yard.....	900 00	
1	Clerk to the commandant.....	900 00	
1	Clerk (2d) to the commandant.....	750 00	
1	Clerk to the storekeeper.....	1,050 00	
1	Clerk (2d) to the storekeeper.....	600 00	
1	Clerk (3d) to the storekeeper.....	500 00	
1	Porter.....	300 00	
			\$9,000 00
	<b>Total.....</b>		<b>46,916 00</b>

NOTE.—The surgeon of the yard is also to attend to the marines near the yard, and to such persons in the yard as the commander may direct.

No.	MEMPHIS.	Pay.	Aggregate.
<i>Naval.</i>			
1	Captain.....	\$3,500 00	
1	Lieutenant.....	1,500 00	
1	Master.....	1,000 00	
1	Surgeon.....	1,800 00	
1	Purser.....	2,000 00	
1	Passed midshipman.....	750 00	
1	Steward, assistant to purser.....	360 00	
			\$10,910 00
<i>Civil.</i>			
1	Storekeeper.....	1,250 00	
1	Clerk of the yard.....	900 00	
1	Clerk to the commandant.....	900 00	
1	Clerk to the storekeeper.....	500 00	
1	Porter.....	300 00	
			3,850 00
	<b>Total.....</b>		<b>14,760 00</b>

No.	SACKETT'S HARBOR.	Pay.	Aggregate.
1	Commandér.....	\$2,100 00	
1	Master.....	1,000 00	
	<b>Total.....</b>		<b>\$3,100 00</b>

## RECAPITULATION.

Yards.	Naval.	Ordinary.	Hospital.	Civil.	Aggregate.
Portsmouth, N. H.....	\$16,188 00	\$3,232 00	.....	\$7,650 00	\$27,120 00
Boston.....	21,020 00	.....	\$4,668 00	10,700 00	36,388 00
New York.....	21,020 00	.....	5,172 00	10,700 00	36,592 00
Philadelphia.....	17,338 00	.....	10,470 00	7,800 00	35,608 00
Washington.....	17,460 00	2,694 00	.....	13,080 00	33,234 00
Norfolk.....	22,020 00	.....	5,204 00	11,180 00	38,404 00
Pensacola.....	20,520 00	10,824 00	6,572 00	9,000 00	46,916 00
Memphis.....	10,910 00	.....	.....	3,850 00	14,760 00
Sackett's Harbor.....	3,100 00	.....	.....	.....	3,100 00
Total.....	149,576 00	16,800 00	32,086 00	73,960 00	272,422 00

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS, October 17, 1849.

## Y. &amp; D.—No. 4.

*Estimate of the amounts that will be required towards the construction, extension, and completion of works at the several navy-yards, and for the necessary current repairs at the same, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1851, as follows, viz :*

*Portsmouth, N. H.*

For brick stables, lime house, coal house, filling in wharf east of bridge, filling in wharf west of timber shed, machinery and tools for smithery, and for repairs of all kinds..... \$31,673 00

*Boston.*

For storehouse on No. 36, stone skids in timber shed No. 33, stone skids in timber shed No. 38, paving in front and rear of carpenters' and joiners' shops, completing sail-loft and cordage store, mast makers' shed N, Pedrick's patent fliers, drains between timber sheds, and repairs of all kinds..... 108,500 00

*New York.*

For 1 officer's house, 1 work and machine shop, quay walls, dredging channels, sewer from city drain, house on gun block, removing coffer dam, and dredging in front of dock, and for repairs of all kinds..... 119,500 00

*Philadelphia.*

For extending wharves Nos. 1, 2, and 4, extending ways in shiphouse G, moving shiphouse F, and extending ways, two culverts, and moving shears, raising roof of smithery, raising roof of timber shed 5, filling up old timber dock, iron railing front of officers' houses, and for repairs of all kinds..... 50,093 00

*Washington.*

For a building and machinery for a copper rolling establishment, and for repairs of all kinds..... 51,300 00

Y. & D.—No. 4—Continued.

*Norfolk.*

For storehouse No. 19 and gateway, wall across timber dock, completing engine-house to smithery and machinery, iron pipes to cisterns, magazine at Fort Norfolk, magazine keeper's house, filling in space enclosed by quay-walls, filling low grounds, making streets in yard, digging out timber dock, and for repairs of all kinds . . . . . \$122,500 00

*Pensacola.*

For completing permanent wharf, dredging, towards timber shed, coal house, extension of wharf and rail tracks near No. 26, lime house, muster house, and office for the clerk of the yard, and for repairs of all kinds . . . . . 197,700 00

*Memphis.*

For completing the following works, viz: excavation and embankment, ropewalk and boiler house, sawmill, one wing of storehouse, blacksmith shop, joiner's shop, tarring house, offices, commandant's house, machinery for sawmill; and for constructing a hemp house, house for fire-engine, cisterns, pavements, drains and ditches, and for repairs of all kinds . . . . . 134,000 00

*Sackett's Harbor.*

For fences and repairs of all kinds . . . . . 700 00

RECAPITULATION.

For Portsmouth, N. H. . . . .	31,673 00
Boston . . . . .	108,500 00
New York . . . . .	119,500 00
Philadelphia . . . . .	80,093 00
Washington . . . . .	51,300 00
Norfolk . . . . .	122,500 00
Pensacola . . . . .	197,700 00
Memphis . . . . .	134,000 00
Sackett's Harbor . . . . .	700 00
	<u>845,966 00</u>

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS, October 17, 1849.

Y. & D.—No. 5.

*Statement showing the several sums which make up the amounts of the first and second items in the general estimate for the Bureau of Yards and Docks for the year ending June 30, 1851—marked Y. & D.—A.*

*First item.*

Recruiting stations . . . . .	\$36,000 00
Naval branch at yards and stations . . . . .	149,576 00
Hospital branch at yards and stations . . . . .	32,086 00
Ordinary branch at yards and stations . . . . .	16,800 00
	<u>235,062 00</u>

*Second item in general estimate A.*

The civil branch at all the yards and stations . . . . . 73,960 00

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS, October 17, 1849.

## Y. &amp; D.—No. 6.

*For hospitals and magazines.*

At Boston.—For repairing, whitewashing fences, walls, painting, glazing, repairs of roads, &c.....	\$1,000 00
At New York.—For paving, grading, completing sewers, wall and fence around burying ground, and current repairs.....	16,000 00
At Pensacola.—For general repairs.....	1,750 00
<b>Total for hospitals.....</b>	<b>18,750 00</b>

*Magazines.*

Boston.....	150 00
New York.....	500 00
Washington.....	150 00
	<b>800 00</b>

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS, October 17, 1849.

## Y. &amp; D.—No. 7.

*Estimate of the sums required to complete the stone dry-dock at New York, and for the completion of the floating dry-docks authorized by law to be built at Kittery, Philadelphia, and Pensacola navy-yards.*

For the stone dry-dock at New York.....	\$180,000 00
For the floating dry-dock at Kittery.....	300,000 00
For the floating dry-dock at Philadelphia.....	371,242 00
For the floating dry-dock at Pensacola.....	414,320 00
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>1,265,562 00</b>

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS, October 17, 1849.

## Y. &amp; D.—A.

General estimate from the Bureau of Yards and Docks for the year ending 30th June, 1851, in addition to the balances remaining unexpended on the 1st July, 1850.

	Estimated for the year end- ing June 30, 1851.	Estimated for the year end- ing June 30, 1850.
1. For the pay of commission, warrant, and petty officers, (see Y. & D.—No. 5).....	\$235,062 00	\$263,392 00
2. For the pay of superintendents, naval constructors, and all the civil establishment at the several yards and stations, (see Y. & D.—No. 5).....	73,960 00	73,960 00
3. For improvements and necessary repairs at navy-yards and stations, (see Y. & D.—No. 4).....	845,966 00	846,310 58
4. For hospital buildings and their dependencies, and for magazines, (see Y. & D.—No. 6).....	19,550 00	16,350 00
5. For floating dry-docks and stone dock, New York, (see Y. & D.—No. 7).....	1,265,562 00	1,140,000 00
6. For contingent expenses that may accrue during the year for the following purposes, viz: for the freight and transportation of materials and stores for yards and docks; for printing and stationery; for books, maps, models, and drawings; for the purchase and repair of fire-engines; for machinery of every description; for the repairs of steam-engines and attendance on the same in navy-yards; for the purchase and maintenance of horses and oxen, and driving teams; for carts, timber wheels, and workmen's tools of every description, and repairing the same; for postage of letters on public service; for furniture for government houses; for coals and other fuel; for candles and oils for the use of navy-yards and shore stations; for cleaning and clearing up yards; for flags, awnings, and packing-boxes; for watchmen, and for incidental labor at navy-yards, not applicable to any other appropriation.....	307,145 00	308,000 00
	<u>2,747,245 00</u>	<u>2,648,012 58</u>

JOS. SMITH.

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS, October 17, 1849.

4th item.—The excess for New York hospital is for completing sewers and wall around burying ground, &c.

5th item.—The excess for floating-docks is to meet payments on the contracts authorized by the law of 3d August, 1848.

## CIVIL LIST.

For salaries.....	\$11,400 00
For contingent.....	1,000 00
	<u>12,400 00</u>

## NAVY.

For pay of navy.....	235,062 00
For pay of superintendents, &c.....	73,960 00
For improvements, &c., at yards and stations.....	845,966 00
For hospital buildings, &c.....	19,550 00
For dry-docks.....	1,265,562 00
For contingent.....	307,145 00
	<u>2,747,245 00</u>

*Estimate of the expenses of the Bureau of Provisions and Clothing for the fiscal year commencing July 1, 1850, and ending June 30, 1851.*

For compensation to the chief clerk of the bureau, per act of August 31, 1842...	\$1,400 00
For compensation to one clerk, per act of August 31, 1842.....	1,200 00
For compensation to one clerk, per act of August 31, 1842.....	800 00
For compensation to one messenger, per act of August 31, 1842.....	700 00
For compensation to one clerk, per act of March 3, 1845.....	1,200 00
For compensation to one clerk, per act of March 3, 1847.....	1,000 00

---



---

\*6,300 00

*Contingent.*

For printing blank books and stationery.....	450 00
For miscellaneous items.....	200 00
For one laborer, at \$10 per month.....	120 00

---



---

770 00

*Appropriations for the year ending June 30, 1850.*

For compensation to the chief of the bureau, clerks, and messenger, provided by law.....	9,300 00
For contingent, included in the general estimate for the Navy Department.....	770 00

---



---

10,070 00

*Asked to be appropriated for the year ending June 30, 1851.*

For compensation to the clerks and messenger of the bureau.....	6,300 00
For contingent.....	770 00

---



---

7,070 00

BUREAU OF PROVISIONS AND CLOTHING, October 4, 1849.

WM. SINCLAIR.

\* The salary of the chief of the bureau is provided for by the act of August 12, 1848—therefore not embraced in this estimate. A purser of the navy having been assigned to duty as head of said bureau.

No. 5.—Continued.

*Estimate from the Bureau of Provisions and Clothing, for that portion of the United States naval service coming under its cognizance, during the year commencing July 1, 1850, and terminating June 30, 1851.*

*Estimate for provisions for 7,500 men.*

One ration per day, for 7,500 men, would be, for the year, 2,737,500 rations, which, at 20 cents each, is equal to.....	\$547, 500 00
One ration per day, for 750 commission and warrant officers, "attached to vessels for sea service," for the year, would be 273,750 rations, which, at 20 cents each, is equal to.....	54, 750 00
One ration per day, for 750 officers and marines, "attached to vessels for sea service," would be 273,750 rations, which, at 20 cents each, is equal to.....	54, 750 00
Additional sum required for an estimated number of 4,000 men who may decline to draw the spirit portion of their ration, as provided by the acts of March 3, 1847, and August 3, 1848.....	29, 200 00
Additional sum required to supply a deficiency in the appropriation for provisions, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1849.....	70, 000 00
	756, 200 00
Aggregate amount required in this estimate .....	756, 200 00

BUREAU OF PROVISIONS AND CLOTHING, September 22, 1849.

WM. SINCLAIR.

NOTE.—The additional sum of \$70,000, estimated for, for provisions, is to supply a deficiency in the appropriation for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1849. This deficiency grew out of the fact that, at the close of the war with Mexico, the number of men to be continued in the service was reduced to 7,500, which, from the very nature of the service at the time, most of the force (10,000 men) then employed being on foreign and distant stations, the reduction could not be made in season to meet the views of Congress in reducing the sum estimated for, \$903,813, to \$677,860, per act of August 3, 1848.

WM. S.

CIVIL LIST.

For salaries.....	\$6, 300 00
For contingent.....	770 00
	7, 070 00
	756, 200 00

No. 6.—A.

*Estimate of the amount required for the support of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery for the year ending June 30, 1851, under act of Congress, approved August 31, 1842.*

Salary of chief of bureau .....	\$2, 500 00
Increase intended to be provided for by section 1, act of March 3, 1849.....	500 00
	\$3, 000 00
Salary of assistant to chief.....	1, 400 00
Salary of one clerk.....	1, 200 00
Salary of one clerk.....	1, 000 00
Salary of messenger.....	700 00
	\$7, 300 00

## Contingent expenses.

Labor.....	\$120 00	
Blank books and stationery.....	350 00	
Miscellaneous items.....	100 00	
		<u>\$570 00</u>
Total required.....		<u>\$7,870 00</u>

THO. HARRIS,  
Chief of Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.

## B.

*Estimate from the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery of the amount required for the support of the medical department of ships afloat, navy yards, naval stations, and coast survey, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1851.*

<i>Ship-of-the-line—1.</i>		
1, at \$3,000.....		\$3,000 00
<i>Razee—1.</i>		
1, at \$1,400.....		1,400 00
<i>Frigates—5.</i>		
5, at \$1,200 each.....		6,000 00
<i>Sloops of war—16.</i>		
8, at \$800 each.....	\$6,400 00	
8, at 700 each.....	5,600 00	
<i>Steamers—8.</i>		
3, at \$700 each.....	2,100 00	
1, at 600.....	600 00	
2, at 400 each.....	800 00	
2, at 300 each.....	600 00	
		<u>4,100 00</u>
<i>Brigs—4.</i>		
4, at \$500 each.....		2,000 00
<i>Schooners—2.</i>		
2, at \$300 each.....		600 00
<i>Storeships—6.</i>		
2, at \$250 each.....	500 00	
4, at 225 each.....	900 00	
		<u>1,400 00</u>
<i>Receiving ships—4.</i>		
1, at \$600.....	600 00	
1, at 500.....	500 00	
1, at 400.....	400 00	
1, at 300.....	300 00	
		<u>1,800 00</u>



*Navy-yards—8.*

Portsmouth, N. H.....	\$100 00	
Boston .....	350 00	
New York.....	250 00	
Philadelphia, including receiving ship "Union".....	450 00	
Washington .....	250 00	
Norfolk .....	200 00	
Pensacola .....	250 00	
Memphis, Tennessee.....	100 00	
		<u>\$1,950 00</u>

*Naval stations—3.*

Marine barracks, Washington .....	1,000 00	
Naval school.....	250 00	
Observatory, and general relief of officers .....	400 00	
		<u>1,650 00</u>

*Coast survey.*

1 steamer.....	150 00	
2 steamers, at \$125 each.....	250 00	
2 schooners, at \$75 each.....	150 00	
1 steamer.....	50 00	
Temporary relief of sick seamen in vessels having no medical officers	300 00	
		<u>900 00</u>

## RECAPITULATION.

1 ship-of-the-line .....	\$3,000 00
1 razee.....	1,400 00
5 frigates.....	6,000 00
16 sloops.....	12,000 00
8 steamers.....	4,100 00
4 brigs.....	2,000 00
2 schooners.....	600 00
6 storeships .....	1,400 00
4 receiving ships .....	1,800 00
8 navy-yards .....	1,950 00
3 naval stations .....	1,650 00
Coast survey.....	900 00
Total required.....	<u>36,800 00</u>

THO. HARRIS,

*Chief of Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.*

For medicines, hospital stores, &c.....	<u>\$36,800 00</u>
---	--------------------

## CIVIL LIST.

For salaries.....	\$7,300 00
For contingent.....	570 00
	<u>7,870 00</u>

## C.

*Estimate from the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery of the number of medical officers required for duty, and the general disposition of the corps, for the year ending June 30, 1851.*

## SURGEONS.

*Sea service.*

1 line of battle ship .....	1
1 razee .....	1
5 frigates .....	5
16 sloops .....	16
8 steamers (two having assistant surgeons only) .....	6
	<hr/> 29

*Home service.*

Bureau of Medicine and Surgery .....	1
4 receiving ships .....	4
8 navy-yards .....	8
5 rendezvous .....	5
4 hospitals .....	4
2 naval stations .....	2
Naval asylum .....	1
	<hr/> 25

Number required for sea and home service .....

Number of surgeons in service .....	69
Number required for duty as above .....	54

Remaining .....

## PASSED ASSISTANT AND ASSISTANT SURGEONS.

*Sea service.*

1 line of battle ship .....	3
1 razee .....	2
5 frigates .....	10
16 sloops .....	16
8 steamers (two having surgeons only) .....	6
4 brigs .....	4
2 schooners .....	2
6 storeships .....	6
6 surveying vessels .....	6
	<hr/> 55

*Home service.*

Bureau of Medicine and Surgery .....	1
4 receiving ships (one having surgeon only) .....	3
1 navy-yard, including receiving ship .....	1
4 hospitals .....	6
Naval asylum .....	1
Marine barracks, headquarters .....	1
Observatory .....	1
	<hr/> 14

Number required for sea and home service .....

Number of passed assistant and assistant surgeons in service .....	80
Number required for duty as above .....	69

Remaining .....

## RECAPITULATION.

Complement of entire medical corps .....	149
Required for service .....	123
	<hr/> 26

Remaining, of all grades .....

THO. HARRIS,  
Chief of Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.

## Aggregate of estimates for fiscal year 1850-'51.

Heads.	Office of Secretary of the Navy.	Southwest Executive Building.	Bureau of Construction, Equipment, and Repair.	Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography.	Bureau of Navy-Yards and Docks.	Bureau of Provisions and Clothing.	Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.	Totals.
<b>CIVIL.</b>								
Salaries .....	\$21,950 00	\$1,345 00	\$19,600 00	\$9,400 00	\$11,400 00	\$6,300 00	\$7,300 00	\$77,295 00
Contingent .....	5,090 00	2,825 00	1,000 00	520 00	1,000 00	770 00	570 00	11,775 00
	<u>27,040 00</u>	<u>4,170 00</u>	<u>20,600 00</u>	<u>9,920 00</u>	<u>12,400 00</u>	<u>7,070 00</u>	<u>7,870 00</u>	<u>88,070 00</u>
<b>NAVY.</b>								
Pay of the navy.....	500,000 00		1,975,000 00	48,200 00	235,062 00			2,758,262 00
Pay of superintendents.....					73,960 00			73,960 00
Provisions.....						756,200 00		756,200 00
Surgeons' necessaries, &c.....							36,800 00	36,800 00
Increase, repairs, &c.....			1,750,000 00					1,750,000 00
Ordnance and ordnance stores.....				196,900 00				196,900 00
Nautical books, &c.....				52,361 15				52,361 15
Contingent.....			225,000 00		307,145 00			532,145 00
Naval school, Annapolis.....	28,200 00							28,200 00
Mail service.....	874,600 00							874,600 00
<i>Navy-yards, improvements, viz:</i>								
Portsmouth.....					31,673 00			
Boston .....					108,500 00			
New York.....					119,500 00			
Philadelphia.....					80,093 00			
Washington.....					51,300 00			

No. 7.—Aggregate of estimates for fiscal year 1850-'51—Continued.

Heads.	Office of Secretary of the Navy.	Southwest Executive Building.	Bureau of Construction, Equipment, and Repair.	Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography.	Bureau of Navy-Yards and Docks.	Bureau of Provisions and Clothing.	Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.	Totals.
NAVAL—Continued.								
Norfolk.....					\$122,500 00			
Pensacola.....					197,700 00			
Memphis.....					134,000 00			
Sackett's Harbor.....					700 00			\$845,966 00
Hospitals—Boston.....					1,000 00			
New York.....					16,000 00			
Pensacola.....					1,750 00			
Magazines—Boston.....					150 00			
New York.....					500 00			
Washington.....					150 00			19,550 00
Dry-dock—New York.....					180,000 00			
Floating-dock—Kittery.....					300,000 00			
Philadelphia.....					371,242 00			
Pensacola.....					414,320 00			1,265,562 00
Nautical Almanac.....	12,850 00							12,850 00
	1,415,650 00		3,950,000 00	297,461 15	2,747,245 00	756,200 00	36,800 00	9,203,356 15

RECAPITULATION.

Civil.....	\$89,070 00
Naval.....	9,203,356 15
Total.....	<u>9,292,426 15</u>

No. 8.

*General estimate of the sums required for the support of the office of the Secretary of the Navy, and the several bureaus of the Navy Department, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1851.*

Offices and bureaus.	Salaries.	Contingent.	Submitted.
Office of the Secretary of the Navy.....	\$21,950	\$4,840	\$250
Bureau of Construction, Equipment, and Repair.....	19,600	1,000	
Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography.....	9,400	520	
Bureau of Navy-Yards and Docks.....	11,400	650	350
Bureau of Provisions and Clothing.....	6,300	770	
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery.....	6,800	570	500
	75,450	8,350	1,100

RECAPITULATION.

Salaries .....	\$75,450
Contingent.....	8,350
Submitted .....	1,100
	<u>84,900</u>

No. 9.

*Estimate of the sums required for the expenses of the Southwest Executive building, for the fiscal year 1850-'51.*

	Amount.
Salary of superintendent.....	\$250
Salaries of three watchmen.....	1,095
Labor .....	325
Fuel and light .....	1,350
Miscellaneous items.....	1,150
Total estimates for fiscal year 1850-'51.....	<u>4,170</u>
Appropriated for fiscal year 1849-'50 .....	4,170

No. 10.—*General estimate of the sums required for the support of the navy for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1850, and ending on the 30th day of June, 1851.*

166

Heads.	Estimated for 1850-'51.	Estimated for 1849-'50.	Appropriated for 1849-'50.
Pay of commission, warrant, and petty officers and seamen, including the engineer corps of the navy.....	\$2, 758, 262 00	\$2, 671, 512 00	\$2, 462, 500 00
Pay of superintendents, naval constructors, and civil establishments of navy-yards and stations.....	73, 960 00	73, 960 00	73, 960 00
Provisions for commission, warrant, and petty officers and seamen, including engineers, also marines attached to vessels for sea service.....	756, 200 00	811, 164 00	686, 200 00
Surgeons' necessaries and appliances for the sick and hurt of the navy, including the marine corps.....	36, 800 00	38, 500 00	38, 500 00
Increase, repair, armament, and equipment of the navy, including wear and tear of vessels in commission, coal for steamers, and purchase of hemp.....	1, 750, 000 00	1, 436, 000 00	1, 436, 000 00
Ordnance and ordnance stores, including incidental expenses.....	196, 900 00	257, 000 00	257, 000 00
Nautical books, maps, charts and binding, instruments and repairs thereof, and all expenses of the Hydrographical office.....	52, 361 15	64, 260 00	58, 260 00
Improvement and repair of navy-yards.....	845, 966 00	846, 310 58	846, 310 58
Dry-dock at New York.....	180, 000 00	490, 000 00	490, 000 00
Floating-docks at Kittery, Philadelphia, and Pensacola.....	1, 085, 562 00	650, 000 00	650, 000 00
Improvement and repair of hospital buildings and grounds and of magazines.....	19, 550 00	16, 350 00	16, 350 00
Improvement and repair of buildings and grounds at the naval school at Annapolis, Md.....	28, 200 00	28, 200 00	28, 200 00
Transportation of the mail, authorized by the act of March 3, 1847.....	874, 600 00	874, 600 00	874, 600 00
Contingent expenses that may accrue for the following purposes, viz: freight and transportation; printing and stationery; advertising in newspapers; books, maps, models, and drawings; purchase and repair of fire-engines and machinery; repair of and attending to steam-engines in navy-yards; purchase and support of horses and oxen, and driving teams, carts, timber-wheels, and the purchase and repair of workmen's tools; postage of public letters; furniture for government houses; fuel, and oil, and candles for navy-yards and shore stations; cleaning and clearing up navy-yards; pay of watchmen, and incidental labor, and labor not chargeable to any other appropriation; labor attending the delivery of stores on foreign stations, duties and custom-house charges; wharfage, dockage, storage, and rent; travelling expenses of officers and others under orders; funeral expenses; commissions, hire of clerks, agents, and storekeepers; flags, awnings, and packing-boxes; premiums, and other expenses of recruiting; apprehending deserters; per diem to persons attending courts-martial and courts of inquiry, or other service authorized by law; pay to judges advocate; pilotage and towage of vessels; assistance to vessels in distress; bills of health and quarantine expenses of vessels in foreign ports.....	532, 145 00	508, 000 00	508, 000 00
Nautical Almanac, publication of, authorized by act approved March 3, 1849.....	12, 850 00		
	9, 203, 356 15	8, 765, 856 58	8, 425, 880 58

Doc. No. 1.

No. 11.

HEADQUARTERS, MARINE CORPS,  
PAYMASTER'S OFFICE,  
October 17, 1849.

SIR: Herewith you will receive estimates in triplicate for pay of the United States marine corps for the year ending June 30, 1851.

The items for pay of captains, first and second lieutenants, additional rations to officers, and rations and clothing to officers' servants, are greater in amount than the same items in my estimates for the previous year, owing to the increase of four captains, four first and four second lieutenants last winter.

The pay of the clerks is made up as follows :

	Per year.
One clerk to brigadier general.....	\$598 68
One clerk to adjutant and inspector.....	712 68
One additional clerk to adjutant and inspector.....	598 68
One clerk to quartermaster.....	733 80
One clerk to quartermaster.....	712 68
One clerk to quartermaster.....	598 68
One clerk to paymaster.....	650 00
One clerk to paymaster.....	598 68
One clerk to assistant quartermaster.....	534 00

The messenger at headquarters receives \$358 56 per year, and the hospital nurse \$318 60 ; these two are included in one item.

Very respectfully, your obedient servant,

GEO. W. WALKER,  
Paymaster Marine Corps.

Brigadier General A. HENDERSON,  
Commandant Marine Corps, Headquarters.

*Detail estimate of pay and subsistence of officers, pay of non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates of the United States marine corps, pay for undrawn clothing and rations, from July 1, 1850, to June 30, 1851, inclusive, and three months' extra pay under the joint resolution of Congress of August 10, 1848.*

Rank and grade.	Number.	Pay.			Subsistence.			Aggregate.	
		Pay per month.	No. of servants at \$7 per month.	No. of servants at \$8 per month.	Total.	No. of rations per day, at 20 cts. per ration.	No. of extra or double rations per day, at 20 cts. per ration.		Total.
Brigadier general commandant.....	1	\$75 00	2	.....	\$1,068 00	6	6	\$876 00	\$1,944 00
Lieutenant colonel.....	1	60 00	2	.....	888 00	5	5	730 00	1,618 00
Majors.....	4	50 00	2	.....	3,072 00	4	4	2,336 00	5,408 00
Adjutant and inspector, paymaster, and quartermaster.....	3	60 00	.....	2	2,736 00	4	.....	876 00	3,612 00
Assistant quartermaster.....	1	50 00	.....	1	696 00	4	.....	292 00	988 00
Captains commanding posts and at sea.....	12	50 00	1	.....	8,208 00	4	4	7,008 00	15,216 00
Captains.....	5	40 00	1	.....	2,820 00	4	.....	1,460 00	4,280 00
First lieutenants commanding guards at sea.....	6	40 00	1	.....	3,384 00	4	.....	1,752 00	5,136 00
First lieutenants.....	18	30 00	1	.....	7,992 00	4	.....	5,256 00	13,248 00
Second lieutenants.....	24	25 00	1	.....	9,216 00	4	.....	7,008 00	16,224 00
Sergeant major and quartermaster sergeant.....	2	17 00	.....	.....	408 00	.....	.....	.....	408 00
Drum and fife majors.....	2	16 00	.....	.....	384 00	.....	.....	.....	384 00
Orderly sergeants and sergeants of guards at sea.....	34	16 00	.....	.....	6,528 00	.....	.....	.....	6,528 00
Sergeants.....	46	13 00	.....	.....	7,176 00	.....	.....	.....	7,176 00
Corporals.....	80	9 00	.....	.....	8,640 00	.....	.....	.....	8,640 00
Drummers and fifers.....	60	8 00	.....	.....	5,760 00	.....	.....	.....	5,760 00
Privates.....	1,000	7 00	.....	.....	84,000 00	.....	.....	.....	84,000 00
Clerks to brigadier general, adjutant and inspector, paymaster, quartermaster, and assistant quartermaster.....	9	.....	.....	.....	5,737 88	.....	.....	.....	5,737 88
Hospital steward.....	1	30 00	.....	.....	360 00	1	.....	73 00	433 00
Additional rations to officers for five years' service.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	197	.....	14,381 00	14,381 00
Bounty for re-enlistment (non-commissioned officers).....	25	.....	.....	.....	819 00	.....	.....	.....	819 00



Bounty for re enlistment (musicians and privates).....	125				1,750 00			1,750 00
Two months' pay for unexpired time of former enlistment.....	125				1,750 00			1,750 00
Two months' rations for unexpired time of former enlistment...	125					1*	1,448 75	1,448 75
Two months' clothing for unexpired time of former enlistment..	125						625 00	625 00
Officers' servants, at \$8 50 per month for rations and clothing...	84						8,568 00	8,568 00
Undrawn clothing and rations.....							6,000 00	6,000 00
Messenger to assistant quartermaster.....	1	1 00†			365 00			365 00
Clerk in clothing bureau at Norfolk.....	1	23 44†			281 28			281 28
Messenger and hospital nurse at headquarters.....	2				677 16			677 16
Three months' extra pay to officers, non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates, under the joint resolution of Congress of August 10, 1848, and the opinion of the Attorney General of September 17, 1849.....	1,500	20 00§			30,000 00			30,000 00
					194,716 32		58,689 75	253,406 07

\*At 19 cents.

†Per day.

‡Per month.

§Average per quarter.

HEADQUARTERS MARINE CORPS, Paymaster's Office, October 17, 1849.

Respectfully submitted,

GEO. W. WALKER, P. M. M. C.

HEADQUARTERS MARINE CORPS,  
*Quartermaster's Office, Washington, October 19, 1849.*

SIR: Agreeably to your wishes, I have re-examined my estimates for the year ending 30th June, 1851, and have the honor to submit them with alterations and explanations thereto.

The estimates herewith exhibit a reduction, in their total amount, from those first transmitted to the department, of \$14,611 30, and from those for the present year of \$6,964 80.

The reduction of \$14,611 30 from the estimates first forwarded to the department, is as follows: From provisions \$10,674 80, and from fuel \$3,936 50.

The estimates herewith, although reduced in their total amount, vary from those for the current year in an increase, under various heads, as follows:

Clothing is increased from \$33 to \$36 per annum for each man. This is for the purchase of two flannel shirts per annum for each marine, (by authority of the Navy Department.)

Transportation is increased \$1,000, and

Contingencies \$1,816, to defray the expenses under these heads of an increase of the corps by the addition of four captains, four first and four second lieutenants. The amounts are of course conjectural, it being impossible to arrive at them with any accuracy, inasmuch as this office cannot foresee the amount of travel or incidental expenses consequent on this increase. The greater part, however, of the increase under "contingencies" is for a supposed increase of house rent in lieu of quarters, and the increase under "transportation" is moderate in proportion to the addition, as the sums previously called for were inadequate.

Military stores is increased by \$900, added by sanction of the department, and is to compensate a contractor with this office for preparing to alter 300 muskets to "Maynard's patent primers." The contract was entered into by authority of the Hon. John Y. Mason, when Secretary of the Navy, and could not be carried out in consequence of the refusal of the War Department to furnish the muskets, unless their cost could be refunded to the army by the corps. This condition could not be complied with for want of an appropriation for that purpose.

I have the honor to be, very respectfully, your obedient servant,

AUG. A. NICHOLSON, *Q. M. M. C.*

*Estimate of the expenses of the quartermaster's department of the marine corps for one year, from July 1, 1850, to June 30, 1851.*

There will be required for the quartermaster's department of the marine corps, for one year commencing on the 1st July, 1850, in addition to the balances then remaining on hand, the sum of one hundred and eighteen thousand three hundred and sixteen dollars.

Object.	Amount.
1. For provisions .....	\$20,000 00
2. For clothing .....	46,416 00
3. For fuel .....	10,000 00
4. For military stores, pay of armorers, repair of arms, accoutrements, ordnance stores, flags, drums, fifes, and other instruments .....	6,000 00
For damage sustained by contractor, in preparing to alter 300 muskets, included by authority of the Navy Department .....	900 00
5. For transportation of officers and troops, and for expenses of recruiting .....	9,000 00
6. For repair of barracks and rent of temporary barracks and offices of commanding officers .....	6,000 00
7. For contingencies, viz: freight, ferriage, toll, cartage, wharfage, compensation to judges advocate, per diem for attending courts-martial, courts of inquiry, and for constant labor, house rent in lieu of quarters, burial of deceased marines, printing, stationery, forage, postage, pursuit of deserters, candles, oil, straw, furniture, bed sacks, spades, axes, shovels, picks, carpenters' tools, keep of a house for the messenger, pay of matron, washerwomen, and porter at the hospital headquarters .....	20,000 00
	118,316 00

*Provisions.*

For whom required.	Enlisted men.	Washerwomen.	Matron.	Total.	Rations per diem at 16 cents.	Amount.
Non-commissioned officers, musicians, privates, matron, and washerwomen .....	512	34	1	547	1	\$30,674 80
Deduct supposed surplus on hand at the end of the year .....						10,674 80
						20,000 00

## Estimate for the marine corps—Continued.

## Clothing.

For whom required.	Enlisted r.en.	Dollars.
Non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates, at \$36 per annum. . .	1, 156	41, 616
600 watch-coats, at \$8.....		4, 800
		46, 416

## Fuel.

For whom required.	Number.	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.	Cords.	Feet.	Inches.
Commandant.....	1	36	4	.....	36	4	.....
Lieutenant colonel.....	1	26	.....	.....	26	.....	.....
Majors.....	4	26	.....	.....	104	.....	.....
Staff majors.....	3	26	.....	.....	78	.....	.....
Staff captain.....	1	21	2	.....	21	2	.....
Captains.....	12	21	2	.....	255	.....	.....
Lieutenants, 1st and 2d.....	24	16	4	.....	396	.....	.....
Non-commissioned officers, musicians, privates, ser- vants, and washerwomen.....	547	1	4	.....	820	4	.....
Matron to hospital headquarters.....	1	1	4	.....	1	4	.....
Hospital headquarters.....	1	33	.....	.....	33	.....	.....
Hospitals.....	5	16	4	.....	82	4	.....
Armory at headquarters.....	1	30	.....	.....	30	.....	.....
Mess rooms.....	6	3	4	.....	21	.....	.....
Officers of the commandant and staff and commanding officers of posts.....	11	7	.....	.....	77	.....	.....
Guard rooms at barracks.....	6	21	.....	.....	126	.....	.....
Guard rooms at navy-yards.....	3	21	.....	.....	63	.....	.....
Clothing stores.....	3	5	.....	.....	15	.....	.....
One-fourth additional on 546 cords, the quantity sup- posed to be required for stations north of latitude 39	.....	.....	.....	.....	136	4	.....
Total cords required.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	*2, 322	6	.....

\* Which, at \$6 per cord, is ..... \$13, 936 50  
Deduct supposed surplus at the end of the year..... 3, 936 50

10, 000 00

Respectfully submitted,

AUG. A. NICHOLSON, Q. M. M. C.

*General estimate of the sums required for the support of the marine corps for the fiscal year commencing on the 1st day of July, 1850, and ending on the 30th day of June, 1851.*

Heads.	Estimated for 1850-'51.	Estimated for 1849-'50.	Appropriated for 1849-'50.
For pay of officers, non-commissioned officers, musicians, privates, clerks, messengers, stewards, servants, &c. ; for rations and clothing for servants, subsistence, and additional rations for five years' service of officers ; for undrawn clothing and rations ; for three months' extra pay to officers, non-commissioned officers, musicians, and privates, who served with the army in the war with Mexico, and for bounty for re-enlistments, and for unexpired terms of previous enlistments.....	\$253,406 07	\$209,012 00	\$209,012 00
For provisions for marines serving on shore.....	20,000 00	30,674 00	30,674 00
For clothing.....	46,416 00	42,948 00	42,948 00
For fuel.....	10,000 00	13,158 00	13,158 00
For military stores, repairs of arms, pay of armorers, accoutrements, ordnance stores, flags, drums, fifes, and musical instruments, and for claim of contractor for damages in preparing to alter 300 muskets.....	6,900 00	6,000 00	6,000 00
For transportation of officers and troops, and expenses of recruiting.....	9,000 00	8,000 00	8,000 00
For repairs of barracks and rent of temporary barracks, and offices for commanding officers.....	6,000 00	6,000 00	6,000 00
For contingent expenses, viz: freight, ferrriage, cartage, wharfage, compensation to judges advocate, per diem for attending courts-martial and courts of inquiry ; for constant labor, house-rent, in lieu of quarters, burial of deceased marines, printing, stationery, forage, postage, pursuit of deserters, candles, oil, straw, furniture, bed sacks, spades, shovels, axes, picks, carpenters' tools, expense of a horse for the messenger, pay of matron, washerwoman, and porter for the hospital at headquarters.....	20,000 00	18,184 00	18,184 00
	371,722 07	333,976 00	333,976 00

## DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

*Estimates of appropriations required by the Department of the Interior to meet deficiencies for the fiscal years ending June 30, 1849 and 1850, and for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1851.—Act of March 3, 1849, Laws, 2d session 30th Congress, page 101.*

Objects of appropriation.	Amount.	Total.
<b>OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF THE INTERIOR.</b>		
On account of deficiencies for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1849—		
For the salary of the Secretary.....	\$1,900 00	
For the salary of the chief clerk.....	611 11	
For the salaries of the other clerks and clerical aid.....	1,957 21	
For the salaries of the messenger and latorer.....	269 36	
		\$4,737 68
On account of deficiencies for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1850—		
For salary of the Secretary.....	6,000 00	
For salary of the chief clerk.....	2,000 00	
For salaries of the other clerks.....	10,000 00	
For messenger and laborers.....	2,000 00	
Books, stationery, furniture, fuel, and other contingencies.....	5,000 00	
Library, maps, &c.....	5,000 00	
		30,000 00
For the fiscal year ending June 30, 1851—		
For the salary of the Secretary.....	6,000 00	
For the salary of the chief clerk.....	2,000 00	
For the salaries of the other clerks.....	14,200 00	
For the messengers and laborers.....	2,500 00	
Books, stationery, furniture, and other contingencies.....	8,000 00	
Library, maps, &c.....	1,000 00	
Compensation of superintendent of building and four watchmen.....	1,710 00	
Labor, fuel, lights, and incidental expenses of the building....	2,200 00	
		37,610 00
<b>GENERAL LAND OFFICE.</b>		
For the fiscal year ending June 30, 1851—		
For compensation of the Commissioner, recorder, draughtsmen, assistant draughtsmen; clerks, messengers, and packers in said office, including eight additional clerks, provided for by the act of August 12, 1848; acts 1st session 30th Congress, page 139; section 10, act 4th July, 1836, S. L., volume 5, page 111; act 3d March, 1837, same volume, page 164.....	92,150 00	
For compensation of assistant messenger, at the rate of \$1 75 per diem; act 17th June, 1844, 1st session 28th Congress, page 77.....	638 75	
		92,788 75
<i>Contingent expenses.</i>		
For tract books, patent records, parchment, records of correspondence, stationery, including blank books and blank forms for the district land offices; advertising land sales, binding plats, field-notes, &c.; office furniture, and repairs of same; laborers and other miscellaneous items.....	25,625 00	
For compensation of three temporary clerks, (their services being indispensable,) authorized by 7th section act of March 3, 1849; acts 2d session 30th Congress, page 68.....	3,756 00	
		29,381 00
Carried forward.....		194,517 43

*Estimates of appropriations—Continued.*

Objects of appropriation.	Amount.	Total.
<i>General Land Office—Continued.</i>		
Brought forward.....		\$194,517 43
To meet expenses incident to the collection of the revenue from sales of the public lands in the several States and Territory of Minnesota, as required per act of 3d of March, 1849; acts of 2d session 30th Congress, page 398; and which, prior to June 30, 1849, were paid out of the proceeds of such sales before the same were paid into the treasury, viz:		
For the last half of the fiscal year, ending June 30, 1850—		
For salaries and commissions of registers and receivers.....	\$62,185 00	
Expenses of depositing.....	9,115 00	
Incidental expenses.....	12,550 00	
		83,850 00
For the fiscal year ending June 30, 1851—		
For salaries and commissions of registers and receivers.....	128,070 00	
Expense of depositing.....	17,715 00	
Incidental expenses.....	25,050 00	
		170,835 00
<b>SURVEYORS GENERAL AND THEIR CLERKS.</b>		
For salaries of surveyors general and their clerks, in addition to the balances of former appropriations, to wit:		
1st. For compensation of the surveyor general northwest of Ohio, per 10th section act 18th May, 1796, Laws United States, volume 2, page 537.....	2,000 00	
2d. For clerks in his office, per 1st section act 9th May, 1836, Laws United States, volume 9, page 331.....	6,300 00	
3d. For compensation of the surveyor general of Illinois and Missouri, per 1st section act 3d April, 1818, Laws United States, volume 6, pages 266 and 267.....	2,000 00	
4th. For clerks in his office, per 1st section act 9th May, 1836, Laws United States, volume 9, page 331.....	3,920 00	
5th. For compensation of the surveyor general of Louisiana, per 5th section act 3d March, 1831, Laws United States, volume 8, page 500.....	2,000 00	
6th. For clerks in his office, per 1st section act 9th May, 1836, Laws United States, volume 9, page 331.....	2,500 00	
7th. For compensation of the surveyor general of Florida, per 7th section act 3d March, 1833, Laws United States, volume 7, page 149.....	2,000 00	
8th. For clerks in his office, per 1st section act of 9th May, 1836, Laws United States, volume 9, page 331.....	3,500 00	
9th. For compensation of the surveyor general of Wisconsin and Iowa, per act of 8th August, 1846; acts 1st session 29th Congress, page 118.....	2,000 00	
10th. For clerks in his office, per act of 8th August, 1846, same page.....	6,300 00	
11th. For compensation of the clerks in the offices of the surveyors general, to be apportioned to them according to the exigencies of the public service, and if necessary to be employed in transcribing field notes of surveys for the purpose of preserving them at the seat of government.....	20,000 00	
		52,420 00
Carried forward.....		501,622 43

## Estimates of appropriations—Continued.

Objects of appropriation.	Amount.	Total.
<b>SURVEY OF THE PUBLIC LANDS.</b>		
Brought forward.....		\$501,622 43
In addition to the unexpended balance of former appropriations, to wit:		
For surveying the public lands, including incidental expenses to be apportioned to the several districts according to the exigencies of the public service, the part to be applied to the surveys of the mineral regions of Michigan, Wisconsin, and Iowa, and in the resurveys required by the location and survey of private claims in Florida, to be disbursed at augmented rates.....	\$115,000 00	
For completing the survey of towns and villages in Missouri, named in the acts of 13th June, 1812, and 26th May, 1824, including office work.....	2,000 00	
For the survey of private claims in Florida, under the act of 28th June, 1848, including the work now under contract....	15,000 00	
For surveying in Louisiana, to wit:		
For the outstanding liabilities of the surveying department in Louisiana, exclusive of the Greensburg district.....	30,550 00	
For proposed surveys in Louisiana, exclusive of the Greensburg district, and including office work.....	17,000 00	
For the outstanding liabilities of the surveying department in the Greensburg district, Louisiana.....	3,212 00	
For proposed surveys, including office work in the Greensburg district.....	17,680 00	
For the mineral land service, to carry out the requirements of the acts of 1st and 3d March, 1847.—Acts 2d session 29th Congress, pp. 50 and 102, to wit:		
For compensation of geologist, assistant geologists, laborers, packmen, &c., and incidental expenses attending the geological examination and survey of the mineral lands in Michigan, Wisconsin, and Iowa.....	20,000 00	
For running and marking the northern boundary of the State of Iowa, conformably to the act of 3d March, 1849.....	15,000 00	
For running and marking the meridian boundary between Wisconsin and Minnesota.....	600 00	
For refunding to the surveying appropriation the amount transferred therefrom on the application of the General Land Office by the Secretary of the Treasury to the contingent fund of that office, for the services of the fiscal year ending June 30, 1849, for the payment of outstanding liabilities of that fund contracted by the General Land Office before the 4th of March, 1849, beyond the amount appropriated for that year, and to be carried to the credit of the general surveying fund.....	13,717 46	
		249,759 46
<b>INDIAN OFFICE.</b>		
For the fiscal year ending June 30, 1851:		
For salary of Commissioner of Indian Affairs, act July 9, 1832, Laws United States, vol. 8, p. 654, sec. 1.....	3,000 00	
For salary of chief clerk, acts April 20, 1818, and March 3, 1847, vol. 6, p. 319, sec. 3, and acts of 1847, p. 137, sec. 4....	1,700 00	
For one clerk, act May 9, 1836, vol. 9, p. 334, sec. 1.....	1,600 00	
For one clerk, act April 20, 1818, vol. 6, p. 319, sec. 3.....	1,400 00	
For three clerks, at \$1,400 each, acts May 9, 1836, and August 12, 1848, vol. 9, p. 334, sec. 1, and acts of 1848, p. 142....	4,200 00	
For two clerks, at \$1,200 each, act May 9, 1836, and August 12, 1848, vol. 9, p. 334, sec. 1, and acts of 1848, p. 142....	2,400 00	
Carried forward.....	14,300 00	751,381 89



*Estimates of appropriations—Continued.*

Objects of appropriation.	Amount.	Total.
Brought forward.....	\$14,300 00	\$751,381 89
For one clerk, acts of April 20, 1818, and March 3, 1847, vol. 6, p. 319, sec. 3, and acts of 1847, p. 137, sec. 4. ....	1,200 00	
For two clerks, at \$1,000 each, act of May 9, 1836, vol. 9, p. 334, sec. 1. ....	2,000 00	
For two messengers, one at \$700, and the other at \$500, act May 9, 1836, vol. 9, p. 334, sec. 1. ....	1,200 00	
		18,700 00
<i>Contingent expenses.</i>		
For blank books, binding, and stationery. ....	500 00	
For labor.....	100 00	
For miscellaneous items.....	400 00	
		1,000 00
To meet current expenses of the Indian department, and the payment of annuities and other objects provided for by treaties with various Indian tribes:		
<i>Current expenses of the Indian department.</i>		
Pay of superintendent of Indian affairs, at St. Louis, Mo., and Indian agents, act of June 30, 1834, sec. 2; act of March 3, 1837, sec. 3; act of June 27, 1846, sec. 1, vol. 8, pp. 137, 621 .....	18,000 00	
Pay of Indian sub-agents, act of June 30, 1834, sec. 5, vol. 8, p. 137.....	12,750 00	
Pay of Indian interpreters, same act, sec. 9, p. 129.....	13,000 00	
Pay of clerk to superintendent, at St. Louis, act of June 27, 1846, sec. 1, vol. 11.....	1,200 00	
Pay of clerk to acting superintendent of the western territory, act June 27, 1846, sec. 1, vol. 11.....	1,000 00	
Buildings at agencies, and repairs thereof.....	2,000 00	
Presents to Indians, act June 30, 1834, sec. 15, vol. 11.....	5,000 00	
Contingencies Indian department.....	A 36,500 00	
		89,450 00
<i>ANNUITIES, &amp;c.</i>		
<i>Christian Indians.</i>		
Permanent annuity, acts May 26, 1824, and May 20, 1826, vol. 7, pp. 309 and 504.....	400 00	
		400 00
<i>Chippewas of Saginaw.</i>		
Parmanent annuity, art. 4, treaty August 3, 1795; treaties, vol. 1, p. 57.....	1,000 00	
Carried forward.....		860,931 89

A—The items for superintendents and agents, sub-agents, and interpreters, presents to Indians, and contingencies of the Indian department, are greater by \$54,550 than last year, in consequence of there being then on hand unexpended balances from previous appropriations, which it is deemed proper to absorb. The estimates of the amounts required for the agents and interpreters are based on the number now in service—those for presents and contingencies on the probable wants of the service. The expenditures for contingencies, for the last four or five years, have averaged from \$23,000 to \$25,000 per annum; but, owing to the removal of the Winnebagoes, and the probable removal of the Menomonies, to the Chippewa country, the expenses of transportation of their annuity, goods, and provisions, will be greatly increased. This, together with the change of the rule requiring the delivery of annuity goods for the tribes of Osages, Sioux, Chippewas, and Winnebagoes, to be made at New York instead of St. Louis, as heretofore, and the establishment of sub-agencies in, and the transfer of agencies to, California, New Mexico, and Oregon, will, it is believed, require the full amount specified for this object.

*Estimates of appropriations—Continued.*

Objects of appropriation.	Amount.	Total.
Brought forward.....		\$860,931 89
Permanent annuity, art. 2, treaty November 17, 1807; treaties, vol. 1, p. 137.....	\$800 00	
Permanent annuity, art. 4, treaty September 24, 1819; treaties, vol. 1, p. 278.....	1,000 00	
Support of blacksmiths, and for farming utensils and cattle, and the employment of persons to aid them in agriculture, art. 8, of treaty of September 24, 1819, vol. 1, p. 278, and art. 7, treaty of Jan. 14, 1837; Laws U. S., vol. 6, p. 542...	2,000 00	
Education during pleasure of Congress, art. 6, treaty of August 5, 1826; treaties, vol. 1, p. 397.....	1,000 00	5,800 00
<i>Chippewas, Menomonies, Winnebagoes, and New York Indians.</i>		
Education during pleasure of Congress, art. 5, treaty of August 11, 1827; treaties, vol. 1, p. 414.....	1,500 00	1,500 00
<i>Chippewas of Lake Superior and the Mississippi.</i>		
Payment in money, 2d article treaty 29th July, 1837, pamph., page 19.....	9,500 00	
Payment in goods, 2d article treaty 29th July, 1837, pamph., page 19.....	19,000 00	
Establishment of three smith's shops, supporting 3 smiths, and furnishing iron and steel, same article, p. 20, fixed by treaty.....	3,000 00	
Support of farmers, purchase of implements, grain, or seed, and to carry on their agricultural pursuits, same article, &c.....	1,000 00	
Purchase of provisions, same article, &c.....	2,000 00	
Purchase of tobacco, same article, &c.....	500 00	
Limited annuity in money for 25 years, 4th article treaty of 4th October, 1842, pamphlet, p. 130.....	12,500 00	
Limited annuity in goods for 25 years, same article, &c.....	10,500 00	
Support of 2 smith's shops, including pay of smiths and assistants, and furnishing iron and steel, same article, &c., fixed by treaty.....	2,000 00	
Pay of two farmers, same article, &c., fixed by treaty.....	1,000 00	
Pay of two carpenters, same article, &c., fixed by treaty.....	1,200 00	
Support of schools, same article, &c.....	2,000 00	
Purchase of provisions and tobacco, same article, &c.....	2,000 00	
Limited annuity in goods for five years, 1st August, 1847....	3,600 00	
Limited annuity for forty-six years, to be paid to the Chippewas of the Mississippi, 3d article treaty 2d August, 1847....	B 1,000 00	
		70,800 00
<i>Chickasaws.</i>		
Permanent annuity, act 25th February, 1799; Laws U. S., volume 3, page 126.....		3,000 00
Carried forward.....		942,031 89

B.—The amount required for fulfilling treaties with this tribe is less by \$34,000 than was appropriated last year—an erroneous appropriation having, to that extent, been made. This sum appropriated in error has, therefore, been designated for the surplus fund.

*Estimates of appropriations—Continued.*

Objects of appropriation.	Amount.	Total.
Brought forward.....		\$942,031 89
<i>Choctaws.</i>		
Permanent annuity, 2d article treaty 16th November, 1805, treaties, volume 1, page 130.....	\$3,000 00	
Permanent annuity, 13th article treaty 18th October, 1820, treaties, volume 1, page 290—support of light-horseman...	600 00	
Life annuity to Chief Bob Cole, 10th article treaty 20th January, 1825, volume 1, page 322.....	150 00	
Permanent annuity for education, 2d article treaty 20th January, 1825, volume 1, page 321.....	6,000 00	
Life annuity to 3 district chiefs, 15th article treaty 27th September, 1830, volume 1, page 457.....	750 00	
Life annuity to 1 Wayne warrior, 21st article treaty 27th September, 1830, volume 1, page 460.....	25 00	
Limited annuity for 20 years, 17th article treaty 27th September, 1830, volume 1, page 458.....	20,000 00	
Education of 40 youths for 20 years, including support of teachers in the nation, \$2,500; 20th article same treaty, page 460, estimated at \$2 50 for each boy.....	12,500 00	
Blacksmith, 6th article treaty 18th October, 1820, pages 288 and 322; pay fixed by law 30th June, 1834.....	600 00	
Iron, steel, &c., for shop, 9th article treaty 20th January, 1825; estimated by the agent.....	320 00	
		43,945 00
<i>Creeks.</i>		
Permanent annuity, 4th article treaty 7th August, 1790, volume 1, page 30.....	1,500 00	
Permanent annuity, 2d article treaty 16th June, 1802, vol. 1, page 88.....	3,000 00	
Permanent annuity 4th article treaty 24th January, 1826, volume 1, page 392.....	20,000 00	
Limited annuity for 20 years, 8th article treaty 24th March, 1832, volume 1, page 498.....	10,000 00	
Blacksmith and assistant, 8th article treaty 24th January, 1826, volume 1, page 393, fixed by act June 30, 1834.....	840 00	
Iron and steel for shops, estimated by agent.....	270 00	
Two blacksmiths and assistants, 13th article treaty 24th March, 1832, volume 1, page 499, fixed by act June 30, 1834.....	1,680 00	
Iron, steel, &c., for shops, estimated by agent.....	540 00	
Wheelwright, 8th article treaty 24th January, 1826, page 393, pay fixed by act June 30, 1834.....	600 00	
Education, 13th article treaty 24th March, 1832, page 499....	3,000 00	
Interest at 5 per cent. on \$350,000, 3d article treaty 23d November, 1838, pamphlet, page 67.....	17,500 00	
Education, 4th article treaty 4th January, 1845.....	3,000 00	
		61,930 00
<i>Delawares.</i>		
Permanent annuity, 4th article treaty 3d August, 1795, treaties, volume 1, page 57.....	1,000 00	
Permanent annuity, 3d article treaty 30th September, 1809, treaties, volume 1, page 149.....	500 00	
Permanent annuity, article 5, treaty of October 3, 1818, treaties, volume 1, page 255.....	4,000 00	
Permanent annuity, supplementary treaty, September 24, 1829, treaties, volume 1, page 444.....	1,000 00	
Carried forward.....	6,500 00	1,047,906 89

*Estimates of appropriations—Continued.*

Objects of appropriation.	Amount.	Total.
Brought forward.....	\$6,500 00	\$1,047,906 89
Life annuity to chiefs, private article to supplementary treaty, September 24, 1829, to treaty of October 3, 1818, page 444.	200 00	
Life annuity to chiefs, supplementary article to treaty, October 26, 1832, page 542.....	200 00	
Purchase of salt, article 3, treaty June 7, 1803, page 97, estimated by Indian office.....	100 00	
Blacksmith and assistant, article 6, treaty October 3, 1818, page 255; pay fixed by law June 30, 1834.....	720 00	
Iron, steel, &c., for shop, estimated by the agent.....	220 00	
Interest on \$46,080, at 5 per cent., being the value of thirty-six sections of land set apart by treaty of 1829 for education; resolution Senate, January 19, 1838.....	2,304 00	
<i>Florida Indians, or Seminoles.</i>		10,244 00
Blacksmith's establishment, article 6, treaty September 18, 1823; treaties, volume 1, page 309, fixed by treaty; art. 4, treaty May 9, 1832; treaties, vol. 1, p. 501, fixed by treaty.	1,000 00	
Annuity in goods, article 6, treaty January 4, 1845, pamphlet	2,900 00	
Annuity in money, article 4, treaty January 4, 1845, pamphlet	3,000 00	
Agricultural implements, article 7, treaty January 4, 1845, pamphlet.....	1,000 00	7,000 00
<i>Iowas.</i>		
Interest on \$157,500, at 5 per cent., article 2, treaty October 19, 1838; treaties, volume 2, page 65.....	7,875 00	7,875 00
<i>Kickapoos.</i>		
Limited annuity, article 4, treaty Oct. 24, 1832, vol. 1, p. 533..	5,000 00	5,000 00
<i>Kansas.</i>		
Interest on \$200,000, at 5 per cent., article 2, treaty January 14, 1846, pamphlet.....	10,000 00	10,000 00
<i>Miamis.</i>		
Permanent annuity, article 4, treaty October 23, 1826; treaties, volume 1, page 409.....	25,000 00	
Blacksmith and assistant, article 5, treaty October 6, 1818; treaties, volume 1, page 259, fixed by act of June 30, 1834..	720 00	
Iron, steel, &c., for shop, estimated by the Indian office.....	220 00	
1,000 pounds of tobacco, 2,000 pounds of iron, 1,000 pounds of steel, article 4, treaty October 23, 1826, volume 1, page 410, estimated by Indian office.....	770 00	
Pay of miller, in lieu of gunsmith, article 5, treaty of October 6, 1818, volume 1, page 259, fixed by act of June 30, 1834..	600 00	
160 bushels of salt, article 5, treaty of October 6, 1818, estimated by agent.....	320 00	
Education and support of the poor during pleasure of Congress, article 6, treaty of October 23, 1826, vol. 1, page 410.	2,000 00	
Tenth of twenty instalments in money, article 2, treaty of November 28, 1840, volume 2, page 107.....	12,500 00	
Payment, in lieu of laborers, article 6, treaty November 28, 1840, volume 2, page 107.....	250 00	
Agricultural assistance, art. 5, treaty Oct 6, 1818, vol. 1, p. 257.	200 00	
		42,580 00
Amount carried forward.....		1,130,605 89

Estimates of appropriations—Continued.

Objects of appropriation.	Amount.	Total.
Brought forward.....		\$1,130,605 89
<i>Eel Rivers (Miamies.)</i>		
Permanent annuity, article 4, treaty August 3, 1795; treaties, volume 1, page 58.....	\$500 00	
Permanent annuity, article 3, treaty August 21, 1805; treaties, volume 1, page 119.....	250 00	
Permanent annuity, 3d and separate articles of treaty of September 30, 1809; treaties, volume 1, pages 150 and 152....	350 00	
		1,100 00
<i>Menomonies.</i>		
Limited annuity for twenty years, article 2, treaty September 3, 1836, volume 1, page 670.....	20,000 00	
Two blacksmiths and assistants, article 2, treaty September 3, 1836; pay fixed per act of June 30, 1834.....	1,440 00	
Iron, steel, &c., for shop, estimated by Indian office, article 2, treaty September 3, 1836.....	440 00	
Purchase of provisions, article 2, treaty September 3, 1836, same volume and page.....	3,000 00	
2,000 pounds of tobacco, article 2, treaty September 3, 1836, same volume and page.....	300 00	
Farming utensils, cattle, &c., article 2, treaty September 3, 1836, same volume and page.....	500 00	
30 barrels salt, article 2, treaty September 3, 1836, same volume and page.....	150 00	
Salary of miller, (for 15 years,) article 4, treaty Oct. 18, 1848.	C 600 00	
		26,430 00
<i>Omahas.</i>		
Blacksmith and assistant, 4th article, treaty 15th July, 1830; treaties, vol. 1, p. 447; pay fixed by act 30th June, 1834....	720 00	
Iron, steel, &c., for shop, estimated by Indian office.....	220 00	
Agricultural implements, same article, &c.....	500 00	
		1,440 00
<i>Ottos and Missourias.</i>		
Education, 4th article treaty 21st September, 1833, volume 1, pages 447 and 582.....	500 00	
Pay of farmer, 5th article treaty 21st September, 1833, vol. 1, pages 447 and 582; pay fixed by act 30th June, 1834....	600 00	
Blacksmith and assistant, 4th article treaty 15th July, 1830, volume 1, page 447; pay fixed by act 30th June, 1834.....	720 00	
Iron, steel, &c., for shop, estimated by Indian office.....	D 220 00	
		2,040 00
<i>Ottowas.</i>		
Permanent annuity, 4th article treaty 3d August, 1795; treaties, volume 1, page 57.....	1,000 00	
Permanent annuity, 2d article treaty 17th November, 1807; treaties, volume 1, page 137.....	800 00	
Permanent annuity, 4th article treaty 17th September, 1818; treaties, volume 1, page 243.....	1,500 00	
Permanent annuity, 4th article treaty 29th August, 1821; treaties, volume 1, page 300.....	1,000 00	
		4,300 00
Carried forward.....		1,165,915 89

C.—Estimate from last year increased \$600, as it is supposed the services of the miller provided by the treaty of 1848 will be needed.

D.—For this tribe the sum required is less, by \$3,000, than last year; that amount, being for annuity and agricultural implements, having expired by limitation with the appropriation for the present fiscal year.

*Estimates of appropriations—Continued.*

Objects of appropriation.	Amount.	Total.
Brought forward.....		\$1,165,915 89
<i>Ottawas and Chippewas.</i>		
Limited annuity, 4th article treaty 28th March, 1836; treaties, volume 1, page 651.....	\$30,000 00	
Interest to be paid as annuity on \$200,000, per resolution Senate, 27th May, 1836, volume 1, page 658; see amendment by the Senate to the treaty.....	12,000 00	
Education, 4th article treaty 28th March, 1836, volume 1, page 651.....	5,000 00	
Missions, 4th article treaty 28th March, 1836, volume 1, page 651.....	3,000 00	
Vaccine, medicines, and pay of physicians, 4th article, treaty 28th March, 1836, volume 1, page 651.....	300 00	
Purchase of provisions, 4th article treaty 28th March, 1836, volume 1, page 651.....	2,000 00	
6,500 pounds of tobacco, 4th article treaty 28th March, 1836, volume 1, page 651; estimated by agent.....	500 00	
100 barrels salt, 4th article treaty 28th March, 1836, volume 1, page 651; estimated by agent.....	200 00	
500 fish barrels, 4th article treaty 28th March, 1836, volume 1, page 651; estimated by agent.....	400 00	
Three blacksmiths and assistants, 7th article treaty 28th March, 1836, volume 1, page 653; pay fixed by act 30th June, 1834.....	2,160 00	
Iron, steel, &c., for shops; estimated by agent.....	660 00	
Gunsmith at Mackinac, 7th article treaty 28th March, 1836; pay fixed by act June 30, 1834.....	600 00	
Iron, steel, &c., for shops; estimated by the agent.....	220 00	
Two farmers and assistants, 7th article treaty 28th March, 1836; pay fixed by department.....	1,600 00	
Two mechanics, 7th article treaty 28th March, 1836; pay fixed by department.....	1,200 00	
		59,840 00
<i>Osages.</i>		
Interest (at 5 per cent.) on \$69,120, being the valuation of 54 sections of land, set apart by treaty of 2d June, 1825, for education purposes, per resolution of the Senate, 19th January, 1838; treaty, volume 1, page 330.....	3,456 00	
Limited annuity, 2d article treaty 11th January, 1839, volume 2, page 70.....	20,000 00	
Two smiths' establishments, same article, &c.; pay fixed by law and treaty.....	2,000 00	
Pay of two millers, same article, &c., volume 2, page 71; fixed by law of June 30, 1834.....	1,200 00	
		26,656 00
<i>Piankeshaws.</i>		
Permanent annuity, 4th article treaty 3d August, 1795; treaties, volume 1, page 58.....	500 00	
Permanent annuity, 3d article treaty 30th December, 1805; treaties, volume 1, page 131.....	300 00	
		800 00
<i>Pawnees.</i>		
Agricultural implements, 4th article treaty 9th October, 1833, volume 1, page 604.....	1,000 00	
		1,000 00
Carried forward.....		1,254,211 89

*Estimates of appropriations—Continued.*

Objects of appropriation.	Amount.	Total.
Brought forward.....		\$1, 254, 211 89
<i>Pottawatomes of Huron.</i>		
Permanent annuity, 2d article, treaty 17th November, 1807, volume 1, page 137.....	\$400 00	400 00
<i>Pottawatomes.</i>		
Permanent annuity, article 4, treaty August 3, 1795, volume 1, page 57.....	1, 000 00	
Permanent annuity, article 3, treaty September 30, 1809, volume 1, page 150.....	500 00	
Permanent annuity, article 3, treaty October 2, 1818, volume 1, page 253.....	25, 000 00	
Permanent annuity, article 2, treaty September 2, 1828, volume 1, page 432.....	2, 000 00	
Life annuity to chief, article 2, treaty September 20, 1828, volume 1, page 432.....	100 00	
Permanent annuity, article 2, treaty July 29, 1829, volume 1, page 436.....	16, 000 00	
Limited annuity, article 3, treaty October 20, 1832, volume 1, page 529.....	15, 000 00	
Life annuity to chiefs, article 3, treaty October 20, 1832, volume 1, page 529.....	400 00	
Limited annuity, article 3, treaty October 26, 1832, volume 1, page 536.....	20, 000 00	
Limited annuity, article 3, treaty September 26, 1833, volume 1, page 585.....	14, 000 00	
Life annuity to chiefs, article 3, treaty September 26, 1833, volume 1, page 586.....	700 00	
Limited annuity, supplementary article 2 to treaty September 26, 1833, volume 1, page 596.....	2, 000 00	
Purchase of salt, article 3, treaty June 7, 1803, volume 1, page 97; estimated by Indian office.....	140 00	
Purchase of 160 bushels salt, article 3, treaty October 16, 1826, volume 1, page 404.....	320 00	
Education, article 3, treaty October 16, 1826, volume 1, page 404.....	2, 000 00	
Blacksmith and assistant, article 3, treaty October 16, 1826, volume 1, page 404; fixed by act June 30, 1834.....	720 00	
Iron, steel, &c., for shop; estimated by Indian office.....	220 00	
Education, article 2, treaty September 20, 1828, volume 1, page 432.....	1, 000 00	
Payment of money in lieu of tobacco, &c., article 2, treaty September 20, 1828, volume 1, page 432; and article 10, treaty of June 5, 1846.....	300 00	
Blacksmith and assistant, article 2, treaty September 20, 1828; pay fixed by act of June 30, 1834.....	720 00	
Iron, steel, &c., for shop; estimated by Indian office.....	220 00	
Blacksmith and assistant, article 2, treaty July 29, 1829, volume 1, page 436; pay fixed by law of 1834.....	720 00	
Iron, steel, &c., for shop; estimated by Indian office.....	220 00	
Purchase of 50 barrels of salt, article 2, treaty July 29, 1829, same page.....	250 00	
Education, article 4, treaty October 27, 1832, volume 1, page 545.....	2, 000 00	
Interest on \$643,000, at 5 per cent., article 7, treaty June 5, 1846.....	32, 150 00	
		115, 180 00
Carried forward.....		1, 369, 791 89

*Estimates of appropriations—Continued.*

Objects of appropriation.	Amount.	Total.
Brought forward.....		\$1,369,791 89
<i>Quapaws.</i>		
Limited annuity, article 4, treaty May 18, 1833, vol. 1, p. 577.	\$2,000 00	
Education, article 3, treaty May 18, 1833, volume 1, page 576.	1,000 00	
Blacksmith, article 3, treaty May 18, 1833, volume 1, page 576; pay fixed by act June 30, 1834.....	600 00	
Iron and steel, &c., for shop, estimated by Indian office.....	220 00	
Pay of farmer, article 3, treaty May 18, 1833; pay fixed by act June 30, 1834.....	600 00	
		4,420 00
<i>Six Nations of New York.</i>		
Permanent annuity, article 6, treaty November 11, 1794, volume 1, page 50.....	4,500 00	
		4,500 00
<i>Senecas of New York.</i>		
Permanent annuity in lieu of interest on stock, per act February 19, 1831; Laws United States, volume 8, page 414...	6,000 00	
Interest in lieu of investment on \$75,000, at 5 per cent., per act June 27, 1846.....	3,750 00	
		9,750 00
<i>Stockbridges.</i>		
Interest on \$16,500, at 5 per cent., article 9, treaty November 24, 1848.....	825 00	
Second of 10 instalments in money, supplement to treaty November 24, 1848.....	E 2,000 00	
		2,825 00
<i>Sioux of Mississippi.</i>		
Interest on \$300,000, at 5 per cent., article 2, treaty September 29, 1837, volume 2, page 24.....	15,000 00	
Limited annuity, article 2, treaty September 29, 1837, volume 2, page 24.....	10,000 00	
Purchase of medicines, agricultural implements, support of farmers, physicians, blacksmiths, &c., same article.....	8,250 00	
Purchase of provisions, same article, page 25.....	5,500 00	
		38,750 00
<i>Sacs and Foxes of Missouri.</i>		
Interest on \$157,400, at 5 per cent., 2d article treaty 21st October, 1837, volume 2, page 32.....	7,870 00	
		7,870 00
<i>Sacs and Foxes of Mississippi.</i>		
Permanent annuity, 3d article treaty 3d November, 1804, volume 1, page 110.....	1,000 00	
Limited annuity, 3d article treaty 21st September, 1832, volume 1, page 509.....	20,000 00	
Gunsmith, 4th article treaty 21st September, 1832, volume 1, page 509; pay fixed by law, June 30, 1834.....	600 00	
Iron and steel, &c., for shop, estimated by the agent.....	220 00	
Blacksmith and assistant, 4th article same treaty, pay fixed by act June 30, 1834, volume 1, page 509.....	840 00	
Iron, steel, &c., for shop, estimated by the agent.....	220 00	
Carried forward.....	22,880 00	1,437,906 89

E.—Estimate from last year increased \$2,825, being for new items under a new treaty.



*Estimates of appropriations—Continued.*

Objects of appropriation.	Amount.	Total.
Brought forward.....	\$22,880 00	\$1,437,906 89
Forty barrels of salt, 4th article same treaty, estimated by Indian office, volume 1, page 509.....	200 00	
Forty kegs of tobacco, 4th article same treaty, estimated by Indian office, volume 1, page 509.....	600 00	
Interest on \$2,000,000, at 5 per cent.; 2d article treaty 21st October, 1837, volume 2, page 28.....	10,000 00	
Interest on \$800,000, at 5 per cent.; 2d article, 11th October, 1842, volume 2, page 135.....	40,000 00	73,680 00
<i>Shawnees.</i>		
Permanent annuity, 4th article treaty 2d August, 1795; volume 1, page 57.....	1,000 00	
Permanent annuity, 4th article treaty 29th September, 1817, volume 1, page 217.....	2,000 00	
Purchase of salt, 3d article treaty 7th June, 1803, volume 1, page 97; estimated by Indian office.....	60 00	
Blacksmith and assistant, 4th article treaty 8th August, 1831, volume 1, page 485; pay fixed by act June 30, 1834.....	840 00	
Iron, steel, &c., for shop; estimated by the agent.....	220 00	4,120 00
<i>Senecas and Shawnees.</i>		
Permanent annuity, 4th article treaty 17th September, 1818, volume 1, page 243.....	1,000 00	1,000 00
<i>Senecas.</i>		
Permanent annuity, 4th article treaty 29th September, 1817, volume 1, page 217.....	500 00	
Permanent annuity, 4th article treaty 17th September, 1818, volume 1, page 243.....	500 00	
Blacksmith and assistant, 4th article treaty 28th February, 1831, volume 1, page 476; fixed by act of 1834.....	840 00	
Iron and steel, &c., for shop; estimated by agent.....	320 00	
Pay of miller, 4th article treaty 28th September, 1831, volume 1, page 476; pay fixed by act 30th June, 1834.....	600 00	2,760 00
<i>Wyandots.</i>		
Permanent annuity, 3d article treaty 17th March, 1842, volume 2, page 121.....	17,500 00	
Blacksmith and assistant, 8th article treaty 17th March, 1842, volume 2, page 122; pay fixed by act 30th June, 1834.....	720 00	
Iron, steel, &c., for shops; estimated by the agent.....	379 00	
Education, 8th article treaty 17th March, 1842, volume 2, page 121.....	F 500 00	19,090 00
<i>Winnabagoes.</i>		
Limited annuity, 2d article treaty 1st August, 1829, volume 1, page 439.....	18,000 00	
Limited annuity, 3d article treaty 15th September, 1832, volume 1, page 504.....	10,000 00	
50 barrels salt, 2d article treaty 1st August, 1829, volume 1, page 440; estimated by Indian office.....	250 00	
3,000 lbs. tobacco, 2d article treaty 1st August, 1829, volume 1, page 440; estimated by Indian office.....	350 00	
Carried forward.....	28,600 00	1,538,556 89

F.—Increased \$100—the estimate for the past year for the purchase of iron, steel, &c., having been ascertained not to be sufficient.

*Estimates of appropriations—Continued.*

Objects of appropriation.	Amount.	Total.
Brought forward.....	\$28,600 00	\$1,538,556 89
1,500 lbs. tobacco, 5th article treaty 15th September, 1832, volume 1, page 505; estimated by Indian office.....	175 00	
Three blacksmiths and assistants, 3d article treaty 1st August, 1829. volume 1, page 440; pay fixed by act of 1834...	2,160 00	
Iron and steel, &c., for shops; estimated by the agent.....	660 00	
Labors and oxen, 3d article treaty 1st August, 1829, volume 1, page 440 .....	365 00	
Education, 4th article treaty 15th September, 1832, volume 1, page 504.....	3,000 00	
Six agriculturists, purchase of oxen, ploughs, and other implements, 5th article treaty of 15th September, 1832, volume 1, page 505.....	2,500 00	
Pay of two physicians, same article .....	400 00	
Interest on \$1,100,000, at 5 per cent., 4th article treaty 1st November, 1837, volume 2, page 37.....	55,000 00	
Interest on \$85,000, at 5 per cent., 4th article treaty 13th October, 1846.....	4,250 00	
<i>Weas.</i>		97,110 00
Permanent annuity, 5th article treaty 2d October, 1818, volume 1, page 252.....	3,000 00	3,000 00
Additional items required for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1851:		
<i>Chippewas of Lake Superior and Mississippi.</i>		
Limited annuity in goods for five years, payable to the Pillager band, per article 4, treaty August 1, 1847.....	3,600 00	
Limited annuity for 46 years, payable to Chippewas of Mississippi, per article 3, treaty of August 2, 1847.....	1,000 00	G 4,600 00
<i>Pollawatomies.</i>		
Interest on \$643,000, at 5 per cent., per article 7, treaty June 5, 1846.....	32,150 00	G 32,150 00
<i>Creeks.</i>		
Reappropriation of this sum carried to surplus fund under head of "Fulfilling treaties with the Creeks," June 30, 1847, per surplus fund, warrant No. 19.....	1,257 85	H 1,257 85
<i>Iowas.</i>		
Reappropriation of this sum carried to the surplus fund under the head of "Fulfilling treaties with the Iowas," June 30, 1847, per same warrant.....	1,005 00	H 1,005 00
Carried forward.....		1,677,679 74

G.—These sums are required to make the appropriations regular, and to conform to the fiscal instead of the calendar year, as in the case of the other appropriations for the service. The first appropriations for these objects, made on the 29th July, 1848, were for the calendar year 1848, and another appropriation, in the same amount, should also have been made for the year 1849, but was omitted. These sums are therefore an increase over the estimate of last year.

H.—These amounts were carried to the surplus fund, but having since ascertained that they are needed to meet objects for which they were originally made, reappropriations are solicited.

*Estimates of appropriations—Continued.*

Objects of appropriation.	Amount.	Total.
Brought forward.....		\$1, 677, 679 74
<i>Ottawas and Chippewas.</i>		
Reappropriation of this sum carried to the surplus fund under head of "Fulfilling treaties with the Ottawas and Chippewas," June 30, 1847; per same warrant.....	\$2, 412 16	H 2, 412 16
<i>Wyandots.</i>		
Reappropriation of this sum carried to the surplus fund under the head of "Fulfilling treaties with the Wyandots," June 30, 1847; per same warrant.....	1, 029 16	H 1, 029 16
<i>Cherokees.</i>		
Compensation and expenses of the committee of Old Settler party of Cherokees, their clerks, &c., for services rendered in pursuance of the provision contained in the 5th article treaty of August 17, 1846. ....	1, 500 00	I 1, 500 00
<i>Choctaws.</i>		
Interest on the amounts awarded Choctaw claimants under the 14th article of the treaty of Dancing Rabbit Creek, of September 27, 1830, for lands on which they resided, but which it is now impossible to give them, and in lieu of the scrip that has been awarded under the act of August 24, 1842, and joint resolution of Congress of August 3, 1846, not deliverable east by the 3d section of said law; per act March 3, 1845.....	87, 200 00	K 87, 200 00
Carried forward.....		1, 769, 821 06

H.—These amounts were carried to the surplus fund, but having since ascertained that they are needed to meet objects for which they were originally made, reappropriations are solicited.

I.—This is a new item, and not embodied in any previous estimate.

K.—No appropriation was asked or made last year for this object, in consequence of an unexpended balance being on hand from appropriations previously made.

## Estimates of appropriations—Continued.

Objects of appropriation.	Amount.	Total.
Brought forward.....		\$1,769,821 06
<b>PENSION OFFICE.</b>		
On account of deficiencies for the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1850—		
For temporary clerks, at \$3 33 per diem.....	\$6,529 78	6,529 78
For the fiscal year ending June 30, 1851—		
For the salary of the Commissioner of Pensions, under act of the 12th August, 1848, making appropriations for the civil and diplomatic expenses of government for the year ending June 30, 1849; pamphlet acts, 1st sess. 30th Cong., p. 142..	3,000 00	
One clerk, at \$1,600 per annum, under act of April 20, 1818. [This clerk, who had been assigned by the Secretary of War to the Pension office, was, in 1841, by Mr. Secretary Bell, transferred to the War office. In consequence of the press of business, the Secretary of War, in 1846, ordered him back to the Pension office. It is therefore proper now that we should include his salary in our estimate].....	1,600 00	
One clerk transferred from the office of the Secretary of the Navy, under the act of March 4, 1840.—See pamphlet laws, 26th Congress, 1st session, page 6 .....	1,600 00	
Compensation to the clerks in the office of the Commissioner of Pensions, authorized by act of 9th May, 1836, page 331, volume 9, Laws United States, to wit:		
Three clerks, at \$1,400 per annum each—one of whom has been employed since March, 1849, in the office of the Secretary of the Interior .....	4,200 00	
Two clerks, at \$1,200 per annum each .....	2,400 00	
Three clerks, at \$1,000 per annum each .....	3,000 00	
One clerk, at \$800 per annum .....	800 00	
For compensation to two messengers, at \$500 per annum each; page 129, pamphlet laws, 2d session 27th Congress.....	1,000 00	
Fifteen temporary clerks, employed on the bounty land and pension business, at \$3 33 per diem each.....	15,634 00	
Two temporary messengers, at \$400 per annum each.....	800 00	
		34,034 00
<i>Contingent expenses.</i>		
For stationery .....	1,600 00	
For printing blank forms, regulations, and circulars, and for advertising.....	2,500 00	
For furniture for the office.....	200 00	
For miscellaneous items.....	300 00	
For binding books.....	200 00	
		4,800 00
<i>Revolutionary pensioners, under act of March 18, 1818.</i>		
As the number now on the rolls under the act of March 18, 1818, considerably exceeds the number of pensioners paid during the present year, the last-mentioned number is taken as the basis of the calculation, making allowance for deaths in 1850 and 1851. In the course of the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1851, the number of pensioners under this law will most probably be reduced to 700. These, at an average of \$98 per annum for each pensioner, will require about \$68,000; but, as a balance of \$20,117 will remain in the treasury unexpended on the 30th June next, an appropriation will be required for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1851, of only.....	47,883 00	
		47,883 00
Carried forward.....		1,863,067 84

*Estimates of appropriations—Continued.*

Objects of appropriation.	Amount.	Total.
Brought forward.....		\$1,863,067 84
<i>Invalid pensioners.</i>		
Two thousand nine hundred and fifty-four invalid pensioners have been paid during the two first quarters of the present calendar year. These, at an average of \$100 per annum for each pensioner, would require \$295,000; but as the number will unquestionably be increased during the ensuing fiscal year, we shall require sufficient to pay at least 3,000 pensioners, at an average of \$100 per annum per man. An appropriation for those pensioners will therefore be necessary of..	300,000 00	300,000 00
<i>Widows and orphans' pensions under act of July 4, 1836.</i>		
Under the first section of the act of July 4, 1836, there will probably be on the rolls, during the ensuing fiscal year, the widows and children of fifty deceased officers and soldiers, whose husbands or fathers died several years since, and who will be entitled to the whole five years' pension at one payment. These, at an average of \$60 per annum each, for five years, will require for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1851..	15,000 00	
To pay pensions of widows who now receive stipends under the third section of the act of July 4, 1836; who will probably be on the rolls in 1851, making due allowance for deaths, there will be required for 800 widows, at an average of \$80 each per annum, the sum of.....	64,000 00	
And for 20 more, who will probably be added to the pension list within the ensuing fiscal year, arrears for 20 years, at an average of \$80 each per annum, there will be required the sum of.....	32,000 00	111,000 00
<i>Widows' pensions under the act of February 2, 1848.</i>		
The first section of the act of February 2, 1848, gives a pension during widowhood to every widow of a revolutionary officer or soldier who was married prior to the year 1794. It embraces, of course, the cases of all widows heretofore pensioned under the acts of July 7, 1838, March 3 1843, and June 17, 1844. It is not, therefore, necessary to ask for any appropriation to pay, under the three last-mentioned acts, any pensioners still living. They are all merged in the act of February 2, 1848. During the ensuing fiscal year not less than 6,000 will receive the benefits of this act. These, at an average of \$80 per annum for each widow, will require.....	480,000 00	480,000 00
<i>Pensions to widows and orphans, under the act of July 21, 1848.</i>		
This act (chapter 108, p. 77, pamphlet laws, 1st session 30th Congress) gives a pension for five years to the widows or orphans, as the case may be, of all officers and soldiers, whether of the regular army or of volunteers, who died in the war with Mexico of wounds or disease originating in the line of their duty; and the act of February 22, 1849, (chapter 62, p. 29, pamphlet laws, 2d session 30th Congress,) extends the provisions of the act of July 21, 1848, to the cases of those who had died from like causes, after they reached their respective homes. During the ensuing fiscal year not less than 1,000 of this description of pensions will be granted. These, at an average of \$60 per annum each for three years, will amount to \$180,000, and before		
Carried forward.....		2,754,067 84

*Estimates of appropriations—Continued.*

Objects of appropriation.	Amount.	Total.
Brought forward.....		\$2,754,067 84
the termination of the present fiscal year, there will be added at least 400 to the present number, (760,) making 1,160, at an average of \$60 each per annum, for one year only, amounting to \$69,600, making an aggregate of.....	\$249,600 00	249,600 00
<i>Widows' pensions, under the acts of July 7, 1838, March 3, 1843, and June 17, 1844.</i>		
A number of cases under these laws, in which the original claimants are dead, yet remain unsatisfied. In many instances the proofs are not yet completed, but may be perfected in the course of the ensuing fiscal year. The claims may be from one to ten years' pension, and it is estimated that not less than 200 of this description will be allowed. These, at an average of \$400 each, will require.....	80,000 00	80,000 00
<i>Widows' pensions under act of July 29, 1848.</i>		
This act (chapter 120, p. 102, pamphlet laws, 1st session 30th Congress) gives a pension during widowhood to every widow whose husband served six months during the Revolution, provided she was married before the 2d January, 1800. Under this act 400 have already been allowed, and these, at an average of \$60 each for one year, will require \$24,000, and 100 more will probably be allowed during the present fiscal year, and during the ensuing fiscal year 300 more will probably be added, making 400, at an average of \$60 per annum for each pensioner; but as they are to be paid from March 4, 1848, according to the provisions of the law, each is calculated at an average of \$200, for three years and four months, which will amount to \$80,000, making an aggregate of.....	104,000 00	104,000 00
<i>Navy pensions.</i>		
To pay navy invalid pensions, during the fiscal year ending June 30, 1851, there will be required the sum of.....	40,000 00	
To pay pensions of invalids who were wounded on board of private armed vessels during the last war with Great Britain, the sum of.....	3,000 00	43,000 00
<i>Half-pay pensions.</i>		
For half-pay pensions to widows and orphans, per act of March 16, 1812, (volume 3, Laws of the United States, section 15, p. 454,) and act of April 16, 1816, (volume 6, section 1, p. 62,) in addition to an unexpended balance of \$5,279 50 remaining in the treasury, there will be required..	18,410 00	18,410 00
Carried forward.....		\$3,249,077 84

Estimates of appropriations—Continued.

Objects of appropriation.		Amount.	Total.
Brought forward.....			\$3,249,077 84
<b>PENITENTIARY IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.</b>			
For the support and maintenance of this institution, independent of its receipts, there will be required for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1851, the sum of \$7,355, as per following estimate of disbursements and receipts:			
Disbursements.	Amt.	Receipts.	Amt.
For rations, clothing, medicine, &c.....	\$1,330	From shoe factory..	\$5,500
For fuel, light, horse and carriage, &c.....	600	From carpenters' and blacksmiths' shop.	200
For raw materials to be worked up in shoe, joiners', broom, and wheelwright shops, and oakum	3,500	Oakum.....	100
For books and stationery..	25	Broom factory.....	100
For incidental expenses, building and repairs....	250		
<b>SALARIES OF OFFICERS.</b>			
For warden.....	1,500		
For three inspectors, at \$100 each.....	300		
For physician.....	500		
For chaplain.....	250		
For clerk.....	1,000		
For two assistant keepers, at \$750 each.....	1,500	Amount to be appropriated by Congress.....	7,355
For 4 guards, at \$550 each.	2,200		
For porter, &c.....	300		
	13,255		13,255
<b>CENSUS OF 1850.</b>			
For pay of United States marshals.....			25,000 00
For pay of clerks.....			45,000 00
For printing blanks, census, and compendium.....			211,000 00
For binding.....			20,000 00
For statistical information.....			150,000 00
For deputy marshals and all other expenses.....			675,000 00
			1,126,000 00
From which deduct appropriation of March 3, 1849.....			10,000 00
Leaving the sum now required for the service.....			1,116,000 00
The amount now required for this service exceeds that expended in taking the census of 1840 by \$208,617 82, but it is believed that the increased extent of territory and population of the United States will render said additional sum necessary.			
Carried forward.....			4,372,432 84

*Estimates of appropriations.—Continued.*

Objects of appropriation.	Amount.	Total.
Brought forward.....		\$4, 372, 432 84
<i>Expenses of the U. S. courts.</i>		
For defraying the expenses of the supreme, circuit, and district courts of the United States, including the District of Columbia; also, for jurors and witnesses, in aid of the funds arising from fines, penalties, and forfeitures incurred in the fiscal year ending June 30, 1851, and previous years; and likewise for defraying the expenses of suits in which the United States are concerned, and of prosecutions for offences committed against the United States, and for the safe-keeping of prisoners, the sum of.....	\$557, 537 00	557, 537 00
<p>This estimate is based upon the best information obtained from the marshals, &amp;c.; its excess over the last appropriation is caused by the increase of business in the U. S. courts by the organization of the Territory of Minnesota, and the anticipated organization of California and New Mexico, and by the insufficiency in the previous estimates of the amounts required for the miscellaneous expenditures chargeable to this fund.</p>		
<i>Pauper lunatics.</i>		
For the expenses of pauper lunatics in the Maryland hospital, at Baltimore, for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1851.....	8, 600 00	
To meet deficiencies for the same object for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1850.....	1, 328 00	9, 928 00
<i>Public buildings.</i>		
For annual repairs of Capitol, attendance on furnaces in the crypt, attendance on water closets, cleaning rotundo; for public gardener and laborers, cartage on Capitol grounds, tools, wire, twine, leather, nails, chains and posts, boxes, straw, whitewashing, manure, trees for grounds, attendance at the western gates of the Capitol, repairs of public stables, flagging, enclosures, &c.; keeping in order iron pipes that convey water to the Capitol and public offices, and repairing damages by freshets; brooms, brushes, wooden spades and shovelling snow, gravelling the walks in the Capitol grounds, enclosing and improving the public grounds at the north, south, and west of the Capitol, and the open triangular spaces on Pennsylvania avenue.....	20, 000 00	
<i>President's house and grounds.</i>		
For annual repairs of President's house, gardener and laborers, gravelling the walks of the President's square, manure, leather, nails, tools, &c., and repairs of the fence of La Fayette square, Fountain square, President's square and President's garden, cartage, &c.....	4, 500 00	
<i>Lighting lamps on Pennsylvania avenue.</i>		
For lighting Pennsylvania avenue from Capitol square to the Treasury Department, and compensation of two lamp-lighters for the same, and for lighting the Capitol and Capitol grounds, and President's house.....	11, 000 00	
Carried forward.....	35, 500 00	4, 939, 897 84



*Estimates of appropriations—Continued.*

Objects of appropriation.	Amount.	Total.
Brought forward.....	\$35,500 00	\$4,939,897 84
<i>Auxiliary guard:</i>		
For compensation and contingent expenses of auxiliary guard.....	6,775 00	
<i>Potomac bridge.</i>		
For compensation of four assistants, drawkeepers at the Potomac bridge, including oil for lamps and machinery, firewood, and repairs.....	5,000 00	
<i>Eastern Branch bridges.</i>		
For repairs of the two bridges over the Eastern branch of the Potomac river, pay of two drawkeepers, oil for lamps and machinery, and for reimbursing to the corporation and levy court of Washington the sum of six hundred and fifty dollars, advanced by them for repairs already made.....	5,000 00	
For completing the improvements on Indiana avenue.....	10,000 00	
For completing the gravelling, &c., on Four-and-a-half street..	1,200 00	
For the support, care, and medical treatment of twelve transient pauper, medical or surgical patients in the Washington Infirmary.....	2,000 00	
Towards completing the grading, planting with trees, and enclosing with a substantial wooden fence, for their protection, the public mall from 7th street westward to the Potomac river.....	10,000 00	
For extending the sewers from the Executive departments and the President's house to the canal, and for further improving the grounds south of the President's house.....	25,000 00	
For paying a balance due the contractors for laying gas pipes, &c., between the Capitol and 15th street, within the Capitol and Capitol grounds, and for chandeliers and burners in the President's house, and completing the branch pipes, lamps, &c., within the Capitol grounds.....	4,500 00	
For compensation to the Commissioner of Public Buildings..	2,000 00	
For completing the eastern wing of the Patent Office building.	200,000 00	
For progressing with the western wing of the Patent Office building, per estimate of the superintendent of the building.....	150,000 00	
		456,975 00
<i>From the Patent fund.</i>		
For collecting agricultural statistics, act 3d March, 1849, Statutes at Large, acts 2d session 30th Congress, page 364..	3,500 00	
For analysis of bread stuffs, act 3d March, 1849; Statutes at Large, acts 2d session 30th Congress, page 364.....	1,000 00	
For books for library, act 3d March, 1849; Statutes at Large, acts 2d session 30th Congress, page 364.....	1,500 00	
For compensation of librarian, act 3d March, 1849; Statutes at Large, acts 2d session 30th Congress, page 364.....	500 00	
		6,500 00
Total.....		5,403,372 84

## RECAPITULATION.

For Department of the Interior.....	\$72,347 68
For the land service.....	678,034 21
For Indian affairs.....	1,018,439 17
For pensions, &c.....	1,479,256 78
For taking census of 1850.....	1,116,000 00
For expenses of United States courts.....	557,537 00
For public buildings, &c., in Washington.....	456,975 00
For pauper lunatics.....	9,928 00
From Patent fund.....	6,500 00
For penitentiary of District of Columbia.....	7,355 00
Total.....	<u>5,403,372 84</u>

## RECAPITULATION

*Of the persons employed, and the expenses incurred, in the collection of the revenue from customs, in the several collection districts of the United States, in the fiscal year ending June 30, 1849, viz :*

No. of persons employed.	Occupation.	Compensation.		Amount paid.	Total amount expended.
		Per annum.	Per diem.		
<b>DISTRICT OF NEW YORK.</b>					
1	Collector.....	\$6,400 00	maximum		
5	Deputy collectors.....	1,500 00			
1	Auditor.....	3,000 00			
1	Cashier.....	2,500 00			
1	Assistant auditor.....	1,500 00			
1	Assistant cashier.....	2,000 00			
1	Clerk.....	1,500 00			
1	Do.....	1,400 00			
7	Do.....	1,200 00			
32	Do.....	1,000 00			
25	Do.....	900 00			
21	Do.....	800 00			
3	Do.....	700 00			
10	Do.....	600 00			
2	Do.....	500 00			
1	Do.....	400 00			
	Amount expended for collector's department.....			\$82,363 95	
<i>Naval officer.</i>					
1	Naval officer.....	5,000 00	maximum		
5	Deputies do.....	1,500 00			

Recapitulation—Continued.

No. of persons employed.	Occupation.	Compensation.		Amount paid.	Total amount expended.
		Per annum.	Per diem.		
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK.— <i>Naval officer</i> —Continued.					
1	Clerk.....	\$1,200 00			
11	Clerks.....	1,050 00			
7	Do.....	950 00			
20	Do.....	900 00			
1	Do.....	700 00			
4	Do.....	400 00			
4	Do.....	800 00			
3	Do.....	1,000 00			
3	Do.....	750 00			
1	Porter.....	450 00			
	Amount expended for naval officer's department.....			\$12,205 48	
<i>Surveyor.</i>					
1	Surveyor.....	4,900 00	maximum		
2	Deputy surveyors.....	1,500 00			
4	Clerks.....	1,000 00			
3	Do.....	1,100 00			
1	Do.....	700 00			
1	Do.....	850 00			
1	Do.....	170 00			
1	Do.....	600 00			
2	Porters and messengers.....	600 00			
	Amount expended in surveyor's department.....			462 93	

*Inspectors, weighers, gaugers, measurers, and markers.*

197	Inspectors.....		\$3 00 }	\$203,318 00
11	Do.....		1 50 }	
83	Night inspectors.....		1 50	39,808 50
19	Weighers.....	1,500 00	maximum	26,958 80
	Official expenses of weighers.....			25,399 31
9	Gaugers.....	1,500 00	maximum	11,954 16
	Official expenses of gaugers.....			4,868 98
18	Measurers.....	1,500 00	maximum	25,518 54
	Official expenses of measurers.....			1,706 09
4	Markers.....	1,500 00	maximum	4,971 50
	Official expenses of markers.....			2,980 30
Amount expended for inspectors, weighers, gaugers, measurers, and markers.....				347,484 18

*Appraisements.*

3	Principal appraisers.....	2,000 00		
5	Assistant appraisers.....	1,500 00		
4	Clerks to appraisers.....	1,200 00		
1	Do.....	1,100 00		
1	Do.....	1,050 00		
16	Do.....	1,000 00		
1	Do.....	900 00		
1	Do.....	800 00		
7	Clerks to storekeeper.....	1,000 00		
85	Laborers.....	520 00		
1	Laborer.....	676 00		
Amount expended for appraisements.....				137,321 06

*Public warehouses.*

1	Storekeeper.....	1,500 00		
14	Assistant storekeepers.....	1,000 00		
8	Clerks.....	1,000 00		
1	Clerk.....	900 00		
9	Clerks.....	800 00		
14	Night watchmen.....		1 50	
1	Register, &c.....	1,500 00		
1	Superintendent.....	1,800 00		
Net charge upon the revenue for public warehouses.....				105,584 40

Recapitulation—Continued.

No. of persons employed.	Occupation.	Compensation.		Amount paid.	Total amount expended.
		Per annum.	Per diem.		
REVENUE CUTTERS POLK AND JEFFERSON.					
<i>Items of expense.</i>					
	Officers and men (pay).....	\$7,068	86		
	For rations.....	674	61		
	For ship chandlery.....	715	09		
	For disbursement account.....	979	32		
	For ship chandlery.....	385	40		
	Entertainment at Montreal.....	283	59		
	Engineers' account.....	194	97		
	Plumbers' account.....	228	37		
	Coals and pilotage.....	1,103	22		
	Wharfage.....	119	44		
	Pilotage and engineering.....	60	00		
	Rations.....	219	50		
	Ship chandlery.....	1,383	68		
	Repairs, materials, and labor.....	19,793	12		
	Do.....do.....	8,388	85		
	Painter.....	1,055	76		
	Sailmakers.....	1,683	53		
	Marine railway and labor.....	2,114	64		
	Plumber.....	327	67		
	Materials and labor.....	240	50		
	Windlass and purchase.....	200	00		
	Cabin furniture.....	241	78		
	Repairing boats.....	151	74		
	Ship chandlery.....	132	16		

Superintending engineer.....	935 00	
Sundries.....	827 09	
Whole expenditure for Polk and Jefferson .....		\$49,507 89
<i>Steamer Dallas.</i>		
Pay of officers and men.....	2,475 62	
Repairs, materials, and labor.....	25,785 04	
Coal, pilotage, and engineering.....	817 06	
Sundries.....	538 42	
Travelling expenses of seamen.....	245 05	
Coal and rations.....	273 60	
Superintendent, &c.....	1,456 00	
Keeper.....	161 00	
Wharfage.....	134 74	
Sundries.....	418 41	
Whole expenditure for steamer Dallas.....		32,304 94
<i>Brig Lawrence.</i>		
Pay of officers and men.....	205 55	
Advanced wages to seamen.....	1,160 59	
Labor.....	759 29	
Ship chandlery.....	525 12	
Iron chest, &c.....	63 00	
Furniture, &c.....	245 54	
Medicines.....	234 33	
Medical services.....	250 00	
Stationery.....	198 47	
Freights.....	182 47	
Mattresses.....	146 72	
Charts.....	156 00	
Surgical instruments.....	126 00	
Adjusting compasses.....	101 40	
Rent of warehouse.....	104 87	
Towing.....	100 00	
Board of crew.....	102 55	
Sundries, materials, and labor.....	5,175 87	
Painting copper pumps, &c.....	380 00	
Stationery sails, sundries, &c.....	3,865 03	
Whole expenditure for brig Lawrence.....		14,080 80

Recapitulation—Continued.

No. of persons employed.	Occupation.	Compensation.		Amount paid.	Total amount expended.
		Per annum.	Per diem.		
	<i>Schooner Ewing.</i>				
	Pay of officers and men.....	\$3,287	38		
	Rations.....	929	43		
	Ship chandlery.....	1,672	83		
	Repairs.....	191	16		
	Sails.....	321	00		
	Medicines.....	47	58		
	Sundries.....	99	86		
	Whole expenditure for schooner Ewing.....			\$6,459	24
	<i>Schooner Morris.</i>				
	Pay of officers and men.....	1,161	81		
	Rations.....	265	29		
	Chandlery.....	129	84		
	Pilotage.....	53	13		
	Sundries.....	39	53		
	Whole expenditure for schooner Morris.....			1,649	60
	<i>Schooner Farward.</i>				
	For pay, rations, chandlery, pilotage, and sundries.....			4,928	12
	<i>Schooner Gallatin.</i>				
	For pay, rations, chandlery, pilotage, and sundries.....			2,290	61



*General revenue service.*

	For travelling expenses of officers.....			1,496 14
	For pay, quarters, &c., of officers and men.....			9,835 29
	For ship chandlery and riggers.....			2,830 02
	For repairs of steamer "Legare".....			477 07
	For boats sent to Washington.....			805 00
	For superintending disbursements.....			344 00
	For sundries.....			1,949 17
	Whole amount of revenue service account.....			17,736 69
4	Captains.....	\$1,200 00		
4	First lieutenants.....	960 00		
3	Second lieutenants.....	860 00		
8	Third lieutenants.....	790 00		
1	Chief engineer.....	1,500 00		
1	First engineer.....	960 00		
4	Second engineers.....	790 00		
1	Third engineer.....	720 00		
1	Pilot.....	600 00		
15	Firemen.....	300 00		
9	Coal-heavers.....	240 00		
3	Boatswains.....	240 00		
3	Gunners.....	240 00		
6	Carpenters.....	240 00		
1	Sailmaker.....	240 00		
5	Cabin stewards.....	216 00		
11	W. R. stewards.....	216 00		
10	Cooks.....	216 00		
160	Seamen.....	192 00		
48	Boys.....	120 00		
2	Do.....	96 00		
6	Do.....	72 00		
	Whole amount of expense of revenue cutters and service, after deducting proceeds of sales of cutter furniture, &c.....			126,647 50
	<i>Revenue boats.</i>			
9	Bargemen.....	600 00		} 40,489 27
	Paid for boat office.....	\$25,145 13		
	Contingencies.....			
	Total amount expended in the district of New York.....			\$868,774 53

Recapitulation—Continued.

No. of persons employed.	Occupation.	Compensation.		Amount paid.	Total amount expended.
		Per annum.	Per diem.		
DISTRICT OF BOSTON AND CHARLESTOWN.					
<i>Collector.</i>					
1	Collector.....	\$6,400 00	maximum.		
2	Deputy collectors.....	1,500 00			
1	Clerk.....	2,000 00			
1	Do.....	1,800 00			
2	Do.....	1,407 23			
1	Do.....	1,400 00			
1	Do.....	1,300 00			
1	Do.....	1,257 30			
1	Do.....	1,250 00			
1	Do.....	1,232 23			
1	Do.....	1,200 00			
1	Do.....	1,182 23			
2	Do.....	1,100 00			
1	Do.....	1,064 46			
3	Do.....	1,000 00			
1	Do.....	986 48			
2	Do.....	982 23			
1	Do.....	900 00			
1	Do.....	886 48			
1	Do.....		\$2 50		
	Whole amount expended in collector's department.....			\$23,389 10	
<i>Naval officer.</i>					
1	Naval officer.....	5,000 00	maximum.		

1	Deputy officer .....	1,500 00		
1	Clerk .....	1,200 00		
1	Do .....	1,150 00		
1	Do .....	1,100 00		
1	Do .....	1,050 00		
	Whole amount expended in naval officer's department.			
	<i>Surveyor.</i>			
1	Surveyor .....	4,900 00	maximum.	
1	Deputy surveyor .....	1,500 00		
1	Clerk .....	1,150 00		
2	Do .....	1,000 00		
1	Messenger .....	500 00		
	Whole amount expended in surveyor's department.			302 47
	<i>Inspectors.</i>			
77	Inspectors .....		3 00	
27	Night inspectors .....	600 00		
3	Deputy collectors and inspectors .....	700 00		
1	Clerk .....	920 00		
	Whole amount expended for inspectors.			75,751 81
	<i>Weighers, gaugers, measurers, and markers.</i>			
13	Weighers and gaugers .....	1,500 00	maximum.	32,269 87
	Official expenses of do .....			
8	Measurers .....	1,500 00		15,924 43
1	Marker .....	1,500 00		190 67
	Whole amount expended for weighers, gaugers, measurers, and marker.			\$49,384 97
	<i>Appraisements.</i>			
2	Appraisers .....	1,500 00		
2	Assistant do .....	1,200 00		
2	Clerks .....	1,000 00		
1	Do .....	900 00		
8	Do .....	800 00		

Recapitulation—Continued.

No. of persons employed.	Occupation.	Compensation.		Amount paid.	Total amount expended.
		Per annum.	Per diem.		
2	Clerks.....	\$600 00			
15	Laborers.....		\$1 50		
2	Do.....		2 00		
	Whole amount expended for appraisements.....			\$24,361 89	
	<i>Public warehouses.</i>				
1	Storekeeper.....	1,400 00			
2	Clerks.....	1,100 00			
2	Do.....	1,000 00			
1	Do.....	900 00			
1	Do.....	800 00			
1	Do.....	600 00			
2	Laborers.....		2 00		
2	Do.....		1 75		
19	Do.....		1 50		
	Whole amount expended for public warehouses.....			24,887 30	
	Whole amount expended for revenue cutters.....			16,674 43	
	Whole amount expended for revenue boats.....			3,240 00	
	Whole amount expended for contingencies.....			14,651 74	
	Whole amount expended in district of Boston and Charlestown.....				\$232,643 80
	<b>DISTRICT OF PHILADELPHIA.</b>				
	<i>Collector.</i>				
1	Collector.....	6,400 00	maximum.		

2	Deputies do.....	1,500 00	
1	Clerk.....	1,500 00	
1	Do.....	1,400 00	
1	Do.....	1,300 00	
4	Do.....	1,200 00	
1	Do.....	1,100 00	
3	Do.....	1,000 00	
3	Do.....	900 00	
1	Do.....	850 00	
6	Do.....	800 00	
2	Do.....	760 00	
1	Do.....	600 00	
	Whole amount expended in collector's department.....		27,465 50
	<i>Naval officer.</i>		
1	Naval officer.....	5,000 00	maximum.
1	Deputy do.....	1,500 00	
2	Clerks.....	1,000 00	
2	Do.....	860 00	
1	Do.....	720 00	
	Whole amount expended in naval officer's department.....		6,647 04
	<i>Surveyor.</i>		
1	Surveyor.....	4,900 00	maximum.
1	Deputy surveyor.....	1,500 00	
2	Clerks.....	950 00	
	Whole amount expended in surveyor's department.....		4,035 71
	<i>Inspectors, weighers, gaugers, and measurers.</i>		
44	Inspectors.....		3 00
24	Night inspectors.....		1 50
4	Principal night inspectors.....	800 00	
16	Agents.....		2 00
1	Laborer.....	500 00	

Recapitulation—Continued.

No. of persons employed.	Occupation.	Compensation.		Amount paid.	Total amount expended.
		Per annum.	Per diem.		
<i>Weighers.</i>					
2	Weighers .....	\$1,500 00	maximum.		
2	Deputy weighers.....	1,200 00			
2	Do.....do.....	1,000 00			
<i>Gaugers.</i>					
4	Gaugers.....	1,500 00	maximum.		
6	Laborers, at various wages.				
4	Measurers.....	1,500 00	maximum.		
	Whole amount expended for inspectors, weighers, gaugers, and measurers .....			\$90,518 40	
<i>Appraisements.</i>					
2	Appraisers .....	1,500 00			
2	Assistant appraisers .....	1,200 00			
1	Clerk .....		\$3 00		
3	Do .....	900 00			
1	Do .....	500 00			
3	Laborers.....		1 50		
1	Examiner of drugs.....	1,000 00			
	Whole amount expended for appraisements.....			10,646 32	
<i>Public warehouses.</i>					
2	Assistant storekeepers .....	840 00			

1	Watchman.....	420 00		
2	Laborers.....	460 00		
	Whole amount expended for public warehouses.....			590 64
	<i>Revenue cutters.</i>			
3	Captains.....	1,200 00		
2	First lieutenants.....	960 00		
3	Second.....do.....	860 00		
2	Third.....do.....	790 00		
1	Constructor.....		4 00	
1	Boatswain's mate.....	240 00		
1	Carpenter's mate.....	240 00		
10	Seamen.....	192 00		
4	Boys.....	120 00		
1	Cook.....	216 00		
	Whole amount expended for revenue cutters.....			7,070 52
	<i>Revenue boats.</i>			
4	Boatmen.....	360 00		
7	Do.....	320 00		
8	Transient boatmen, at various prices.....			
	Whole amount expended for revenue boats.....			3,594 17
	Amount expended for contingencies.....			7,717 46
	Whole amount expended in the district of Philadelphia.....			\$158,285 76
	DISTRICT OF BALTIMORE.			
	<i>Collector.</i>			
1	Collector.....	6,400 00	maximum.	
1	Deputy collector.....	1,500 00		
1	Cashier.....	1,500 00		
2	Clerks.....	1,200 00		
1	Clerk.....	600 00		
2	Clerks.....		2 00	
2	Porters.....		1 50	
	Whole amount expended in collector's department.....			7,261 32

Recapitulation<sup>1</sup>—Continued.

No. of persons employed.	Occupation.	Compensation.		Amount paid.	Total amount expended.
		Per annum.	Per diem.		
<i>Naval officer.</i>					
1	Naval officer.....	\$5,000 00	maximum.		
1	Deputy naval officer.....	1,200 00			
	Whole amount expended in naval officer's department.....			\$2,296 21	
<i>Surveyor.</i>					
1	Surveyor.....	4,900 00	maximum.		
1	Deputy surveyor.....	300 00			
1	Clerk.....		\$2 00		
	Whole amount expended in surveyor's department.....			2,593 03	
<i>Inspectors, weighers, gaugers, and measurers.</i>					
31	Inspectors.....		3 00		
1	Weigher.....	1,500 00	maximum.		
1	Deputy weigher.....		3 00		
1	Assistant deputy weigher.....		1 00		
1	Gauger.....	1,500 00	maximum.		
2	Measurers.....	1,500 00	maximum.		
1	Assistant measurer.....	600 00			
	Whole amount expended for inspectors, weighers, gaugers, and measurers.....			45,119 00	



		<i>Appraisements.</i>		
2	Appraisers.....	1,500 00		
1	Assistant appraiser.....		2 00	
2	Clerks.....	1,000 00		
1	Porter.....	300 00		
	Whole amount expended for appraisements.....			\$6,320 18
		<i>Public warehouses.</i>		
2	Storekeepers.....	1,150 00		
1	Storekeeper.....	600 00		
1	Do.....		3 00	
1	Assistant storekeeper.....		2 00	
2	Porters.....		1 50	
1	Watchman.....	644 00		
25	Do.....	552 00		
	Whole amount expended for public warehouses.....			3,354 86
		<i>Revenue cutters.</i>		
8	Captains.....	1,200 00		
8	First lieutenants.....	960 00		
5	Second lieutenants.....	860 00		
9	Third lieutenants.....	790 00		
	Whole amount expended for revenue cutters.....			20,300 32
		<i>Revenue boats.</i>		
8	Boatmen.....		1 50	
	Whole amount expended for revenue boats.....			4,428 75
	Amount expended for contingencies.....			15,073 07
	Amount expended for standard weights and measures.....			14,000 00
	Whole amount expended in the district of Baltimore.....			\$120,746 74

Recapitulation—Continued.

No of persons employed.	Occupation.	Compensation.		Amount paid.	Total amount expended.
		Per annum.	Per diem.		
DISTRICT OF NEW ORLEANS.					
<i>Collector.</i>					
	Collector.....	\$6,400 00	maximum.		
1	Deputy collector.....	2,200 00			
6	Clerks.....	1,500 00			
9	Do.....	1,200 00			
9	Do.....	1,000 00			
13	Do.....	900 00			
2	Do.....	740 00			
1	Do.....	336 00			
1	Do.....	790 00			
2	Do.....	29 59			
	Whole amount expended in collector's department.....			\$33,271 93	
<i>Naval officer.</i>					
1	Naval officer.....	5,000 00	maximum.		
1	Deputy naval officer.....	1,500 00			
3	Clerks.....		\$2 00		
	Whole amount expended in naval officer's department.....			672 58	
<i>Surveyor.</i>					
1	Surveyor.....	4,900 00	maximum.		

7	Deputies .....	1,500 00		
	Whole amount expended in surveyor's department.....			3,290 62
	<i>Inspectors, weighers, gaugers, measurers, and markers.</i>			
99	Inspectors.....		3 00	
23	Night inspectors.....		3 00	
2	Weighers.....	1,500 00	maximum.	
1	Assistant.....	1,200 00		
2	Laborers.....	420 00		
2	Do.....	200 00		
1	Gauger.....	1,500 00	maximum.	
1	Assistant gauger.....	1,200 00		
1	Measurer.....	1,500 00	maximum.	
1	Assistant measurer.....		3 00	
1	Laborer.....	420 00		
1	Marker.....	1,500 00	maximum.	
2	Assistants.....		3 00	
2	Watchmen.....		2 00	
	Whole amount expended for inspectors, weighers, gaugers, measurers, and markers .....			95,676 67
	<i>Appraisements.</i>			
2	Appraisers.....	1,500 00		
2	Clerks.....		3 00	
2	Porters.....	360 00		
1	Examiner of drugs.....	1,000 00		
	Whole amount expended for appraisements.....			7,266 32
	<i>Public warehouses.</i>			
2	Storekeepers.....	1,500 00		
2	Deputies.....		3 00	
	Whole amount expended for public warehouses.....			5,780 19

Recapitulation—Continued.

No. of persons employed.	Occupation.	Compensation.		Amount paid.	Total amount expended.
		Per annum.	Per diem.		
<i>Revenue cutters.</i>					
1	Captain.....	\$1,200 00			
2	First lieutenants.....	960 00			
	Whole amount expended for revenue cutters.....			\$1,761 48	
<i>Revenue boats.</i>					
2	Boatmen.....	540 00			
27	Do.....	360 00			
2	Messengers.....	540 00			
	Whole amount expended for revenue boats.....			7,342 01	
	Amount expended for contingencies.....			28,742 25	
	Whole amount expended in the district of New Orleans.....				\$183,804 05*
DISTRICT OF CHARLESTON.					
<i>Collector.</i>					
1	Collector.....	6,400 00	maximum.		
1	Deputy collector and inspector.....	1,300 00			
1	Do.....do.....	1,000 00			
1	Clerk.....	1,000 00			

\* This amount includes estimates to make up for withheld accounts.

1	Do.....	600 00		
	Amount expended in collector's department.....			5,943 66
	<i>Naval officer.</i>			
1	Naval officer.....	5,000 00		
1	Assistant naval officer.....	625 00		
	<i>Surveyor.</i>			
1	Surveyor.....	4,900 00	maximum.	
	<i>Inspectors, weighers, gaugers, and measurers.</i>			
27	Inspectors.....		\$3 00	
1	Weigher.....	1,500 00	maximum.	
1	Gauger.....	1,500 00	maximum.	
1	Measurer.....	1,500 00	maximum.	
	Amount expended for inspectors, weighers, gaugers, and measurers.....			35,346 82
	<i>Appraisements.</i>			
2	Appraisers.....	1,500 00		
1	Porter.....	365 00		
1	Do.....	320 00		
1	Examiner of drugs.....	1,000 00		
	Amount expended for appraisements.....			4,753 33
	<i>Revenue cutters.</i>			
2	Captains.....	1,200 00		
1	Second lieutenant.....	860 00		
	Amount expended for revenue cutters.....			2,492 24
	<i>Revenue boats.</i>			
7	Bargemen.....		1 00	
	Amount expended for revenue boats.....			2,204 47
	Amount expended for contingencies.....			1,152 07
	Whole amount expended in the district of Charleston.....			51,892 59

Recapitulation—Continued.

No. of persons employed.	Occupation.	Compensation.		Amount paid.	Total amount expended.
		Per annum.	Per diem.		
<b>DISTRICT OF SAVANNAH.</b>					
<i>Collector.</i>					
1	Collector.....	\$6,400 00			
1	Deputy and inspector.....	1,200 00			
1	Clerk.....	800 00			
	Amount expended in collector's department.....			\$1,069 13	
<i>Naval officer.</i>					
1	Naval officer.....	150 00			
	Amount expended in naval officer's department.....			150 00	
<i>Surveyor.</i>					
1	Surveyor.....	150 00			
	Amount expended in surveyor's department.....			150 00	
<i>Inspectors, weighers, and gaugers.</i>					
10	Inspectors.....		\$3 00		
1	Weigher and gauger.....	Fees,			
	Amount expended for inspectors, weighers, and gaugers.....			14,201 18	

		<i>Appraisements.</i>		
2	Appraisers.....	1,500 00		
1	Porter and night watch.....	360 00		
1	Storekeeper.....	800 00		
	Amount expended for appraisements.....			2,923 64
	Amount expended for public warehouses.....			1,220 12
		<i>Revenue cutters.</i>		
1	Captain.....	1,200 00		
1	First lieutenant.....	960 00		
	Amount expended for revenue cutters.....			969 60
		<i>Revenue boats.</i>		
4	Bargemen.....	360 00		
	Amount expended for revenue boats.....			1,460 15
	Amount expended for contingencies.....			1,189 09
	Whole amount expended in the district of Savannah.....			\$23,332 91
DISTRICT OF PASSAMAQUODDY.				
		<i>Collector.</i>		
1	Collector.....	\$3,000 00	maximum.	
5	Deputy collectors and inspectors.....		3 00	
1	Surveyor.....	200 00		
	Amount expended in surveyor's department.....			200 00
		<i>Inspectors, weighers, and measurers.</i>		
5	Inspectors.....		3 00	
1	Do.....		2 00	
2	Temporary inspectors.....		1 50	
1	Do.....do.....		3 00	
1	Weigher and measurer.....		3 00	
	Amount expended for inspectors, weighers, and measurers.....			11,963 38
	Amount expended for appraisements.....			20 00

Recapitulation—Continued.

No. of persons employed.	Occupation.	Compensation.		Amount paid.	Total amount expended.
		Per annum.	Per diem.		
<i>Revenue cutters.</i>					
1	Captain.....	\$1,200 00			
1	First lieutenant.....	960 00			
1	Second lieutenant.....	860 00			
2	Third lieutenants.....	790 00			
1	Boatswain.....	240 00			
1	Gunner.....	240 00			
1	Carpenter.....	240 00			
1	Cook.....	216 00			
1	Cabin steward.....	216 00			
1	Wardroom steward.....	216 00			
5	Boys.....	120 00			
2	Do.....	96 00			
15	Seamen.....	192 00			
2	Do.....	196 00			
6	Ordinary seamen.....	168 00			
	Amount expended for revenue cutters.....			\$13,361 67	
<i>Revenue boats.</i>					
5	Bargemen.....	360 00			
	Amount expended for revenue boats.....			1,172 56	
	Amount expended for costs of suits.....			585 14	
	Amount expended for contingencies.....			307 01	
	Whole amount expended in the district of Passamaquoddy.....				\$27,609 76



DISTRICT OF MACHIAS.

1	Collector.....	250 00		
	Amount expended in collector's department.....			267 94
	<i>Inspectors.</i>			
3	Inspectors.....		2 50	
1	Do.....		2 00	
	Amount expended for inspectors.....			1,233 99
	<i>Revenue cutters.</i>			
1	First lieutenant.....	960 00		
	Amount expended for revenue cutters.....			969 60
	<i>Revenue boats.</i>			
4	Bargemen.....	240 00		
1	Do.....	360 00		
	Amount expended for revenue boats.....			797 64
	Amount expended for contingencies.....			2 45
	Whole amount expended in the district of Machias.....			3,271 62

DISTRICT OF FRENCHMAN'S BAY.

1	Collector.....	150 00		
	Amount expended in collector's department.....			166 65
	<i>Inspectors.</i>			
4	Inspectors.....	500 00		
3	Do.....		3 00	
3	Do.....		1 00	
	Amount expended for inspectors.....			2,604 99

Recapitulation—Continued.

No. of persons employed.	Occupation.	Compensation.		Amount paid.	Total amount expended.
		Per annum.	Per diem.		
<i>Revenue cutters.</i>					
1	Second lieutenant.....	\$860 00			
	Amount expended for revenue cutters.....			\$977 72	
<i>Revenue boats.</i>					
2	Bargemen.....	240 00			
2	Do.....	180 00			
4	Do.....	144 00			
1	Do.....	132 00			
1	Do.....	120 00			
1	Do.....	108 00			
1	Do.....	96 00			
	Amount expended for revenue boats.....			1,227 14	
	Amount expended for contingencies.....			57 28	
	Amount expended in the district of Frenchman's Bay.....				\$5,033 78
DISTRICT OF PENOBSCOT.					
1	Collector.....	250 00			
	Amount expended in collector's department.....			336 70	

*Inspectors, weighers, gaugers, and measurers.*

6	Inspectors.....		\$3 00
2	Do.....		2 00
1	Weigher.....	Fees.	
1	Gauger.....	Fees.	
3	Measurers.....	Fees.	
	Amount expended for inspectors, weighers, gaugers, and measurers.....		4,910 84
	Amount expended for appraisements.....		28 00

*Revenue boats.*

1	Lieutenant.....	960 00	
3	Seamen.....	192 00	
3	Do.....	144 00	
1	Do.....	120 00	
4	Boys.....	120 00	
1	Cook.....	216 00	
1	Steward.....	96 00	
2	Seamen.....	156 00	
1	Do.....	264 00	
2	Do.....	132 00	
	Amount expended for revenue boats.....		2,841 93
	Amount expended for contingencies.....		187 47
	Whole amount expended in the district of Penobscot.....		8,304 94

**DISTRICT OF WALDOBORO'.**

1	Collector.....	250 00	
	Amount expended in collector's department.....		289 05

*Inspectors and measurers.*

5	Inspectors.....	3 00
3	Do.....	2 50
3	Do.....	1 75

Recapitulation—Continued.

No. of persons employed.	Occupation.	Compensation.		Amount paid.	Total amount expended.
		Per annum.	Per diem.		
<i>Inspectors and measurers—Continued.</i>					
2	Inspectors .....		\$2 00		
4	Do. ....		1 50		
4	Measurers .....	Fees.			
	Amount expended for inspectors and measurers .....			\$4,828 32	
<i>Revenue boats.</i>					
1	Bargeman .....		1 00		
	Amount expended for revenue boats .....			42 00	
	Amount expended for contingencies .....			425 07	
	Amount expended in the district of Waldoboro' .....				\$5,584 44
DISTRICT OF WISCASSET.					
1	Collector .....	\$200 00			
	Amount expended in collector's department .....			217 63	
9	Inspectors .....		3 00		
	Amount expended for inspectors .....			4,366 07	

*Revenue boats.*

4	Bargemen .....		1 00	
	Amount expended for revenue boats, with estimated addition for April and May.....			420 00
	Amount expended for contingencies, with estimated addition for April and May.....			366 00
	Amount expended in the district of Wiscasset.....			5,369 70

DISTRICT OF BATH.

1	Collector.....			
	Amount expended in collector's department .....			434 26

*Inspectors, weighers, gaugers, and measurers.*

11	Inspectors.....		3 00	
1	Do.....	600 00		
1	Do.....	250 00		
2	Do.....	350 00		
1	Do.....	500 00		
8	Weighers, gaugers, and measurers .....	Fees.		
	Amount expended for inspectors, weighers, gaugers, and measurers .....			9,968 92
	Amount expended for appraisements .....			40 00
	Amount expended for public stores .....			75 00

*Revenue boats.*

3	Bargemen .....		1 00	
	Amount expended for revenue boats.....			1,055 09
	Amount expended for contingencies.....			281 48
	Whole amount expended in the district of Bath.....			11,854 75

DISTRICT OF PORTLAND AND FALMOUTH.

1	Collector.....			
	Amount expended in collector's department .....			1,679 10

Recapitulation—Continued.

222

No. of persons employed.	Occupation.	Compensation.		Amount paid.	Total amount expended.
		Per annum.	Per diem.		
1	Surveyor.....	\$150 00			
	Amount expended in surveyor's department.....			\$150 00	
16	Inspectors.....		\$3 00		
4	Weighers, gaugers, and measurers.....		Fees.		
	Amount expended for inspectors, weighers, gaugers, and measurers.....			15,438 78	
	Amount expended for appraisements.....			925 00	
	<i>Revenue cutters.</i>				
1	Third lieutenant.....	790 00			
	Amount expended for revenue cutters.....			332 44	
	<i>Revenue boats.</i>				
2	Bargemen.....	360 00			
	Amount expended for revenue boats.....			752 14	
	Amount expended for contingencies.....			545 58	
	Amount expended in the district of Portland and Falmouth.....				\$19,823 04
	DISTRICT OF SACO.				
1	Collector.....	250 00			
	Amount expended in collector's department.....			252 13	

Doc. No. 1.

*Inspectors.*

3	Inspectors.....		3 00	
1	Measurer.....	Fees.		
	Amount expended for inspectors and measurers.....			606 30
	Amount expended for revenue boats.....			2 99
	Amount expended for contingencies.....			42 30
	Amount expended in the district of Saco.....			903 72

DISTRICT OF KENNEBUNK.

1	Collector.....			3 00
	Amount expended in collector's department.....			
4	Inspectors.....		3 00	
	Amount expended for inspectors.....			712 00
1	Measurer.....	Fees.		
	Amount expended for measurer.....			29 59
	Amount expended for revenue boats.....			40 00
	Amount expended for contingencies.....			36 00
	Amount expended in the district of Kennebunk.....			820 59

DISTRICT OF YORK.

1	Collector.....			250 69
	Amount expended in collector's department.....			
1	Inspector.....	200 00		
1	De.....	120 00		
	Amount expended for inspectors.....			297 50
	Amount expended in the district of York.....			548 19

DISTRICT OF BELFAST.

1	Collector.....			119 72
	Amount expended in collector's department.....			
7	Inspectors.....		3 00	
1	Weigher, gauger, and measurer.....	Fees.		
	Amount expended for inspectors, weighers, gaugers, and measurers.....			3,149 90
	Amount expended for contingencies.....			68 18
	Amount expended in the district of Belfast.....			3,337 80

Recapitulation—Continued.

No. of persons employed.	Occupation.	Compensation.		Amount paid.	Total amount expended.
		Per annum.	Per diem.		
<b>DISTRICT OF BANGOR.</b>					
1	Collector.....	Fees and commissions.			
	Amount expended in collector's department.....			\$167 54	
6	Inspectors.....		\$3 00		
1	Do.....		2 00		
3	Weighers, gaugers, and measurers.....	Fees.			
	Amount expended for inspectors, weighers, gaugers, and measurers.....			4,330 17	
	Amount expended for contingencies.....			106 86	
	Amount expended in the district of Bangor.....				\$4,604 57
<b>DISTRICT OF PORTSMOUTH.</b>					
1	Collector.....				
	Amount expended in collector's department.....			224 63	
1	Surveyor.....	\$250 00			
	Amount expended in surveyor's department.....			250 00	
<i>Inspectors, weighers, gaugers, and measurers.</i>					
1	Inspector.....	360 00			
2	Do.....	300 00			
3	Do.....		2 00		
5	Do.....		3 00		
3	Do.....	500 00			
2	Do.....	200 00			
1	Do.....	100 00			
1	Do.....	120 00			



1	Do.....	400 00		
5	Weighers, gaugers, and measurers.....	Fees.		
6	Night watch.....		1 50	
	Amount expended for inspectors, weighers, gaugers, and measurers.....			7,465 16
	<i>Revenue cutters.</i>			
1	Captain.....	1,200 00		
1	First lieutenant.....	960 00		
1	Third lieutenant.....	790 00		
	Amount expended for revenue cutters.....			1,908 68
	Amount expended for revenue boats.....			40 00
	Amount expended for contingencies.....			126 35
	Amount expended in the district of Portsmouth.....			10,014 82
	DISTRICT OF NEWBURYPORT.			
1	Collector.....			
	Whole amount of collector's department.....			290 42
	<i>Naval officer.</i>			
1	Naval officer.....			150 00
	<i>Surveyor.</i>			
1	Surveyor.....			250 00
	<i>Inspectors, weigher, gauger, and measurer.</i>			
5	Inspectors.....		3 00	
	Whole amount expended for inspectors.....			2,763 00
1	Weigher (maximum compensation).....	1,500 00		
	Whole amount expended for weighers.....			1 80

15

Doc. No. 1.

225

Recapitulation—Continued.

No. of persons employed.	Occupation.	Compensation.		Amount paid.	Total amount expended.
		Per annum.	Per diem.		
1	Measurer (maximum compensation).....	\$1,500 00			
	Whole amount expended for measurer.....			\$663 21	
1	Gauger (maximum compensation).....	1,500 00			
	Whole amount expended for gauging.....			195 72	
	<i>Revenue boats.</i>				
1	Bargeman.....	300 00			
1	Do.....	150 00			
	Whole amount paid revenue boats.....			404 49	
	<i>Appraisements.</i>				
	Whole amount expended for appraisements.....			10 00	
	<i>Contingent.</i>				
	Whole amount expended for contingencies.....			6 50	
	Amount expended in the district of Newburyport.....				4,735 14
	DISTRICT OF GLOUCESTER.				
1	Collector.....	1,070 57			
	Whole amount expended in collector's department.....			1,070 57	

	<i>Surveyor.</i>		
1	Surveyor.....	250 00	
	Whole amount expended in surveyor's department.....		250 00
	<i>Inspectors, weigher, and gauger.</i>		
2	Inspectors.....		\$3 00
1	Do.....	150 00	
1	Do.....	900 00	
	Whole amount expended in inspector's department.....		2,636 66
2	Weighers and gaugers.....	1,500 00	
	Whole amount expended in weighers and gaugers' department.....		1,129 97
	<i>Revenue boats.</i>		3,766 63
1	Bargeman.....	240 00	
1	Do.....	144 00	
	Whole amount expended for revenue boats.....		276 00
	<i>Public stores.</i>		
	Whole amount expended for public stores.....		155 83
	<i>Contingent.</i>		
	Whole amount expended for contingencies.....		315 65
	Whole amount expended in the district of Gloucester.....		5,834 68
	DISTRICT OF SALEM AND BEVERLY.		
	<i>Collector.</i>		
1	Collector.....	729 15	
	Whole amount expended in collector's department.....		729 15

Recapitulation—Continued.

No. of persons employed.	Occupation.	Compensation.		Amount paid.	Total amount expended.
		Per annum.	Per diem.		
	<i>Naval officer's office.</i>				
1	Naval officer.....	\$150 00			
1	Deputy naval officer.....		\$2 00		
	Whole amount expended in naval officer's department.....			\$880 00	
	<i>Surveyors.</i>				
1	Surveyor.....	250 00			
1	Do.....	150 00			
	Whole amount expended in surveyor's department.....			400 00	
	<i>Inspectors, weighers, gaugers, and measurers.</i>				
13	Inspectors.....		3 00		
5	Weighers, gaugers, and measurers.....	1,500 00			
	Whole amount expended in inspectors, weighers, gaugers, and measurer's department.....			13,913 62	
	<i>Appraisements.</i>				
	Whole amount expended for appraisers.....			323 00	

	<i>Revenue boats.</i>		
3	Bargemen.....	300 00	
	Whole amount expended for revenue boats.....		741 84
	<i>Contingent.</i>		
	Whole amount expended for contingencies.....		536 70
	Whole amount expended for collecting the revenue at Salem and Beverly.....		\$17,524 31
	DISTRICT OF MARBLEHEAD AND LYNN.		
	<i>Collector.</i>		
1	Collector.....	Fees.	
	Amount expended for collector's department.....		92 92
	<i>Inspectors, gaugers, and measurers.</i>		
2	Inspectors.....	365 00	
1	Do.....	275 00	
1	Do.....	55 00	
1	Inspector, gauger, and measurer.....	Fees.	
	Amount expended for inspectors, gaugers, and measurers.....		1,755 70
	<i>Revenue boats.</i>		
1	Boatman.....	144 00	
	Amount expended for revenue boats.....		170 04
	Amount of contingent expenses.....		47 20
	Whole amount expended for the district of Marblehead and Lynn.....		2,065 86
	DISTRICT OF PLYMOUTH.		
	<i>Collectors.</i>		
1	Collector.....	150 00	
	Amount expended for collector's department.....		174 70

Recapitulation—Continued.

No. of persons employed.	Occupation.	Compensation.		Amount paid.	Total amount expended.
		Per annum.	Per diem.		
<i>Inspectors.</i>					
1	Inspector, at the rate of.....	\$800 00			
1	Do.....do.....	600 00			
1	Do.....do.....	300 00			
1	Do.....do.....	160 00			
1	Do.....		\$3 00		
	Amount expended for inspectors.....			\$2,955 00	
<i>Measurers.</i>					
1	Measurer.....	1,500 00	maximum.		
	Amount expended for measurers.....			195 39	
	Amount of contingent expenses.....			72 50	
	Whole amount expended for the district of Plymouth.....				\$3,397 59
DISTRICT OF FALL RIVER.					
<i>Collector.</i>					
1	Collector.....	150 00			
	Amount expended for collector's department.....			447 86	
<i>Inspectors, measurers, and weighers.</i>					
4	Inspectors, weighers, and measurers.....	1,500 00	maximum.		
	Amount expended for inspectors, weighers, and measurers.....			5,001 12	

		<i>Revenue barge.</i>		
1	Bargeman.....	240 00		
	Amount expended for revenue barge.....			266 77
	Amount of contingent expenses.....			288 08
	Whole amount expended for the district of Fall River.....			6,003 83

DISTRICT OF BARNSTABLE.

		<i>Collector.</i>		
1	Collector.....	Fees.		
	Amount expended for collector's department.....			46 45
		<i>Deputy collectors and inspectors.</i>		
4	Deputy collectors.....	250 00		
7	Inspectors.....		3 00	
	Amount expended for deputy collectors and inspectors.....			5,032 96

*Public warehouse.*

	Amount expended for public warehouses.....			93 75
--	--	--	--	-------

*Revenue boat.*

1	Boatman.....	100 00		
	Amount expended for revenue boat.....			136 03
	Amount of contingent expenses.....			732 15
	Whole amount expended for the district of Barnstable.....			6,041 34

DISTRICT OF NEW BEDFORD.

*Collectors.*

1	Collector.....	Fees.		
1	Clerk.....	500 00		
	Amount expended for collector's department.....			871 72

Recapitulation—Continued.

No. of persons employed.	Occupation.	Compensation.		Amount paid.	Total amount expended.
		Per annum.	Per diem.		
<i>Inspectors, weighers, gaugers, and measurers.</i>					
5	Inspectors.....		\$3 00		
1	Inspector at the rate of.....	\$60 00			
3	Weighers and measurers.....	1,500 00	maximum.		
1	Gauger.....	1,500 00			
	Amount expended for inspectors, weighers, gaugers, and measurers.....			\$6,162 13	
<i>Appraisements.</i>					
	Amount expended for appraisements.....			120 00	
<i>Revenue boat.</i>					
1	Boatman.....	420 00			
	Amount expended for revenue boat.....			682 65	
	Amount of contingent expenses.....			96 91	
	Whole amount expended for the district of New Bedford.....				\$7,933 41
DISTRICT OF EDGARTOWN.					
1	Collector.....				
	Whole amount expended in collector's department.....			263 98	
<i>Inspectors.</i>					
1	Inspector.....	600 00			



2	Do.....	500 00		
3	Do.....		3 00	
	Whole amount expended for inspectors.....			1,829 33
	<i>Measurer.</i>			
1	Measurer, (special,) whole amount expended for.....			7 50
	<i>Appraisements.</i>			
	Whole amount expended for appraisements.....			10 00
	<i>Revenue boats.</i>			
2	Bargemen.....	240 00		
1	Do.....	60 00		
	Whole amount expended for revenue boats.....			643 12
	<i>Public stores.</i>			
	Whole amount expended for store rent.....			80 00
	<i>Contingent.</i>			
	Whole amount expended for contingencies.....			140 32
	Amount expended in the district of Edgartown.....			2,974 25
	DISTRICT OF NANTUCKET.			
1	Collector.....	250 00		251 78
	<i>Inspectors.</i>			
1	Inspector.....		3 00	
2	Do.....		2 00	
	Whole amount expended for inspectors.....			1,825 00

Recapitulation—Continued.

No. of persons employed.	Occupation.	Compensation.		Amount paid.	Total amount expended.
		Per annum.	Per diem.		
<i>Revenue boats.</i>					
1	Superintendent (special).....	\$144 00			
	For repairs.....	387 28			
	Whole amount paid for revenue boats.....			\$531 28	
	Amount expended in the district of Nantucket.....				\$2,608 06
DISTRICT OF PROVIDENCE.					
<i>Collector.</i>					
1	Collector.....				
1	Clerk.....	600 00			
	Amount expended for collector's department.....			1,196 16	
<i>Naval officer.</i>					
1	Naval officer.....				
	Amount expended for naval officer's department.....			250 00	
<i>Surveyors.</i>					
2	Surveyors.....				
	Amount expended for surveyor's department.....			450 00	

*Inspectors, weighers, gaugers, and measurers.*

10	Inspectors.....		3 90	
1	Do.....	450 00		
1	Do.....	300 00		
1	Weigher.....	Fees.		
1	Gauger.....	Fees.		
3	Measurers.....	Fees.		
	Amount expended for inspectors, weighers, gaugers, and measurers.....			8,397 85
	<i>Revenue boat.</i>			
1	Boatman.....	360 00		
1	Do.....	240 00		
	Amount expended for revenue boats.....			625 38
	Amount of contingent expenses.....			213 45
	Whole amount expended for the district of Providence.....			11,132 84
	DISTRICT OF BRISTOL AND WARREN, RHODE ISLAND.			
1	Collector.....			657 74
	<i>Inspectors, weighers, and gaugers.</i>			
8	Inspectors.....		1 50	
	Whole amount expended for inspectors.....			2,511 00
2	Weighers.....	Fees.		
3	Gaugers.....	Fees.		
	<i>Appraisements.</i>			
	Whole amount paid for appraisements.....			50 00
	<i>Revenue boats.</i>			
3	Bargemen.....	120 00		
	Repairs of boats.....			776 07

Recapitulation—Continued.

No. of persons employed.	Occupation.	Compensation.		Amount paid.	Total amount expended.
		Per annum.	Per diem.		
	<i>Contingent.</i>				
	Whole amount expended for contingencies.....			\$472 29	
	Amount expended in the district of Bristol and Warren.....				\$4,467 10
	DISTRICT OF NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND.				
	<i>Collector.</i>				
1	Collector.....	Fees.			
	Amount expended for collector's department.....			121 00	
	<i>Naval officer.</i>				
1	Naval officer.....	Fees.			
	Amount expended for naval officer's department.....			250 00	
	<i>Surveyors.</i>				
4	Surveyors.....	Fees.			
	Amount expended for surveyor's department.....			950 00	
	<i>Inspectors, gaugers, and measurers.</i>				
7	Inspectors.....		3 00		

1	Do.....	\$400 00		
2	Do.....			
1	Inspector and measurer.....			
1	Inspector and boatman.....			
1	Gauger.....	1,500 00	maximum.	
	Amount expended for inspectors, gaugers, and measurers.....			3,245 04
	<i>Revenue cutters.</i>			
1	Captain.....	1,200 00		
1	First lieutenant.....	960 00		
2	Second lieutenants.....	860 00		
1	Third lieutenant.....	790 00		
1	Pilot.....	600 00		
1	Boatswain.....	240 00		
1	Gunner.....	240 00		
1	Carpenter.....	240 00		
1	Cabin steward.....	216 00		
1	Ward-room steward.....	216 00		
1	Cook.....	216 00		
12	Seamen.....	192 00		
1	Ordinary seaman.....	132 00		
4	Boys.....	120 00		
	Amount expended for revenue cutters.....			12,860 64
	<i>Revenue boat.</i>			
1	Boatman.....	308 64		
1	Do.....	154 32		
1	Do.....	141 36		
	Amount expended for revenue boats.....			774 30
	Amount of contingent expenses.....			78 54
	Whole amount expended for the district of Newport.....			18,279 52
	DISTRICT OF MIDDLETOWN, CONNECTICUT.			
1	Collector.....	210 15	Com.....	210 15

Recapitulation—Continued.

No. of persons employed.	Occupation.	Compensation.		Amount paid.	Total amount expended.
		Per annum.	Per diem.		
	<i>Surveyors.</i>				
3	Surveyors.....	\$250 00		\$750 00	
	<i>Inspectors, weighers, and gaugers.</i>				
4	Inspectors.....		\$3 00		
	Whole amount expended for inspectors.....			1,546 50	
1	Weigher.....	1,500 00	maximum.		
	Whole amount expended for weighers.....			19 31	
1	Gauger.....	1,500 00	max. com.		
	Whole amount expended for gaugers.....			66 24	
	<i>Revenue boats.</i>				
	Whole amount expended for revenue boats.....			160 00	
	<i>Public stores.</i>				
1	Storekeeper.....	100 00			
	Whole amount expended for public stores.....			100 00	

*Contingent.*

Whole amount expended for contingencies.....	39 52	
Amount expended in the district of Middletown.....		\$2, 89 72

DISTRICT OF NEW LONDON.

1	Collector.....	31 53	
---	----------------	-------	--

Whole amount expended in collector's department.....		31 53
--	--	-------

*Surveyor.*

1	Surveyor.....	250 00	
---	---------------	--------	--

Whole amount expended in surveyor's department.....		250 00
---	--	--------

*Inspectors, weighers, and gaugers.*

1	Inspector and weigher.....	500 00	
1	Inspector and weigher.....	600 00	
3	Inspectors and weighers.....		3 00
1	Inspector and weigher.....	250 00	

Whole amount expended in inspector's department.....		2, 125 25
--	--	-----------

*Revenue marine.*

1	Captain.....	1, 200 00	
---	--------------	-----------	--

Whole amount expended for revenue marine.....		1, 383 17
---	--	-----------

*Revenue boats.*

1	Bargeman.....	360 00	
	Expense of boat.....	40 11	

Whole amount expended for revenue boats.....		400 11
--	--	--------

*Contingent.*

Whole amount expended for contingencies.....		15 75
--	--	-------

Whole amount expended for collecting the revenue at New London.....		4, 205 81
---	--	-----------

Recapitulation—Continued.

No. of persons employed.	Occupation.	Compensation.		Amount paid.	Total amount expended.
		Per annum.	Per diem.		
DISTRICT OF NEW HAVEN.					
1	Collector .....			\$1,084 93	
<i>Surveyor.</i>					
1	Surveyor .....			200 00	
<i>Inspectors, weighers, measurers, and gaugers.</i>					
14	Inspectors .....		\$3 00		
4	Do .....		1 50		
2	Do .....		1 00		
	Whole amount expended for inspectors .....			5,774 17	
4	Weighers .....		Fees.		
	Whole amount expended for weighers .....			450 79	
2	Measurers .....		Fees.		
	Whole amount expended for measurers .....			844 31	
4	Gaugers .....		Fees.		
	Whole amount paid gaugers .....			1,070 88	



		<i>Revenue boats.</i>		
2	Bargemen.....	360 00		
	Whole amount paid for revenue boats.....			539 30
		<i>Public stores.</i>		
1	Storekeeper.....	100 00		
	Rent of store.....	475 00		
	Whole amount expended for public stores.....			364 98
		<i>Contingent.</i>		
	Whole amount expended for contingencies.....			364 50
	Whole amount expended in the district of New Haven.....			10,693 86
	DISTRICT OF FAIRFIELD, CONNECTICUT. •			
1	Collector.....			423 24
		<i>Inspectors, &amp;c.</i>		
5	Inspectors, weighers, gaugers, &c.....	3 00		
	Whole amount paid weighers, inspectors, &c.....			1,719 39
		<i>Contingent.</i>		
	Amount expended for contingencies.....			69 00
	Amount expended in the district of Fairfield.....			2,211 63
	DISTRICT OF STONINGTON, CONNECTICUT.			
1	Collector.....			4 60
		<i>Surveyor.</i>		
1	Surveyor.....	150 00		150 00

Recapitulation—Continued.

No. of persons employed.	Occupation.	Compensation.		Amount paid.	Total amount expended.
		Per annum.	Per diem.		
	<i>Inspectors.</i>				
1	Inspector.....		\$3 00		
1	Do.....	\$500 00			
	Whole amount expended for inspectors.....			\$800 00	
	<i>Revenue boats.</i>				
2	Bargemen.....	144 00			
	Whole amount expended for revenue boats.....			316 72	
	<i>Contingent.</i>				
	Whole amount expended for contingencies.....			70	
	Amount expended in the district of Stonington.....				\$1,272 02
	DISTRICT OF SAG HARBOR, NEW YORK.				
1	Collector.....			407 94	
	Contingent.....			10 50	
	<i>Inspectors.</i>				
5	Inspectors.....		3 00		
	Whole amount paid inspectors.....			216 00	

*Revenue boats.*

Expenses of revenue boats..... 7 68

Whole amount expended in the district of Sag Harbor..... 642 12

DISTRICT OF PERTH AMBOY, NEW JERSEY.

1 Collector..... 275 13

1 Deputy collector..... 600 00

Whole amount of expenses of collector's office..... 875 13

*Inspectors.*

4 Inspectors..... 600 00

1 Inspector..... 3 00

Whole amount paid inspectors..... 2,059 66

*Contingent.*

Whole amount paid for contingencies..... 3 20

*Surveyors.*

1 Surveyor.....

Whole amount paid surveyors..... 150 00

Amount expended in the district of Perth Amboy..... 3,087 94

DISTRICT OF BRIDGETOWN, NEW JERSEY.

1 Collector..... 267 36

*Contingent.*

Whole amount paid for contingencies..... 2 75

Amount expended in the district of Bridgetown..... 270 11

Recapitulation—Continued.

No. of persons employed.	Occupation.	Compensation.		Amount paid.	Total amount expended.
		Per annum.	Per diem.		
DISTRICT OF CAMDEN, NEW JERSEY.					
1	Surveyor.....				
	Whole amount paid surveyor.....			\$257 86	
	Amount expended in the district of Camden.....				\$257 86
DISTRICT OF BURLINGTON, N. J.					
1	Collector.....			158 31	
	Whole amount expended in the district of Burlington.....				158 31
DISTRICT OF GREAT EGG HARBOR, N. J.					
1	Collector.....	250 00		263 14	
<i>Inspectors.</i>					
3	Inspectors.....		3 00		
	Amount paid inspectors.....			374 00	
<i>Revenue boats.</i>					
	Expense of revenue boats.....			182 43	

	<i>Contingent.</i>		
	Amount expended for contingencies .....		90 46
	Whole amount expended in the district of Great Egg Harbor.....		910 03
	DISTRICT OF LITTLE EGG HARBOR, N. J.		
1	Collector.....		
	Amount expended in collector's department.....		262 82
	<i>Inspectors.</i>		
3	Inspectors.....	3 00	
	Amount paid inspectors.....		253 50
	Whole amount expended in the district of Little Egg Harbor.....		526 32
	DISTRICT OF NEWARK, N. J.		
1	Collector.....		276 69
	<i>Inspectors, weighers, &amp;c.</i>		
2	Inspectors, weighers, and measurers.....	2 00	
	Amount paid inspectors, &c.....		454 44
	<i>Appraisements.</i>		
2	Appraisers (temporary).....		
	Amount paid appraisers.....		3 00
	<i>Public store.</i>		
	Amount paid for store rent.....		50 00

Recapitulation—Continued.

No. of persons employed.	Occupation.	Compensation.		Amount paid.	Total amount expended.
		Per annum.	Per diem.		
	<i>Revenue boats.</i>				
2	Boatmen.....		\$1 00		
	Amount paid for revenue boats.....			\$48 00	
	Whole amount expended in the district of Newark.....				\$832 13
	<b>DISTRICT OF DELAWARE.</b>				
	<i>Collector.</i>				
1	Collector.....	\$697 35			
4	Messengers.....		1 00		
	Amount expended in collector's department.....			1,447 35	
	<i>Inspectors and measurers.</i>				
6	Inspectors and measurers.....		3 00		
4	Do.....do.....	500 00			
	Amount paid inspectors and measurers.....			4,304 20	
	<i>Public stores.</i>				
	Amount paid store rents.....			125 00	

Revenuè marine.

SCHOONER FORWARD.

1	Captain.....	1,200 00	
4	First lieutenants.....	960 00	
3	Second lieutenants.....	860 00	
2	Third lieutenants.....	790 00	
1	Pilot.....	600 00	
2	Boatswains.....	240 00	
2	Gunners.....	240 00	
1	Carpenter.....	240 00	
45	Seamen.....	192 00	
2	Cabin stewards.....	216 00	
2	Wardroom stewards.....	216 00	
3	Cooks.....	216 00	
3	Cabin boys.....	120 00	
3	Wardroom boys.....	96 00	
11	Boys.....	96 00	
	Whole amount expended for schooner Forward.....		5,876 55
	Paid officers and men.....	\$7,854 41	} ..... 9,610 40
	Paid for rations.....	1,109 30	
	Paid for ship chandlery.....	519 92	
	Paid for sundries.....	126 77	

SCHOONER GALLATIN.

1	Captain.....	1,200 00
1	First lieutenant.....	960 00
1	Second lieutenant.....	860 00
2	Third lieutenants.....	790 00
1	Pilot.....	600 00
1	Boatswain.....	240 00
1	Gunner.....	240 00
1	Carpenter.....	240 00
1	Cabin steward.....	216 00
1	Wardroom steward.....	216 00
1	Cook.....	216 00
23	Seamen.....	192 00

Recapitulation—Continued.

No. of persons employed.	Occupation.	Compensation.		Amount paid.	Total amount expended.
		Per annum.	Per diem.		
<i>Schooner Gallatin—Continued.</i>					
1	Cabin boy.....	\$120 00			
1	Wardroom boy.....	120 00			
1	Boy.....	120 00			
3	Boys.....	96 00			
2	Boys.....	72 00			
	Pay for officers and men.....	\$3,891 08			
	Paid for rations.....	317 32			
	Paid for ship chandlery.....	261 00			
	Paid for sundries.....	79 66			
	Amount expended for revenue cutter Gallatin.....			\$4,549 06	
<i>General revenue service.</i>					
3	First lieutenants.....	960 00			
5	Second lieutenants.....	860 00			
1	Third lieutenant.....	790 00			
1	Pilot.....	600 00			
	Travelling expenses of do.....	381 19			
	Pay of officers.....	1,732 72			
	Amount expended for general revenue service.....			2,113 91	
	Whole amount expended for revenue service.....			16,273 37	
<i>Revenue boats.</i>					
9	Bargemen.....	192 00			
	Amount expended for revenue boats.....			768 00	



	<i>Contingent.</i>			
	Amount expended for contingencies.....			847 09
	Whole amount expended in the district of Delaware.....			\$23,765 01
	DISTRICT OF ANNAPOLIS, MD.			
1	Collector.....			282 80
2	Inspectors.....		\$3 00	
	Amount paid inspectors.....			1,095 00
	Sundries.....			68 55
	<i>Surveyors.</i>			
4	Surveyors.....	250 00		
	Amount paid surveyors.....			497 00
	<i>Revenue boats.</i>			
	Amount paid for revenue boats.....			79 00
	Whole amount expended in the district of Annapolis.....			2,022 35
	DISTRICT OF OXFORD, MD.			
1	Collector.....			258 07
	<i>Contingent.</i>			
	Amount expended for contingencies.....			27 50
	Whole amount expended in the district of Oxford.....			285 57
	DISTRICT OF VIENNA, MD.			
1	Collector.....	200 00		219 08
1	Surveyor.....	250 00		
	Amount paid surveyor.....			250 00
	Whole amount expended in the district of Vienna.....			469 08

Recapitulation—Continued.

No. of persons employed.	Occupation.	Compensation.		Amount paid.	Total amount expended.
		Per annum.	Per diem.		
DISTRICT OF GEORGETOWN, D. C.					
1	Collector.....	Comm'ns.	\$539 41	\$539 41	
	<i>Inspectors, weighers, and gaugers.</i>				
4	Inspectors, weighers, and gaugers.....	\$800 00			
	Amount expended for inspectors, weighers, and gaugers.....			2,010 70	
	<i>Revenue boats.</i>				
	Amount expended for revenue boats.....			150 00	
	<i>Public stores.</i>				
	Amount expended for public stores.....			60 00	
	<i>Contingent.</i>				
	Amount expended for contingencies.....			7 25	
	Whole amount expended in the district of Georgetown, D. C.....				\$2,767 36
DISTRICT OF RICHMOND, VA.					
1	Collector.....			282 40	

		<i>Inspectors, &amp;c.</i>	
5	Inspectors, weighers, &c. ....		3 00
	Amount paid inspectors, weighers, &c. ....		4,488 08
		<i>Public stores.</i>	
	Amount paid for rents .....		650 00
		<i>Revenue marine.</i>	
1	Third lieutenant.....	790 00	
	Amount of expense of revenue marine.....		590 67
		<i>Revenue boats.</i>	
	Expense of revenue boats. ....		50 00
		<i>Contingent.</i>	
	Amount expended for contingencies .....		18 78
	Whole amount expended in the district of Richmond.....		6,079 93
DISTRICT OF NORFOLK AND PORTSMOUTH.			
		<i>Collector.</i>	
1	Collector.....	Fees.	
1	Clerk.....	500 00	
	Amount expended in collector's department.....		1,181 66
		<i>Naval officer.</i>	
1	Naval officer.....	Fees.	
1	Deputy.....	620 00	
	Amount expended in naval officer's department.....		620 00

Recapitulation—Continued.

No. of persons employed.	Occupation.	Compensation.		Amount paid.	Total amount expended.
		Per annum.	Per diem.		
<i>Surveyors.</i>					
4	Surveyors.....	\$250 00			
	Amount expended in surveyor's department.....			\$1,000 00	
<i>Inspectors, weighers, gaugers, and measurers.</i>					
4	Inspectors.....		\$3 00		
1	Do.....	400 00			
1	Weigher and gauger.....	1,500 00	maximum.		
3	Measurers.....	1,500 00	maximum.		
	Amount expended for inspectors, weighers, gaugers, and measurers.....			6,021 52	
<i>Public warehouses.</i>					
1	Storekeeper.....		3 00		
	Amount expended for public warehouses.....			929 45	
<i>Revenue cutters.</i>					
1	Captain.....	1,200 00			
1	First lieutenant.....	960 00			
2	Second lieutenants.....	860 00			
1	Third lieutenant.....	790 00			
1	Pilot.....	600 00			
1	Boatswain.....	240 00			

1	Gunner.....	240 00		
1	Carpenter.....	240 00		
1	Cabin steward.....	216 00		
1	W. R. steward.....	216 00		
1	Cook.....	216 00		
14	Seamen.....	192 00		
5	Boys.....	120 00		
	Amount expended for revenue cutters.....			17,564 71
	<i>Revenue barge.</i>			
2	Bargemen.....	300 00		
2	Do.....	180 00		
	Amount expended for revenue barge.....			1,061 26
	Amount of contingent expenses.....			126 44
	Whole amount expended in the district of Norfolk and Portsmouth.....			\$28,505 04
	DISTRICT OF TAPPAHANNOCK.			
1	Collector.....			269 95
	<i>Surveyors.</i>			
5	Surveyors.....			
	<i>Inspectors.</i>			
1	Inspector.....		3 00	
1	Do.....	300 00		
	Amount expended for inspectors.....			315 00
	<i>Revenue boats.</i>			
1	Bargeman.....	120 00		
	Amount expended for revenue boats.....			137 05

Recapitulation—Continued.

No. of persons employed.	Occupation.	Compensation.		Amount paid.	Total amount expended.
		Per annum.	Per diem.		
	<i>Contingent.</i>				
	Amount expended for contingencies.....			\$4 70	
	Whole amount expended in the district of Tappahannock.....				\$726 70
	DISTRICT OF CHERRYSTONE, VIRGINIA.				
1	Collector.....	\$200 00		212 83	
	<i>Inspector.</i>				
1	Special inspector.....		\$3 00		
	Amount expended for inspectors.....			12 00	
	<i>Revenue boats.</i>				
	Amount expended for revenue boats.....			6 00	
	Amount expended for contingencies.....			0 25	
	Whole amount expended in the district of Cherrystone.....				231 03
	DISTRICT OF YORKTOWN, VIRGINIA.				
1	Collector.....	200 00		210 76	
1	Surveyor.....				

Amount expended for surveyor .....

*Revenue boats.*

Amount expended for revenue boats..... 96 00

Whole amount expended in the district of Yorktown..... 306 76

DISTRICT OF PETERSBURG.

1 Collector..... Fees..... 269 99

1 Clerk..... 2 00

Amount expended for collector's office..... 730 00

*Inspectors, &c.*

6 Inspectors, weighers, and measurers..... 3 00

Amount expended for inspectors, &c..... 3,447 39

*Appraisements.*

1 Appraiser (special).....

Amount expended for appraisements..... 5 65

*Public stores.*

Amount paid for rent..... 129 16

*Revenue boats.*

Expense of revenue boats..... 95 72

*Contingent.*

Amount expended for contingencies..... 1 30

Recapitulation—Continued.

No. of persons employed.	Occupation.	Compensation.		Amount paid.	Total amount expended.
		Per annum.	Per diem.		
	<i>Surveyor.</i>				
1	Surveyor.....				
	Amount expended for surveyor.....			\$300 00	
	Whole amount expended in the district of Petersburg.....				\$4,249 21
	DISTRICT OF ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA.				
1	Collector.....			193 57	
	<i>Surveyor.</i>				
1	Surveyor.....	\$300 00			
	<i>Inspectors, weighers, and measurers.</i>				
4	Inspectors, weighers, and measurers.....		3 00		
	Amount expended for inspectors, weighers, &c.....			4,541 94	
	<i>Revenue boats.</i>				
	Amount expended for revenue boats.....			249 31	



*Contingent.*

Amount expended for contingencies.....		8 06	
Amount expended in the district of Alexandria.....			4,992 88

DISTRICT OF EDENTON, N. C.

17

1	Collector.....	264 34		
	Amount expended in collector's department.....			264 34
1	Inspector.....		3 00	
	Amount expended for inspectors.....			176 96
	Amount expended for contingencies.....			14 25
	Amount expended in the district of Edenton, N. C.....			455 55

DISTRICT OF CAMDEN, NORTH CAROLINA.

1	Collector.....	291 04		
	Amount expended in collector's department.....			294 01
3	Temporary inspectors.....		3 00	
	Amount expended for inspectors.....			301 26
	Whole amount expended in the district of Camden, North Carolina.....			592 30

DISTRICT OF PLYMOUTH, NORTH CAROLINA.

1	Collector.....			233 99
	Contingent.....			88 03
	<i>Inspectors, weighers, gaugers, and measurers.</i>			
3	Inspectors, weighers, gaugers, and measurers.....		3 00	
	Amount paid inspectors, weighers, gaugers, and measurers.....			347 63

Doc. No 1.

257

Recapitulation—Continued.

258

No. of persons employed.	Occupation.	Compensation.		Amount paid.	Total amount expended.
		Per annum.	Per diem.		
	<i>Surveyors.</i>				
1	Surveyor.....				
	Amount paid surveyor.....			\$150 00	
	<i>Revenue boats.</i>				
	Whole expense of revenue boats.....			73 26	
	Whole amount expended in the district of Plymouth.....				\$892 91
	WASHINGTON, NORTH CAROLINA.				
1	Collector.....	\$250 00		290 48	
	<i>Inspectors.</i>				
1	Inspector.....	600 00			
	Amount expended for inspectors.....			*1,377 12	
	<i>Public stores.</i>				
	Amount expended for store rents.....			75 00	
	Amount expended in the district of Washington, North Carolina.....				1,742 60
	DISTRICT OF NEWBERN, NORTH CAROLINA.				
1	Collector.....				
		Fees.....		53 74	

\*This sum includes \$750 for previous years.

Doc. No. 1.

*Inspectors, weighers, &c.*

2	Inspectors.....	250 00		
	Amount expended for inspectors.....			375 00
1	Weigher.....	1,500 00	maximum.	
	Amount expended for weighing.....			19 59
1	Measurer.....	1,500 00	maximum.	
	Amount expended for measuring.....			255 90
1	Gauger.....	1,500 00	maximum	
	Amount expended for gauging.....			9 12
	<i>Contingent.</i>			
	Amount expended for contingencies.....			135 00
	Whole amount expended in the district of Newbern.....			848 35
	DISTRICT OF OCRACOKE, NORTH CAROLINA.			
1	Collector.....	1,000 00		1,001 47
	<i>Inspectors.</i>			
1	Inspector.....	240 00		
	Amount paid inspectors.....			240 00
	<i>Revenue boats.</i>			
3	Boatmen.....	240 00		
	Amount expended for revenue boats.....			720 00
	Whole amount expended in the district of Ocracoke.....			1,961 47
	DISTRICT OF BEAUFORT, NORTH CAROLINA.			
1	Collector.....	250 00		265 07

Recapitulation—Continued.

No. of persons employed.	Occupation.	Compensation.		Amount paid.	Total amount expended.
		Per annum.	Per diem.		
	<i>Inspectors, gaugers, and measurers.</i>				
1	Inspector, gauger, and measurer.....		\$3 00		
	Amount expended for inspectors, gaugers, and measurers.....			\$111 00	
	<i>Revenue boat.</i>				
1	Bargeman.....	\$120 00			
	Expense of boat.....			12 25	
	Amount expended for revenue boats.....			132 25	
	<i>Public store.</i>				
	Amount expended for store rents.....			36 00	
	Whole amount expended in the district of Beaufort, N. C.....				\$544 32
	DISTRICT OF WILMINGTON, N. C.				
	<i>Collectors.</i>				
1	Collector.....	Fees.			
	Amount expended for collector's department.....			353 33	
	<i>Naval officer.</i>				
1	Naval officer.....	150 00			

	Amount expended for naval officer's department.....			150 00
	<i>Surveyors.</i>			
1	Surveyor.....	250 00		
	Amount expended for surveyor's department.....			250 00
	<i>Inspectors, weighers, gaugers, and measurers.</i>			
5	Inspectors, weighers, and measurers.....		3 00	
2	Inspectors.....	600 00		
1	Inspector.....	480 00		
	Gauger.....	1,500 00	maximum.	
	Amount expended for inspectors, weighers, gaugers, and measurers.....			3,398 58
	<i>Revenue boat.</i>			
4	Boat hands.....	240 00		
	Amount expended for revenue boat.....			990 96
	Amount of contingent expenses.....			45 17
	Whole amount expended in the district of Wilmington, N. C. ....			5,188 04
	DISTRICT OF GEORGETOWN, S. C.			
1	Collector.....			253 46
	<i>Inspectors and weighers.</i>			
1	Deputy collector, inspector, and weigher.....	125 00		
1	Occasional inspector.....		3 00	
1	Weigher.....		3 00	
	Amount expended for inspectors and weighers.....			265 79
	<i>Public stores.</i>			
	Amount expended for public stores.....			105 47

Recapitulation—Continued.

No. of persons employed.	Occupation.	Compensation.		Amount paid.	Total amount expended.
		Per annum.	Per diem.		
	<i>Contingent.</i>				
	Amount expended for contingencies.....			\$6 40	
	Whole amount expended in the district of Georgetown, S. C.....				\$631 12
	DISTRICT OF BEAUFORT, S. C.				
1	Collector.....			250 20	
	Whole amount expended in the district of Beaufort, S. C.....				250 20
	DISTRICT OF ST. MARY'S, GA.				
1	Collector.....			528 01	
	<i>Inspectors.</i>				
1	Inspector.....	\$200 00			
1	Do.....	62 50			
	Amount expended for inspectors.....			262 50	
	<i>Public stores.</i>				
	Amount expended for public stores.....			75 42	

	<i>Revenue marine.</i>		
1	Captain.....	1,200 00	
	Amount expended for revenue marine.....		303 00
	<i>Revenue boats.</i>		
3	Bargemen.....	312 00	
	Expense for boats.....		103 36
	Amount expended for revenue boats.....		1,063 12
	<i>Contingent.</i>		
	Amount expended for contingencies.....		38 33
	Whole amount expended in the district of St. Mary's.....		2,270 38
	DISTRICT OF BRUNSWICK, GEORGIA.		
1	Collector.....	250 00	
	Amount expended in collector's department.....		250 00
	<i>Inspectors.</i>		
	Inspector.....	250 00	
	Amount expended for inspectors.....		250 00
	<i>Revenue boats.</i>		
	Expense of revenue boats.....		120 00
	<i>Public stores.</i>		
	Amount expended for store rents.....		120 00
	<i>Contingent.</i>		
	Amount expended for contingencies.....		24 00
	Whole amount expended in the district of Brunswick, Georgia.....		764 00

Recapitulation—Continued.

No. of persons employed.	Occupation.	Compensation.		Amount paid.	Total amount expended.
		Per annum.	Per diem.		
DISTRICT OF MOBILE, ALABAMA.					
1	Collector.....				
	Amount expended in collector's department.....			\$2,134 22	
	<i>Inspectors, weighers, measurers, and gaugers.</i>				
22	Inspectors, weighers, gaugers, and measurers.....		\$3 00		
	Amount expended in inspector's, &c., department.....			14,136 54	
	<i>Appraisements.</i>				
	Amount expended for appraisements.....			1,710 00	
REVENUE MARINE.					
	<i>Schooner Walcott.</i>				
1	Captain.....	\$1,200 00			
2	First lieutenants.....	960 00			
2	Second lieutenants.....	860 00			
2	Third lieutenants.....	790 00			
2	Pilots.....	600 00			
1	Gunner.....	240 00			
2	Carpenters.....	240 00			



1	Boatswain.....	240 00		
34	Seamen.....	192 00		
1	Ordinary seaman.....	168 00		
1	Cabin steward.....	216 00		
1	Wardroom steward.....	216 00		
1	Cook.....	216 00		
2	Cabin boys.....	120 00		
2	Wardroom boys.....	120 00		
1	2d cabin boy.....	96 00		
7	Boys.....	120 00		
	Amount expended for revenue marine.....		11,839 10	
	<i>Contingent.</i>			
	Amount expended for contingencies.....		543 93	
	Whole amount expended for collecting the revenue at Mobile.....			\$30,363 79
	DISTRICT OF NATCHEZ, MISSISSIPPI.			
1	Collector.....	500 00	502 33	
	<i>Public stores.</i>			
	Amount paid for storage.....		50 00	
	Rent of office.....		120 00	
	<i>Contingent.</i>			
	Amount paid for contingencies.....		13 00	
	Whole amount expended in the district of Natchez.....			685 33
	DISTRICT OF VICKSBURG.			
1	Collector.....	500 00		
	Whole amount expended in district of Vicksburg.....			502 29

Recapitulation—Continued.

No. of persons employed.	Occupation.	Compensation.		Amount paid.	Total amount expended.
		Per annum.	Per diem.		
DISTRICT OF PEARL RIVER, MISSISSIPPI.					
1	Collector .....	\$250 00			
	Whole amount expended in collector's department.....			\$255 65	
	<i>Public stores.</i>				
	Amount expended for store rents .....			250 00	
	Whole amount expended in the district of Pearl river.....				\$505 65
DISTRICT OF PENSACOLA.					
1	Collector.....	500 00		501 07	
	<i>Inspectors.</i>				
2	Inspectors.....		\$3, 00		
	Amount expended for inspectors.....			1, 661 00	
	<i>Revenue boats.</i>				
5	Boatmen.....	300 00			
1	Boatman.....	120 00			
	Amount expended for revenue boats .....			826 62	

*Public stores.*

Amount expended for store rent..... 276 40  
 Whole amount expended in the district of Pensacola..... 3,265 09

DISTRICT OF ST. AUGUSTINE, FLORIDA.

1 Collector..... 500 00 ..... 534 00

*Inspectors.*

1 Inspector..... 500 00 .....  
 1 Do..... 2 00

Amount expended for inspectors..... 1,154 19

*Revenue boats.*

6 Boatmen..... 180 00

Amount expended for revenue boats..... 1,080 00

*Public stores.*

Amount expended for store rent..... 300 00

*Contingent.*

Amount expended for contingencies..... 62  
 Whole amount expended in the district of St. Augustine..... 3,035 15

DISTRICT OF KEY WEST, FLORIDA.

1 Collector..... 851 14

*Inspectors.*

5 Inspectors..... 3 00  
 1 Inspector..... 550 00

Amount expended for inspectors..... 1,606 00

Recapitulation—Continued.

No. of persons employed.	Occupation.	Compensation.		Amount paid.	Total amount expended.
		Per annum.	Per diem.		
	<i>Appraisements.</i>				
	Amount expended for appraisements.....			\$151 00	
	<i>Revenue marine.</i>				
1	First lieutenant.....	\$960 00			
1	Third lieutenant.....	790 00			
	Amount expended for revenue marine.....			1,221 85	
	<i>Revenue boats.</i>				
4	Bargemen.....	360 00			
	Amount expended for revenue boats.....			1,710 00	
	<i>Contingent.</i>				
	Amount expended for contingencies.....			22 30	
	Whole amount expended in the district of Key West.....				\$5,562 29
	DISTRICT OF ST. MARKS, FLORIDA.				
1	Collector.....			1 80	
	<i>Inspectors.</i>				
3	Inspectors.....		\$3 00		
	Amount expended for inspectors.....			2,739 00	

	<i>Revenue boats.</i>		
	Amount expended for revenue boats.....		920 00
	<i>Public stores.</i>		
	Amount expended for store rents.....		300 00
	Whole amount expended in the district of St. Mark's.....		3,970 80
	DISTRICT OF ST. JOHN'S, FLORIDA.		
1	Collector.....	500 00	500 77
	<i>Inspectors.</i>		
1	Inspector.....	300 00	
2	Inspectors.....		2 00
	Whole amount expended for inspectors.....		1,584 00
	<i>Revenue boats.</i>		
	Expense of revenue boats.....		370 00
	<i>Public stores.</i>		
	Amount paid for store rent.....		300 00
	<i>Contingent.</i>		
	Amount paid for contingencies.....		3 68
	Whole amount expended in the district of St. John's.....		2,758 45
	DISTRICT OF APALACHICOLA, FLORIDA.		
1	Collector.....	500 00	792 88
	<i>Inspectors.</i>		
3	Inspectors.....		3 00
	Amount expended for inspectors.....		1,902 00

Recapitulation—Continued.

No. of persons employed.	Occupation.	Compensation.		Amount paid.	Total amount expended.
		Per annum.	Per diem.		
	<i>Revenue boats.</i>				
7	Boatmen.....	\$300 00			
	Amount expended for revenue boats.....			\$576 97	
	<i>Public store.</i>				
	Amount expended for store rent.....			213 60	
	Whole amount expended in the district of Apalachicola.....				\$3,485 47
	DISTRICT OF TECHE, LOUISIANA.				
1	Collector.....	250 00			
	Amount expended in collector's department.....			255 31	
	<i>Public stores.</i>				
	Amount expended for public stores.....			250 00	
	Whole amount expended in the district of Teche.....				505 31
	DISTRICT OF TEXAS (GALVESTON.)				
1	Collector.....			1,750 00	
	<i>Inspectors.</i>				
5	Inspectors.....		\$3 00		

3	Do.....	1,000 00	
1	Inspector.....	600 00	
1	Inspector and storekeeper.....	1,200 00	
	Amount expended for inspectors.....		4,785 13
	<i>Surveyors.</i>		
1	Surveyor at Matagorda.....	600 00	
1	Surveyor at Velasco.....	1,000 00	
1	Surveyor at Port Caballo.....	1,000 00	
1	Surveyor at Corpus Christi.....	500 00	
	Amount expended for surveyors.....		3,336 25
	<i>Public stores.</i>		
	Amount expended for public stores.....		373 51
	<i>Revenue boats.</i>		
1	Bargeman.....	384 00	
2	Bargemen.....	360 00	
	Amount expended for revenue boats.....		1,089 29
	<i>Contingent.</i>		
	Amount expended for contingencies.....		274 28
	Whole amount expended in the district of Texas (Galveston).....		11,608 46
	DISTRICT OF SALURIA, TEXAS.		
1	Collector.....		1,250 00
	<i>Inspectors.</i>		
1	Inspector.....	1,000 00	
1	Do.....	500 00	
	Amount expended for inspectors.....		1,309 00

Recapitulation—Continued.

No. of persons employed.	Occupation.	Compensation.		Amount paid.	Total amount expended.
		Per annum.	Per diem.		
<i>Surveyors and inspectors.</i>					
1	Surveyor and inspector at Matagorda.....	\$600 00			
1	Surveyor and inspector at Port Lavaca.....	600 00			
1	Surveyor and inspector at Capono.....	500 00			
1	Surveyor and inspector at Corpus Christi.....	500 00			
	Amount expended for surveyors and inspectors.....			\$1,706 09	
<i>Revenue boats.</i>					
1	Bargeman.....	180 00			
4	Bargemen.....	240 00			
	Amount expended for revenue boats.....			1,558 12	
	Whole amount expended in the district of Saluria.....				\$5,823 27
DISTRICT OF BRAZOS DE SANTIAGO.					
1	Collector.....	170 66			
	Amount expended in the district of Brazos de Santiago.....				170 66
DISTRICT OF CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.					
1	Collector.....	866 84			
	Amount expended in collector's department.....			866 84	



		<i>Inspectors.</i>		
1	Inspector.....	480 00	}	1,207 00
1	Do.....	360 00		
1	Secret inspector.....			
	Travelling expenses of secret inspector.....			511 10
	Amount paid inspectors.....			1,718 10
		<i>Public stores.</i>		
	Amount paid for store rent.....			58 47
		<i>Contingent.</i>		
	Amount paid for contingencies.....			14 87
	Whole amount expended in the district of Chicago.....			2,658 28
DISTRICT OF CINCINNATI, OHIO.				
		<i>Surveyor.</i>		
1	Surveyor.....	350 00		
	Amount expended for collector's department.....			750 00
	Amount of contingent expenses.....			22 61
	Whole amount expended for the district of Cincinnati.....			772 61
DISTRICT OF LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY.				
1	Surveyor.....	350 00		
	Amount expended in surveyor's department.....			616 76
		<i>Public stores.</i>		
	Amount paid for store rent.....			100 00
		<i>Contingent.</i>		
	Amount paid for contingencies.....			14 95
	Whole amount expended in the district of Louisville.....			731 71

Recapitulation—Continued.

274

No. of persons employed.	Occupation.	Compensation.		Amount paid.	Total amount paid.
		Per annum.	Per diem.		
<b>DISTRICT OF PITTSBURG.</b>					
1	Surveyor (designated collector).....	\$350 00			
	Amount expended in surveyor's department.....			\$377 33	
	<i>Public stores.</i>				
	Amount expended for store rent.....			100 00	
	<i>Contingent.</i>				
	Amount expended for contingencies.....			4 80	
	Whole amount expended in the district of Pittsburg.....				\$482 13
<b>DISTRICT OF NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE.</b>					
1	Collector.....	350 00			
	Amount expended in collector's department.....			396 42	
	<i>Contingent.</i>				
	Amount paid for contingencies.....			9 11	
	Whole amount expended in the district of Nashville.....				405 53

Doc. No. 1.

DISTRICT OF ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI.

1	Surveyor.....	348 50		
	Amount expended in surveyor's department.....			927 06
	<i>Inspectors.</i>			
1	Inspector.....	240 00		
1	Do.....		\$3 00	
2	Do.....		2 00	
1	Do.....		1 00	
	Amount expended for inspectors.....			1,074 00
	<i>Public stores.</i>			
	Amount expended for store rent.....			250 00
	<i>Contingent.</i>			
	Amount expended for contingencies.....			631 60
	<i>Costs of suits.</i>			
	Amount expended for costs of suits.....			26 35
	Whole amount expended in the district of St. Louis.....			2,909 01

DISTRICT OF WHEELING, VA.

1	Surveyor.....	350 00		
	Whole amount expended in surveyor's department.....			362 22

DISTRICT OF VERMONT.

1	Collector.....	1,408 14		
	Amount expended in collector's department.....			1,408 14

Recapitulation—Continued.

No. of persons employed.	Occupation.	Compensation.		Amount paid.	Total amount expended.
		Per annum.	Per diem.		
<i>Inspectors.</i>					
1	Deputy collector and inspector.....	\$570 00			
2	Do.....do.....	500 00			
4	Do.....do.....	360 00			
4	Do.....do.....	240 00			
1	Do.....do.....	200 00			
3	Inspectors.....	500 00			
4	Do.....	240 00			
1	Do.....	160 00			
	Amount expended for inspectors.....			\$6,550 00	
3	Boatmen.....	240 00			
1	Do.....	120 00			
	Amount expended for revenue boats.....			720 00	
	Amount expended for public warehouses.....			43 10	
	Amount expended for contingencies.....			392 77	
	Whole amount expended in the district of Vermont.....				\$9,114 01
<b>DISTRICT OF SACKETT'S HARBOR.</b>					
1	Collector.....				
	Amount expended in collector's department.....			750 21	

		<i>Inspectors.</i>		
6	Inspectors .....			\$2 00
5	Do .....			1 50
3	Do .....			1 00
3	Do .....	240 00		
1	Do .....			3 00
	Amount expended for inspectors .....			8,712 92
		<i>Revenue cutters.</i>		
1	First lieutenant .....	960 00		
	Amount expended for revenue cutter .....			960 00
		<i>Revenue boats.</i>		
	Amount expended for revenue boats .....			101 58
	Whole amount expended in the district of Sackett's Harbor .....			10,524 71
DISTRICT OF GENESEE.				
		<i>Collector.</i>		
1	Collector .....	784 24		
	Amount expended in collector's department .....			784 24
		<i>Deputy collectors and inspectors.</i>		
	Deputy collectors and inspectors .....			2 00
	Amount expended for deputy collectors and inspectors .....			3,532 00
	Amount expended for appraisements .....			3 00
	Amount expended for public store .....			50 00

Recapitulation—Continued.

No. of persons employed.	Occupation.	Compensation.		Amount paid.	Total amount expended.
		Per annum.	Per diem.		
<i>Revenue boat.</i>					
1	Lieutenant.....	\$960 00			
1	Boatman.....	240 00			
1	Do.....	168 00			
	Amount expended for revenue boat.....			\$622 50	
	Amount expended for costs of suits.....			233 53	
	Amount of contingent expenses.....			42 77	
	Whole amount expended in the district of Genesee.....				\$5,268 04
DISTRICT OF OSWEGO.					
<i>Collectors.</i>					
1	Collector.....	961 85			
1	Clerk.....		\$2 00		
	Amount expended for collector's department.....			1,741 85	
<i>Deputy collectors, watchmen, and inspectors.</i>					
1	Deputy collector and inspector.....	750 00			
1	Do.....do.....	500 00			
1	Do.....do.....		1 37½		
2	Inspectors.....		2 00		
1	Do.....		1 50		

1	Do.....		1 12 $\frac{1}{2}$	
2	Do.....		1 00	
2	Do.....		82	
2	Secret inspectors.....		1 00	
1	Night watch.....		1 50	
1	Do.....		1 00	
1	Secret night watch.....		2 00	
1	Do.....		1 00	
	Amount expended for deputy collectors, inspectors, and watchmen.....			6,632 86
	<i>Revenue marine.</i>			
1	Captain.....	1,200 00		
2	Pilots.....	360 00		
1	Cook.....	192 00		
4	Seamen.....	192 00		
1	Boy.....	72 00		
	Amount expended for revenue marine.....			2,111 90
	<i>Revenue barge.</i>			
1	Bargeman.....			240 00
	Amount expended for revenue barge.....			240 00
	Amount of contingent expenses.....			99 02
	Whole amount expended for the district of Oswego.....			10,825 63
	DISTRICT OF NIAGARA.			
1	Collector.....	1,359 14		
	Amount expended in collector's department.....			1,451 68
	<i>Deputy collectors and inspectors.</i>			
1	Deputy collector and inspector.....	900 00		
1	Do.....do.....		2 00	

Recapitulation—Continued.

No. of persons employed.	Occupation.	Compensation.		Amount paid.	Total amount expended.
		Per annum.	Per diem.		
<i>Deputy collectors and inspectors—Continued.</i>					
1	Deputy collector and inspector.....	\$400 00			
1	Do.....do.....	200 00			
3	Inspectors.....		\$2 00		
1	Secret inspector.....		3 00		
	Amount expended for inspectors.....			\$5,518 15	
<i>Night watch.</i>					
10	Night watch.....		1 00		
	Amount expended for night watch.....			1,043 00	
<i>Revenue boat.</i>					
3	Bargemen.....	360 00			
1	Do.....	300 00			
	Amount expended for revenue boat.....			714 63	
	Amount expended for contingencies.....			56 40	
	Whole amount expended in the district of Niagara.....				\$7,332 18
DISTRICT OF BUFFALO CREEK.					
1	Collector.....	2,017 41			
	Amount expended in collector's department.....			2,017 41	



<i>Clerks.</i>		
1	Clerk.....	2 00
2	Do.....	1 50
	Amount expended for clerks.....	1,050 00
<i>Inspectors.</i>		
2	Deputy collectors and inspectors.....	500 00
2	Do.....do.....	2 00
3	Do.....do.....	250 00
1	Do.....do.....	1,000 00
1	Do.....do.....	3 00
1	Inspector.....	540 00
1	Do.....	2 00
1	Do.....	1,000 00
1	Secret inspector.....	3 00
	Amount expended for deputies and inspectors.....	7,414 42
	Amount expended for revenue marine.....	1,661 70
	Amount expended for contingencies.....	500 73
<i>Night watch.</i>		
8	Night watch.....	-2 00
	Amount expended for night watch.....	2,510 00
<i>Revenue boats.</i>		
8	Boatmen.....	1 00
5	Do.....	1 50
2	Do.....	75
	Whole amount expended for revenue boats.....	1,808 21
	Amount expended in the district of Buffalo Creek.....	17,962 47
DISTRICT OF OSWEGATCHIE.		
1	Collector.....	
	Amount expended in collector's department.....	1,460 10

Doc. No. 1.

281

Recapitulation—Continued.

No. of persons employed.	Occupation.	Compensation.		Amount paid.	Total amount expended.
		Per annum.	Per diem.		
<i>Inspectors.</i>					
1	Inspector.....	\$900 00			
1	Do.....	358 00			
2	Do.....	350 00			
1	Do.....	150 00			
1	Do.....		\$2 00		
2	Do.....		1 50		
6	Do.....	800 00			
	Amount expended for inspectors.....			\$4,331 76	
<i>Revenue boats.</i>					
2	Bargemen.....	120 00			
	Amount expended for revenue boats.....			240 00	
<i>Contingent.</i>					
	Amount expended for contingencies.....			21 70	
	Whole amount expended in the district of Oswegatchie.....				\$6,053 56
DISTRICT OF CHAMPLAIN.					
	Collector.....	1,050 71			
	Amount expended for collector's department.....			1,608 46	

		<i>Inspectors.</i>		
	Clerks.....		400 00	
1	Deputy collector and inspector.....		750 00	
1	Do.....do.....		600 00	
3	Do.....do.....		500 00	
1	Do.....do.....		450 00	
5	Do.....do.....		400 00	
2	Do.....do.....		250 00	
Amount expended for inspectors.....				5,225 27
<i>Revenue boats.</i>				
1	Barge man.....		240 00	
1	Do.....		180 00	
Amount expended for revenue boats.....				353 00
Amount expended for contingencies.....				71 77
Whole amount expended in the district of Champlain.....				7,258 50
DISTRICT OF CAPE VINCENT.				
1	Collector.....		1,014 00	
Amount expended in collector's department.....				1,063 00
<i>Inspectors.</i>				
1	Deputy collector and inspector.....		730 00	
5	Do.....do.....			1 50
1	Night watch.....			1 50
Amount expended for inspectors and night watch.....				3,634 00
Whole amount expended in the district of Cape Vincent.....				4,697 00

Doc. No. 1.

Recapitulation—Continued.

No. of persons employed.	Occupation.	Compensation.		Amount paid.	Total amount expended.
		Per annum.	Per diem.		
DISTRICT OF PRESQUE ISLE, ERIE, PA.					
1	Collector.....	\$381 28			
	Amount expended in collector's department.....			\$381 28	
<i>Inspector.</i>					
1	Inspector.....		\$2 00		
	Amount expended for inspectors.....			730 00	
REVENUE MARINE.					
<i>Cutters Erie and Dallas.</i>					
1	Captain.....	1,200 00			
1	Second lieutenant.....	860 00			
1	Third lieutenant.....	790 00			
1	Pilot.....	600 00			
1	Boatswain.....	240 00			
1	Gunner.....	240 00			
1	Carpenter.....	240 00			
8	Seamen.....	192 00			
5	Boys.....	120 00			
1	Boy.....	96 00			

1	Cook.....		216 00		
1	Cabin boy.....		120 00		
1	Wardroom boy.....		120 00		
	Officers and men—pay.....	\$9,500 40			
	Rations.....	593 78			
	Travelling expenses.....	312 54			
	Construction and repairs.....	587 51			
	Sundries.....	2,835 74			
	Amount expended for revenue marine.....			13,830 06	
	Whole amount expended for collecting the revenue at Presque Isle.....				\$14,941 34

DISTRICT OF MIAMI.

1	Collector.....				
	Amount expended in collector's department.....			325 46	
	<i>Inspectors.</i>				
1	Inspector.....			3 00	
1	Do.....		800 00		
	Amount paid inspectors.....			1,800 00	
	<i>Public stores.</i>				
	Amount paid for store rents.....			160 00	
	Amount expended in the district of Miami.....				2,285 46

DISTRICT OF SANDUSKY.

1	Collector.....				
	Amount expended in collector's department.....			459 53	

Doc. No. 1.

Recapitulation—Continued.

No. of persons employed.	Occupation.	Compensation.		Amount paid.	Total amount expended.
		Per annum.	Per diem.		
<i>Inspectors.</i>					
1	Inspector.....	\$400 00			
1	Do.....	300 00			
4	Do.....	200 00			
	Amount expended for inspectors.....			\$1,300 00	
<i>Revenue boats.</i>					
2	Bargemen.....	240 00			
	Amount expended for revenue boats.....			123 90	
<i>Public stores.</i>					
	Amount expended for store rent.....			100 00	
<i>Contingent.</i>					
	Amount expended for contingencies.....			101 08	
	Whole amount expended in the district of Sandusky.....				\$2,084 51
<b>DISTRICT OF CUYAHOGA.</b>					
1	Collector.....				
	Amount expended in collector's department.....			591 23	

	<i>Inspectors.</i>			
4	Inspectors.....	600 00		
4	Do.....	240 00		
2	Do.....		\$2 00	
	Amount expended for inspectors.....			2,618 92
	<i>Public stores.</i>			
	Amount expended for rents.....			250 00
	Costs of suits.....			20 00
	Whole amount expended in the district of Cuyahoga.....			3,840 15
	DISTRICT OF DETROIT, MICHIGAN.			
1	Collector.....	1,618 42		
	Amount expended in collectors' department.....			1,618 42
	<i>Inspectors.</i>			
1	Inspector.....	1,000 00		
1	Do.....	1,095 00		
1	Do.....	480 00		
6	Inspectors.....	360 00		
23	Do.....	240 00		
2	Do.....	120 00		
1	Do....(secret).....		3 00	
	Travelling expenses of secret inspector.....	113 40		
	Amount expended for inspectors.....			9,850 40
	<i>Revenue marine.</i>			
1	Third lieutenant (waiting orders).....	790 00		
	Amount expended for revenue marine.....			412 07
	<i>Public stores.</i>			
	Amount expended for store rent.....			243 75

Recapitulation—Continued.

No. of persons employed.	Occupation.	Compensation.		Amount paid.	Total amount expended.
		Per annum.	Per diem.		
<i>Contingent.</i>					
	Amount expended for contingencies .....			\$50 82	
	Whole amount expended for the district of Michigan .....				\$12, 175 46
<b>DISTRICT OF MICHILIMACKINAC.</b>					
	Collector .....	\$840 85		840 85	
	Amount expended in collector's department .....				
<i>Inspectors.</i>					
1	Deputy collector and inspector .....	400 00			
1	Inspector .....	240 00			
	Amount expended for deputies and inspectors .....			661 91	
	Amount expended for public warehouses .....			50 00	
	Amount expended for revenue marine .....			10 00	
	Amount expended for contingencies .....			6 52	
	Whole amount expended in the district of Michilimackinac .....				1, 569 28

RECAPITULATION.

Whole amount expended in the collection of the revenue from customs, in the United States, during the fiscal year ending 30th June, 1849, per accounts rendered .....	\$2, 152, 757 48
Amount of additional compensation claimed under the act of 7th July, 1838, estimated at .....	15, 000 00
Expenses incurred, but not paid on the 30th June, 1849, estimated at .....	32, 242 52
Whole expense of collection in fiscal year ending 30th June, 1849 .....	<u>2, 200, 000 00</u>